Electronics Letters

VOLUME 22, 1986

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Electronics Letters

9th OCTOBER 1986 **VOLUME 22** **NUMBER 21**
ELLEAK 22(21) **1093–1152** **UK ISSN 0013–5194**

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

ELECTRONICS LETTERS (ISSN 0013–5194) is published fortnightly (biweekly) except for one issue in December (total of 25 issues), by the IEE, PO Box 8, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom. 1986 annual subscription price £143·00, or overseas £199·00, including air speed delivery for US subscribers. Single copy £13·00. Available also in a concurrent microfiche edition at the same subscription rate as for the printed edition. Air mail service direct to subscribers an additional £43·00.

All subscriptions inquiries and orders should be sent to the Publication Sales Department, IEE, Station House, Nightingale Road, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1SA, United Kingdom. Telephone Hitchin (0462) 53331, Telex 825962, Facsimile 0462 59122.

Contributions should be addressed to the Executive Editor, *Electronics Letters*, Publishing Department, Institution of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom.
There is no page charge.

All other correspondence, including advertisements, should be sent to: IEE Publishing Department, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, United Kingdom. Telephone Stevenage (0438) 313311, Telex 825962, Facsimile 0438 313465. The telephone number of the London Office is 01 240 1871, Telex 261176, Facsimile 01 240 7735.

The advantages of rapid publication given by *Electronics Letters* are nullified if subscribers are subject to excessive delays in the receipt of the journal. The Executive Editor would be grateful to learn of any difficulties subscribers may experience.

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright Act 1956, part 1, section 7, whereby a single copy of an article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purposes of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by the UK Board of Trade Regulations (Statutory Instruments, 1957, no. 868), no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is, however, not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

Single copies may be made for the purpose of research or private study.

The IEE appreciates that, on certain occasions, it could be very useful for organisations to be able to make copies of articles and papers. An IEE licensing arrangement exists whereby organisations entering into an agreement are legally entitled to make up to twenty copies of an IEE paper or article. Full details may be obtained from the IEE Publishing Department at the above address.

Authorisation to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or for the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $2·00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. 0013–5194/85 $2·00 + 0·00. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising of promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Payment is also required for copying of articles published before 1978.

The IEE is not as a body responsible for the opinions expressed by individual authors.

The IEE is a member of the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers.

Publishing Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
United Kingdom

Secretary of the IEE:
H. H. W. Losty, F.Eng.

Managing Editor:
Bernard Dunkley

Executive Editor:
Kathy Westwood

Assistant Editor:
Steve Barrett

Graphics Manager:
Maurice Partridge

Marketing Manager:
Alan Baldwin

EDITORS
P. J. B. Clarricoats *(London)*
E. A. Ash *(London)*

Advertising Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
United Kingdom

© 1986: The Institution of Electrical Engineers

The Institution of
Electrical Engineers
Savoy Place
London WC2R 0BL
United Kingdom

Typeset in England by
Santype International Ltd
Netherhampton Road
Salisbury
Wilts. SP2 8PS

Printed in England by
Heffers Printers Limited
King's Hedges Road
Cambridge, CB4 2PQ

Electronics Letters

INDEX VOLUME 22, 1986

Author index

A

Aanandan, C.K., and Nair, K.G. Compact broadband microstrip antenna p1064
Abbas, A.K., Mehler, M.J., and Maclean, T.S.M. see Mehler, M.J.
Abe, T., Tsubokawa, M., Shibata, N., Higashi, T., and Seikai, S. see Tsubokawa, M.
Abe, Y., Ohtsuka, K., Sugimoto, H., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Ohtsuka, K.
Abidi, A.A., and Syed, K.E. see Syed, K.E.
Aboelsaad, M. Ground level current density and ionised flux lines of DC wire-to-plane corona p383
Aboelsaad, M.M., Raghuveer, M.R., and Ciric, I.R. Electric field intensity at surface of a coronating wire above a ground plane p839
Acarnley, P.P., Heath, S., and Amaratunga, G.A.J. see Heath, S.
Adachi, F., and Ito, S. Efficient ARQ with time diversity reception technique—a time diversity ARQ p1257
Adama, A., and Lind, L.F. Design tables for partial-response data transmission filters p572
Adams, A.R. Band-structure engineering for low-threshold high-efficiency semiconductor lasers p249
Adams, G.R., Lee, W.S., Mun, J., and Smith, J. see Lee, W.S.
Adams, M.J., Westlake, H.J., and O'Mahony, M.J. see Westlake, H.J.
Adatia, N.A., Tun, S.M., and Philippou, G.Y. see Tun, S.M.
Adiga, B.S., and Shankar, P. Fast public key cryptosystem based on matrix rings p1182
Agarwal, K.K., and Tischer, F.J. Components using fence guide for millimetre-wave applications p330
Agarwal, R.P., Vainikainen, P.V., Nyfors, E.G., and Toropainen, A.P. see Vainikainen, P.V.
Agrawal, G.P. Effect of nonlinear gain on single-frequency behaviour of semiconductor lasers p696
Agrawal, G.P., Reynolds, C.L., Holbrook, W.R., Shimer, J.A., Tharaldsen, S.M., and Temkin, H. see Reynolds, C.L.
Agrawal, G.P., and Potasek, M.J. see Potasek, M.J.
Agrawal, G.P., and Shen, T.M. Importance of rapid damping of relaxation oscillations for high-performance optical communication systems p1087
Agrawal, G.P., and Shen, T.M. Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in optical communication systems p450
Ahmad, M.M., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Ahmadpanah, M., Baudrand, H., and Brito, F. see Baudrand, H.
Ahmed, H., Thornton, T.J., Pepper, M., Andrews, D., and Davies, G.J. see Thornton, T.J.
Ahmed, M.T., and Khan, I.A. see Khan, I.A.
Ainslie, B.J., Millar, C.A., Brierley, M.C., and Craig, S.P. see Millar, C.A.
Aitchison, C.S., and Free, C.E. see Free, C.E.
Aitchison, J.S., Walker, A.C., Ritchie, S., and Rodgers, P.M. see Walker, A.C.
Akhavan Leilabady, P., Berwick, M., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. see Berwick, M.
Akiba, S., Suzuki, M., Noda, Y., and Kushiro, Y. see Suzuki, M.
Akiba, Y., Hida, H., Suzuki, Y., Toyoshima, H., and Ohata, K. see Hida, H.
Albrecht, P., Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Döldissen, W., Franke, D., Niggebrügge, U., and Schmitt, F. see Schlak, M.
Alcaim, A., de Lima Araujo, A.M., and Boisson de Marca, J.R. see de Lima Araujo, A.M.
Alcock, I.P., Ferguson, A.I., Hanna, D.C., and Tropper, A.C. Mode-locking of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser p268
Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. Q-switched operation of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser p84
Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Divino, M.D., Korotky, S.K., and Stulz, L.W. Low-loss, broadband Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems p309
Alferness, R.C., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., and Buhl, L.L. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Alferness, R.C., Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., and Olsson, N.A. see Linke, R.A.
Alferness, R.C., Whalen, M.S., Tennant, D.M., Koren, U., and Bosworth, R. see Whalen, M.S.
Alferness, R.C., Whalen, M.S., and Divino, M.D. see Whalen, M.S.
Allen, R., Esterowitz, L., Goldberg, L., Weller, J.F., and Storm, M. Diode-pumped 2 μm holmium laser p947
Allen, S.J., Cox, H.M., Hayes, J.R., Nottenburg, R.N., and Hummel, S.G. see Cox, H.M.
Allwood, A.R., Reeve, M.H., and Cretch, P.P. see Reeve, M.H.
Alping, A., Andrekson, P.A., and Andersson, P. see Andrekson, P.A.
Alping, A., Wu, X.S., Vawter, A., and Coldren, L.A. see Wu, X.S.
Amaratunga, G.A.J., Heath, S., and Acarnley, P.P. see Heath, S.
Amaratunga, G.A.J., and Crawley, D.G. see Crawley, D.G.
Amitay, N., Presby, H.M., DiMarcello, F.V., and Nelson, K.T. Single-mode optical fibre tapers for self-aligned beam expansion p702
Ananda Mohan, P.V., Ramachandran, V., and Swamy, M.N.S. New programmable switched-capacitor filter p280
Anderson, A.P., Lee, T.M., and Benson, F.A. see Lee, T.M.
Andersson, P., Andrekson, P.A., and Alping, A. see Andrekson, P.A.
Andrasic, G., and James, J.R. see James, J.R.
Andreasen, S.B. Dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances of single-mode fibres p1051
Andrekson, P.A., Andersson, P., and Alping, A. Electrical noise measurements on laser diodes for monitoring of optical feedback and mode hopping p195
Andres, M.V., Foulds, K.W.H., and Tudor, M.J. Optical activation of a silicon vibrating sensor p1097
Andreuccetti, F., and Tortoli, P. see Tortoli, P.
Andrew, R. Two new types of hazard in asynchronous circuits d1319
Andrews, D., Thornton, T.J., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., and Davies, G.J. see Thornton, T.J.
Ankiewicz, A., and Snyder, A.W. see Snyder, A.W.
Ankri, D., and Wang, H. see Wang, H.
Ansari, R., and Kim, C.W. see Kim, C.W.
Anthony, P.J., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Antreasyan, A., Chen, C.Y., and Garbinski, P.A. Dark noise of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors d405
Antreasyan, A., Garbinski, P.A., Mattera, V.D., Shah, N.J., and Temkin, H. Monolithically integrated enhancement-mode InP MISFET inverter p1014
Aragaki, N., and Uno, H. see Uno, H.
Arai, S., Tohmori, Y., Oohashi, H., Kato, T., Komori, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Tohmori, Y.
Arakawa, Y., Larsson, A., Mittelstein, M., and Yariv, A. see Larsson, A.
Armistead, C.J., Wheeler, S.A., Plumb, R.G., and Musk, R.W. Low-threshold ridge waveguide lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu$m p1145
Armstrong, G.A., Ferguson, R.S., and Flynn, J.G. Solution of semiconductor equations using a fully adaptive mesh strategy p856
Arnaud d'Avitaya, F., Delage, S., Badoz, P.A., and Rosencher, E. see Delage, S.
Arnaud d'Avitaya, F., Rosencher, E., Glastre, G., Vincent, G., and Vareille, A. see Rosencher, E.
Arnaud, J. Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers p538
Arndt, F., Schulz, N., and Bierwirth, K. see Schulz, N.
Arndt, F., and Bornemann, J. see Bornemann, J.
Arnold, H.W., and Bergmann, S.A. see Bergmann, S.A.
Arora, V.K., and Choudhry, V. see Choudhry, V.
Artiglia, M., Coppa, G., and Di Vita, P. New analysis of microbending losses in single-mode fibres p623
Asada, M., Nakata, Y., and Suematsu, Y. see Nakata, Y.
Asahi, H., Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Itaya, Y., and Yoshikuni, Y. see Kawamura, Y.
Asahi, H., Tanaka, H., and Kawamura, Y. see Tanaka, H.
Asahi, H., Wakita, K., Kawamura, Y., and Yoshikuni, Y. see Wakita, K.
Asai, K., Murakami, T., and Itoh, A. see Murakami, T.
Asakawa, K., Uchida, M., Matsumoto, S., and Kawano, H. see Uchida, M.
Asama, K., Shirasaki, M., Nakajima, H., and Fukushima, N. see Shirasaki, M.
Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Wang, K.C., Sullivan, G.J., and Miller, D.L. see Chang, M.F.
Asbeck, P.M., Sullivan, G.J., Chang, M.F., Miller, D.L., and Wang, K.C. see Sullivan, G.J.
Ashizawa, Y., Mand, R.S., and Nakamura, M. see Mand, R.S.
Ashley, T., Crimes, G., Elliott, C.T., and Harker, A.T. Bipolar transistor action in cadmium mercury telluride p611
Aspinall, J.G. Fictitious potential for 3-D magnetic flux plots d356
Atkins, C.G., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. see Beaumont, A.R.
Atkins, C.G., Cotter, D., Smith, D.W., and Wyatt, R. see Cotter, D.
Atkins, C.G., Cotter, D., Smith, D.W., and Wyatt, R. Application of Brillouin amplification in coherent optical transmission p556
Auchterlonie, L.J., and Harris, A.J. see Harris, A.J.
Augeri, R., Calviello, J.A., Boccio, V., and Ward, D. see Calviello, J.A.
Axon, P. Scheme for achieving continuously variable delay in digital test equipment p102
Azan, F., Jarry, B., and Mills, J.S.K. see Jarry, B.
Azoulay, R., Brillouet, F., Clei, A., Kampfer, A., Biblemont, S., and Duhamel, N. see Brillouet, F.
Azuma, M., Morizuka, K., Nozu, T., and Tsuda, K. see Morizuka, K.
Azuma, R., Watanabe, H., Nishimoto, S., and Noguchi, A. see Watanabe, H.
Azuma, R., Watanabe, H., and Noguchi, A. see Watanabe, H.

B

Báez-López, D. Computation of even-order elliptic filter functions p1325
Baba, T., Kokubun, Y., Sakaki, T., and Iga, K. see Kokubun, Y.
Babu, D.S., and Vedavathy, T.S. Improving the optimum generalised stop-and-wait ARQ scheme p649
Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. Ten-channel coherent optical fibre transmission p1002
Badoz, P.A., Delage, S., Rosencher, E., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. see Delage, S.
Bae Kim, Sang, Young Kwon, Kee, and Se Kwon, Young New fabrication technique for integrated-optical taper with controllable profile by selective liquid-phase epitaxy of GaAs p806
Baets, R., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Lagasse, P.E. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Baets, R., Verbeek, B.H., Opschoor, J., Vankwikelberge, P., and Van de Capelle, J.P. see Verbeek, B.H.
Bagshaw, J.M., Lowe, S.E., and Willats, T.F. High-efficiency Bragg cells in gallium phosphide p593 e726
Baher, H. Switched-capacitor LDI lowpass filters with improved selectivity p331
Baoyin, Sun, Xiaokang, Huang, and Zuning, Wang see Xiaokang, Huang
Bar-Chaim, N., Ungar, J., and Ury, I. see Ungar, J.
Barendsz, A.W., Nieuwenhuizen, M.S., Nieuwkoop, E., Vellekoop, M.J., and Venema, A. see Nieuwenhuizen, M.S.
Barla, K., Bomchil, G., Herino, R., Monroy, A., and Gris, Y. Characteristics of SOI CMOS circuits made in $N/N^+/N$ oxidised porous silicon structures p1291
Barnard, J.A., Rees, P.K., and Parker, D.G. see Rees, P.K.
Barrett, M.J., and Smith, M.S. see Smith, M.S.
Barros, M.P., and Lind, L.F. Equidistant linear phase functions with improved selectivity and stopband attenuation p490
Bartsch, H., Skorupa, W., and Oertel, H. see Skorupa, W.
Bates, R.H.T., Gardenier, P.H., Lim, C.A., and Tan, D.G.H. see Gardenier, P.H.
Baudrand, H., Brito, F., and Ahmadpanah, M. Accurate calculation of depletion-layer profile in a periodic metal-semiconductor array p1263
Bayraktaroglu, B., and Shih, H.D. High-power 60 GHz monolithic GaAs impatt diodes p562
Bélanger, M., and Yip, G.L. Novel Ti:$LiNbO_3$ linear mode confinement modulator p252
Beach, M.A., Yates, K.W., and Copping, A.J. see Yates, K.W.
Beale, M., and Lau, S.M.S. Complexity and autocorrelation properties of a class of de Bruijn sequences p1046
Bean, K.E., Malhi, S.D.S., Sundaresan, R., and Hite, L.R. see Malhi, S.D.S.

Beaumont, A.R., Atkins, C.G., and Booth, R.C. Optically induced drift effects in lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices operating at a wavelength of 1·51 μm p1260

Beaumont, A.R., Daymond-John, B.E., and Booth, R.C. Effect of ambient water vapour on stability of lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices p262

Beauquet, G., Dubost, G., Rocquencourt, J., and Bonnet, G. see Dubost, G.

Beauquet, G., and Dubost, G. see Dubost, G.

Beckerson, J., Thomas, L., Hing, A., Hughes, E., and Wilson, K. see Thomas, L.

Beheim, G. Fibre-optic thermometer using semiconductor-etalon sensor p238

Beneking, H., Schummers, R., and Narozny, P. see Schummers, R.

Beneking, H., Selders, J., and Roentgen, P. see Selders, J.

Beneking, H., Vescan, L., and Splettstößer, J. see Vescan, L.

Beneking, H., and Emeis, N. see Emeis, N.

Beneking, H., and Vescan, L. see Vescan, L.

Benelli, G. Efficient ARQ technique using soft demodulation p205

Bennett, J.C., and Grattan, C.L. see Grattan, C.L.

Bennion, I., Duthie, P.J., Wale, M.J., and Hankey, J. see Duthie, P.J.

Bennion, I., Goodwin, M.J., and Glenn, R. see Goodwin, M.J.

Bennion, I., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.

Bennion, I., Park, C.A., Rowe, C.J., Buus, J., Reid, D.C.J., and Carter, A. see Park, C.A.

Bennion, I., Reid, D.C.J., Rowe, C.J., and Stewart, W.J. High-reflectivity monomode-fibre grating filters p341

Benson, F.A., Lee, T.M., and Anderson, A.P. see Lee, T.M.

Benson, T.M., Marincic, A., and Farhat, K.S. see Marincic, A.

Bentley, L., and Jesshope, C.R. see Jesshope, C.R.

Bergmann, S.A., and Arnold, H.W. Polarisation diversity in portable communications environment p609

Bergvall, K., Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Thylen, L., Döldissen, W., Heinrich, H., and Hoffmann, D. see Granestrand, P.

Bermudez, L.A., and Guillon, P.Y. Application of variational principle for calculation of resonant frequencies of cylindrical dielectric resonators p31

Berwick, M., Akhavan Leilabady, P., Jones, J.D.C., and Jackson, D.A. Zero-insertion-loss random-access fibre-optic data ring based on the Faraday effect p665

Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., Marchut, L., Mattera, V.D., and Peticolas, L.J. Photon-counting optical time-domain reflectometer using a planar InGaAsP avalanche detector p302

Beton, P.H., Long, A.P., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. see Long, A.P.

Betts, R.A., Moss, J.P., and Hall, R.D. Low-cost 2 Mbit/s optical local line transmission system using single-mode fibre p143

Bhargava, V.K. Codes from biquadratic residues p345

Bhargava, V.K., Wang, Q., and El Guibaly, F.H. see Wang, Q.

Bhat, B., Khanna, R., and Koul, S.K. see Khanna, R.

Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.-P., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. Experimental study on stacked triangular microstrip antennas p864

Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.-P., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. Hybrid edge, gap and directly coupled triangular microstrip antenna p853

Bhattacharya, P.K., Li, W.-Q., Weinberger, D.A., and Elliott, D.J. On-chip activation of superlattice detectors via light coupled out laterally from optical fibres p1107

Bhattacharyya, A.K., and Shafai, L. Surface wave coupling between circular patch antennas p1198

Biblemont, S., Brillouet, F., Clei, A., Kampfer, A., Azoulay, R., and Duhamel, N. see Brillouet, F.

Bie, P.R., Calviello, J.A., Hickman, G., Pomian, P., Cappello, A., and Costello, W. see Calviello, J.A.

Bierwirth, K., Schulz, N., and Arndt, F. see Schulz, N.

Birch, R.D., Hussey, C.D., and Fujii, Y. see Hussey, C.D.

Birch, R.D., Li, L., Wylangowski, G., and Payne, D.N. see Li, L.

Bird, N.C., Hughes, J.B., and Soin, R.S. see Hughes, J.B.

Bird, T.S. Finite-element analysis of leaky waveguide antennas p697 e967

Bisztray, D. Interchangeable terminals in channel routing problem p743

Bjarklev, A.O. Relation between macrobending losses and cutoff wavelength in dispersion-shifted segmented-core fibres p574

Black, R.J., Gagnon, L., Youngquist, R.C., and Wentworth, R.H. Modes of evanescent 3 × 3 couplers and three-core fibres p1311

Black, W.C. Floating integrator technique for switched-capacitor circuits employing reset cycles e173

Blackburn, C., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., and Jones, F. see Van Ewyk, R.

Blair, D.G., Mann, L.D., and Wellington, K.J. see Mann, L.D.

Blank, L.C., Garnham, R.A., and Walker, S.D. 2 Gbit/s and 2·4 Gbit/s optical transmission field trial over a 32 km installed route p33

Blight, S.R., Wallis, R.H., and Thomas, H. Influence of device geometry on conductance DLTS spectra of GaAs MESFETs p47

Blondel, G., Mascart, F., Vindevoghel, J., Constant, E., and Magarshack, J. see Mascart, F.

Bloom, D.M., Heinrich, H.K., Hemenway, B.R., and McGroddy, K.A. see Heinrich, H.K.

Bloom, D.M., Rodwell, M.J.W., Weingarten, K.J., and Freeman, J.L. see Rodwell, M.J.W.

Boccio, V., Calviello, J.A., Augeri, R., and Ward, D. see Calviello, J.A.

Bocquet, B., Mamouni, A., Hochedez, M., van de Velde, J.C., and Leroy, Y. Visibility of local thermal structures and temperature retrieval by microwave radiometry p120

Boeck, G. New type of fibre-optic ring resonator p965

Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Guryanov, A.N., Vechkanov, N.N., Devyatykh, G.G., Dianov, E.M., and Semjonov, S.L. Influence of various pH solutions on strength and dynamic fatigue of silicone-resin-coated optical fibres p1013

Boguais, M., Daniel, J.P., and Terret, C. Antenna pattern synthesis using a relaxation method: application to printed antennas p375

Bohac, P., and Kaufmann, H. KTN optical waveguides grown by liquid-phase epitaxy p861

Bohn, P.P., Wheeler, J.K., and Ocenasek, J. see Wheeler, J.K.

Boisson de Marca, J.R., de Lima Araujo, A.M., and Alcaim, A. see de Lima Araujo, A.M.

Bomchil, G., Barla, K., Herino, R., Monroy, A., and Gris, Y. see Barla, K.

Bond, L.J., and Chaloner, C. see Chaloner, C.

Bonnet, G., Dubost, G., Beauquet, G., and Rocquencourt, J. see Dubost, G.

Booker, G.R., Reeson, K.J., Hemment, P.L.F., Peart, R.F., Meekison, C.D., and Davis, J. see Reeson, K.J.

Boone, E., de Mey, G., and Rottiers, L. Temperature distribution on ceramic substrates p442

Booth, R.C., Beaumont, A.R., and Atkins, C.G. see Beaumont, A.R.

Booth, R.C., Beaumont, A.R., and Daymond-John, B.E. see Beaumont, A.R.

Bor, S.-S., Hsu, H., and Xu, Y. see Hsu, H.

Bornemann, J., and Arndt, F. Metallic *E*-plane filter with cavities of different cutoff frequency p524

Borth, D.E. Modified phase-shift keying—a new line code for digital subscriber loops p243

Bosch, F., and Chen, F.S. see Chen, F.S.

Bosworth, R., Whalen, M.S., Tennant, D.M., Alferness, R.C., and Koren, U. see Whalen, M.S.

Boucouvalas, A.C., and Georgiou, G. see Georgiou, G.

Bourreau, D., Guillon, P., and Chatard-Moulin, M. Complex permittivity measurement of optoelectronic substrates p399

Boutin, N. Synthesis of oscillator circuits employing only one unity-gain amplifier p22

Bowers, J.E. Optical transmission using PSK-modulated subcarriers at frequencies to 16 GHz p1119

Bowers, J.E., Burrus, C.A., and Mitschke, F. Millimetre-waveguide-mounted InGaAs photodetectors p633

Bowers, J.E., Gnauck, A.H., and Campbell, J.C. see Gnauck, A.H.

Bowers, J.E., Schimpe, R., and Koch, T.L. see Schimpe, R.

Bowers, J.E., Srivastava, A.K., Burrus, C.A., DeWinter, J.C., Pollack, M.A., and Zyskind, J.L. High-speed GaInAsSb/GaSb PIN photodetectors for wavelengths to 2·3 μm p137

Bowers, J.E., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., and Gnauck, A.H. see Tucker, R.S.

Bowers, J.E., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., and Downey, P.M. see Wiesenfeld, J.M.

Bowers, J.E., and Burrus, C.A. High-speed zero-bias waveguide photodetectors p905

Bradley, D.J., and Phelan, P. see Phelan, P.

Bradley, T.C., Wei, P.S.P., and Huynen, J.R. see Wei, P.S.P.

Brain, M.C., and Cottrell, E.A. see Cottrell, E.A.

Brandwood, D.H. Stable matrix inverse method for array DF using trapezoidal factorisation p177

Braun, R.-P., Bachus, E.-J., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.

Braun, R.-P., and Waarts, R.G. see Waarts, R.G.

Braun, R.M., and Downing, B.J. 35 GHz phase-locked Gunn source based on current hump phase detection p575

Braun, R.P., Shibata, N., and Waarts, R.G. see Shibata, N.

Brennecke, W., Brinkmeyer, E., Zürn, M., and Ulrich, R. see Brinkmeyer, E.

Brierley, M.C., Millar, C.A., Ainslie, B.J., and Craig, S.P. see Millar, C.A.

Brillouet, F., Clei, A., Kampfer, A., Biblemont, S., Azoulay, R., and Duhamel, N. Laser-MESFET optoelectronic integration on GaAs: a simple technological process p1258

Brinkmeyer, E., Brennecke, W., Zürn, M., and Ulrich, R. Fibre Bragg reflector for mode selection and line-narrowing of injection lasers p134

Brito, F., Baudrand, H., and Ahmadpanah, M. see Baudrand, H.

Brooks, J.L., Tur, M., Kim, B.Y., and Shaw, H.J. see Tur, M.

Bruce, A.J., Tran, D.C., Levin, K.H., Ginther, R.J., and Sigel, G.H. see Tran, D.C.

Brunk, M., and Hasan, P. see Hasan, P.

Bryant, P.R., Strayer, H.J., and Roulston, D.J. see Strayer, H.J.

Bühlmann, H.J., Olcer, M., and Ilegems, M. Enhanced field emission from plasma-texturised Si-SiO_2 interfaces p212

Bubnov, M.M., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Guryanov, A.N., Vechkanov, N.N., Devyatykh, G.G., Dianov, E.M., and Semjonov, S.L. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.

Buchmann, P., Harder, C., and Meier, H. see Harder, C.

Buchmann, P., Kaufmann, H., Hirter, R., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. see Kaufmann, H.

Bucholtz, F., Kersey, A., and Dandridge, A. see Kersey, A.

Bucholtz, F., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. DC fibre-optic accelerometer with sub-μg sensitivity p451

Buck, A.C., and Pozar, D.M. Aperture-coupled microstrip antenna with a perpendicular feed p125

Buhl, L.L., Alferness, R.C., Divino, M.D., Korotky, S.K., and Stulz, L.W. see Alferness, R.C.

Buhl, L.L., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., and Alferness, R.C. see Chraplyvy, A.R.

Buonomo, A., and Di Bello, C. Local charge influence on impurity diffusion in semiconductors p765

Burghard, A., Morrison, C.B., Zinkiewicz, L.M., and Figueroa, L. see Morrison, C.B.

Burghard, A., Rezek, E.A., Yow, L., and Figueroa, L. see Rezek, E.A.

Burk, M.J., Lu, G., Levin, K.H., and Tran, D.C. see Lu, G.

Burkhard, H., Kuphal, E., and Dinges, H.W. Extremely low threshold current 1·52 μm InGaAsP/InP MS-DFB lasers with second-order grating p802

Burnham, R.D., Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., Kung, H.H., Welch, D.F., and Cross, P.S. see Harnagel, G.L.

Burnham, R.D., Welch, D.F., Cross, P., Scifres, D., and Streifer, W. see Welch, D.F.

Burnham, R.D., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G., Cardinal, M., and Streifer, W. see Welch, D.F.

Burns, W.K., Eknoyan, O., Moeller, R.P., Tran, D.C., and Levin, K.H. see Eknoyan, O.

Burns, W.K., Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. see Kersey, A.D.

Burrus, C.A., Bowers, J.E., Srivastava, A.K., DeWinter, J.C., Pollack, M.A., and Zyskind, J.L. see Bowers, J.E.

Burrus, C.A., Bowers, J.E., and Mitschke, F. see Bowers, J.E.

Burrus, C.A., Caneau, C., Srivastava, A.K., Dentai, A.G., Zyskind, J.L., and Pollack, M.A. see Caneau, C.

Burrus, C.A., Darcie, T.E., Dixon, M.E., and Kasper, B.L. see Darcie, T.E.

Burrus, C.A., Jopson, R.M., Eisenstein, G., Hall, K.L., Raybon, G., and Koren, U. see Jopson, R.M.

Burrus, C.A., Kasper, B.L., Talman, J.R., and Hall, K.L. see Kasper, B.L.

Burrus, C.A., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Pei, S.S. see Taylor, A.J.

Burrus, C.A., Temkin, H., Frahm, R.E., Olsson, N.A., and McCoy, R.J. see Temkin, H.

Burrus, C.A., Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Eisenstein, G., and Wiesenfeld, J.M. see Tucker, R.S.

Burrus, C.A., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., and Walker, K.L. see Wood, T.H.

Burrus, C.A., and Bowers, J.E. see Bowers, J.E.

Butler, J.K., Carlson, N.W., and Masin, V.J. see Carlson, N.W.

Buus, J. 'Excess' modes in gain-guided laser arrays p1296

Buus, J., Park, C.A., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., Carter, A., and Bennion, I. see Park, C.A.

Byron, K.C. Simultaneous amplification and pulse compression in a single-mode optical fibre p1275

C

Cátedra, M.F. Solution to some electromagnetic problems using fast Fourier transform with conjugate gradient method p1049

Cátedra, M.F., Cruellas, J.C., and Diaz, J.F. Dual-band antenna for telemetry, tracking and control (TTC) of satellites at Ku-band p1331

Cabon, B., and Ghibaudo, G. see Ghibaudo, G.

Cade, N.A., Cross, G.H., Girling, I.R., and Peterson, I.R. see Cross, G.H.

Cade, N.A., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.

Calvani, R., Caponi, R., and Coppa, G. Dichroism evaluation in high-birefringence fibres by means of crosstalk measurements p1254

Calviello, J.A., Augeri, R., Boccio, V., and Ward, D. Heterodyne detection at 10·6 μm using quasi-planar metal-oxide-metal tunnel diodes p587

Calviello, J.A., Bie, P.R., Hickman, G., Pomian, P., Cappello, A., and Costello, W. First successful fabrication of high-performance all-refractory-metal (Ta-Au) GaAs FET using very highly doped N^+-layers and nonalloyed ohmic contacts p510
Calzavara, M., Coppa, G., and Di Vita, P. Self-imaging transverse offset measurements in single-mode optical fibres p144
Cambon, G., and Renovell, M. see Renovell, M.
Campbell, J.C., Dupuis, R.D., Velebir, J.R., and Qua, G.J. see Dupuis, R.D.
Campbell, J.C., Dupuis, R.D., and Velebir, J.R. see Dupuis, R.D.
Campbell, J.C., Gnauck, A.H., and Bowers, J.E. see Gnauck, A.H.
Canali, C., Scorzoni, A., Fantini, F., and Zanoni, E. see Scorzoni, A.
Caneau, C., Srivastava, A.K., Dentai, A.G., Zyskind, J.L., Burrus, C.A., and Pollack, M.A. Reduction of threshold current density of 2·2 μm GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb injection lasers p992
Capancioni, R., Morandi, C., and Piazza, F. see Morandi, C.
Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. Low-resistance alloyed NiGeAuAgAu ohmic contacts to modulation-doped $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ p285
Capasso, F., Mohammed, K., Logan, R.A., van der Ziel, J.P., and Hutchinson, A.L. see Mohammed, K.
Capik, R.J., Miller, B.I., and Koren, U. see Miller, B.I.
Caponi, R., Calvani, R., and Coppa, G. see Calvani, R.
Cappello, A., Calviello, J.A., Bie, P.R., Hickman, G., Pomian, P., and Costello, W. see Calviello, J.A.
Caratini, Y., and Chan Tung, N. see Chun Tung, N.
Cardinal, M., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Carlson, N.W., Butler, J.K., and Masin, V.J. Coupled mode analysis of wavefront properties of phased array diode lasers p1327
Carr, A.G., Liau, T.F., and Cuthbert, L.G. see Liau, T.F.
Carr, E.C., Wood, T.H., Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., Burrus, C.A., and Walker, K.L. see Wood, T.H.
Carrión Pérez, M.C., and Gómez Martín, R. Fougere method applied to antenna data p1294
Carrión Perez, M.C., and Gómez Martín, R. see Gómez Martín, R.
Carter, A., Park, C.A., Rowe, C.J., Buus, J., Reid, D.C.J., and Bennion, I. see Park, C.A.
Carter, A.C., Williams, P.J., Webb, A.P., and Goodridge, I.H. see Williams, P.J.
Carter, P.M., and Wilkins, B.R. Circuit contributions to alpha-particle sensitivity in DRAMs p1334
Caspar, C., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Centanni, J.C., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Chabran, C., Petitbon, I., Gallion, P., and Debarge, G. see Petitbon, I.
Chaid, K.Q., and Yeung, K.S. see Yeung, K.S.
Chakrabarti, U.K., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., and Anthony, P.J. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Chaloner, C., and Bond, L.J. Test for 1-D Born inversion data p171
Champlin, K.S., Hietala, V.M., and Kwon, Y.R. see Hietala, V.M.
Chan Tung, N., and Caratini, Y. Rapid thermal oxidation of silicon for thin gate dielectric p694
Chan, A.Y.C. New copper phthalocyanine-resin binder-type photoreceptor for xerographic applications p582
Chan, R., and Clarke, F. p-ADIC transforms and digital convolution p161
Chang, I.C. Electro-optic tunable filter p622
Chang, K., Tahim, R.S., and Hayashibara, G.M. see Tahim, R.S.
Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Wang, K.C., Sullivan, G.J., and Miller, D.L. AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor circuits with improved high-speed performance p1173
Chang, M.F., Sullivan, G.J., Asbeck, P.M., Miller, D.L., and Wang, K.C. see Sullivan, G.J.
Chang, T.N. Dispersion on the effective dielectric constants of asymmetrical coupled microstriplines p894
Chang, T.N., and Wu, K.Y. Transverse modal analysis of edge-coupled microstrip resonators p608
Chang-Hasnain, C., Worland, D.P., and Scifres, D.R. High-intensity fibre-coupled diode laser array p65
Chantepie, B., Rocchi, M., Rocher, C., and Fichelson, M. Packaged 7 mW, 1·2 GHz dynamic 60/61 GaAs prescaler p355
Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. see Duh, K.H.G.
Chao, P.C., Smith, P.M., Duh, K.H.G., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. see Smith, P.M.
Chartier, G.H., Laybourn, P.J.R., and Girod, A. Masking process for double-ion-exhanged glass optical waveguides p925
Chatard-Moulin, M., Bourreau, D., and Guillon, P. see Bourreau, D.
Cheetham, B.M.G., and Freij, G.J. see Freij, G.J.
Chen, C.Y., Antreasyan, A., and Garbinski, P.A. see Antreasyan, A.
Chen, C.Y., Garbinski, P.A., and Cho, A.Y. see Garbinski, P.A.
Chen, F.S., and Bosch, F. 4 Gbit/s GaAs MESFET laser-driver IC p932
Chen, J.Y., Huang, T.Y., and Wu, I.W. see Huang, T.Y.
Chen, K., and Eriksson, S. Fully differential bilinear integrator for SC filters p24 e504
Chen, Kuo-Liang, and Wang, Shyh Analysis of symmetric Y-junction laser arrays with uniform near-field distribution p644
Chen, Sin-Horng, Wang, Chin-Liang, and Wei, Che-Ho see Wang, Chin-Liang
Chen, Y.-K., Ramberg, L.P., Enquist, P.M., Najjar, F.E., Eastman, L.F., and Kavanagh, K.L. see Ramberg, L.P.
Chen, Yuh-Long, and Wei, Che-Ho Convolutional coding for BPSK system with orthogonal sounding tone on fast Rayleigh fading channel p1277
Chen, Yuh-Long, and Wei, Che-Ho Performance bounds of rate-$\frac{1}{2}$ convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel p915
Cheng, C.L., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., and Chu, S.N.G. see Dentai, A.G.
Cheng, Y.B., Knop, C.M., and Ostertag, E.L. see Knop, C.M.
Cheung, N.K., Vodhanel, R.S., Gimlett, J.L., and Curtis, L. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Chevrier, J., and Tung, P.N. see Tung, P.N.
Chiang, K.S. Analysis of fused couplers by the effective-index method p1221
Chinone, N., Yamaguchi, K., Ohtoshi, T., Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Uda, T., and Murayama, Y. see Yamaguchi, K.
Cho, A.Y., Garbinski, P.A., and Chen, C.Y. see Garbinski, P.A.
Cho, Y., and Yamanouchi, K. Theoretical and experimental study of transverse-horizontal convolver p835
Chong, C.P., and Smith, K.C. Biquadratic filter sections employing a single current conveyor p1162
Choudhry, V., and Arora, V.K. Field dependence of drift velocity and electron population in satellite valleys in gallium arsenide p271
Chow, C.N. Two new types of hazard in asynchronous circuits d1319
Chow, P.E.K. Generalised formula for pulse stuffing jitter p1313
Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. Simple narrow-linewidth 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB external-cavity laser p88
Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Buhl, L.L., and Alferness, R.C. Phase modulation to amplitude modulation conversion of CW laser light in optical fibres p409
Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., and Derosier, R.M. see Tkach, R.W.
Chraplyvy, A.R., and Tkach, R.W. Narrowband tunable optical filter for channel selection in densely packed WDM systems p1084
Christodoulides, D.N., Reith, L.A., and Saifi, M.A. Coupling efficiency and sensitivity of an LED to a single-mode fibre p1110
Christodoulides, D.N., and Saifi, M.A. LED pulse distortion in single-mode fibres near the wavelength of zero dispersion p981
Chu, P., Lin, C.L., and Wieder, H.H. Schottky-barrier height of $In_{0.43}Al_{0.57}As$ p890
Chu, S.N.G., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Chubachi, N., and Sannomiya, T. Reflection ultrasonic microspectrometer for a small liquid using correlation method p44
Chung, Hung-yuan, and Sun, York-yih Analysis of singular systems using Taylor series approach p1099
Chung, P.S., Horwitz, C.M., and Guo, W.L. Dry etching characteristics of $LiNbO_3$ p484
Cichocki, A., and Unbehauen, R. MOS SC microsystem for generating trigonometrical functions and their inverses p1056
Cichocki, A., and Unbehauen, R. Simple technique for analysis of SC networks using general-purpose circuit simulation programs p956
Ciric, I.R., Aboelsaad, M.M., and Raghuveer, M.R. see Aboelsaad, M.M.
Clapeau, M., Goulley, B., and Facq, P. see Goulley, B.
Clarke, F., and Chan, R. see Chan, R.
Claxton, P.A., Roberts, J.S., David, J.P.R., and Marsh, J.H. see Roberts, J.S.
Claxton, P.A., Schuitemaker, P., Roberts, J.S., Plant, T.K., and Houston, P.A. see Schuitemaker, P.
Clei, A., Brillouet, F., Kampfer, A., Biblemont, S., Azoulay, R., and Duhamel, N. see Brillouet, F.
Cloete, J.H. 45° assumption in parallel-plate polariser design p796 e1314
Cloete, J.H., Goerge, W.I., and du Toit, L.J. Grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser p372
Cohen, S.S., and Gildenblat, G.S. see Gildenblat, G.S.
Cohn, R.W., and Wagers, R.S. Compensation of SAW filters by experimental perturbation of IDTs p76
Coldren, L., Omura, E., Vawter, G.A., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Coldren, L., Omura, E., Wu, X.S., Vawter, G.A., Hu, E., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Coldren, L.A., Wu, X.S., Alping, A., and Vawter, A. see Wu, X.S.
Cole, S., Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Harlow, M., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Regnault, J.C. see Devlin, W.J.
Coleman, H.P., and Wright, B.D. Feed design for a two-dimensional bootlace lens p1059
Coleman, J.J., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., and Givens, M.E. see Zory, P.S.
Colinge, J.-P. Half-micrometre-base lateral bipolar transistors made in thin silicon-on-insulator films p886
Colinge, J.-P. Reduction of floating substrate effect in thin-film SOI MOSFETs p187
Colinge, J.P., and Kamins, T.I. see Kamins, T.I.
Constant, E., Mascart, F., Vindevoghel, J., Blondel, G., and Magarshack, J. see Mascart, F.
Constant, M., Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Ramdani, J., Verriele, H., and Vanbremeersch, J. see Decoster, D.
Constantine, P.D., Marshall, I.W., and O'Mahony, M.J. see Marshall, I.W.
Contolatis, T., Geddes, J., and Sokolov, V. see Geddes, J.
Contolini, R.J., and Osinski, J.S. Novel tunable pulsed dye laser holography and subsequent processing for fabrication of optoelectronic device gratings p971
Cook, J.S., and Rao, R. see Rao, R.
Coombs, G.P. 565 Mbit/s duplex transmission at 1300 nm over 50 km of single-mode optical fibre p821
Coppa, G., Artiglia, M., and Di Vita, P. see Artiglia, M.
Coppa, G., Calvani, R., and Caponi, R. see Calvani, R.
Coppa, G., Calzavara, M., and Di Vita, P. see Calzavara, M.
Coppa, G., Di Vita, P., and Potenza, M. New method for mode-field radius measurements in single-mode fibres based on harmonics detection p4
Coppa, G., Di Vita, P., and Potenza, M. Two-dimensional index distribution determination from near-field measurements in single-mode fibres p1038
Copping, A.J., Yates, K.W., and Beach, M.A. see Yates, K.W.
Costello, W., Calviello, J.A., Bie, P.R., Hickman, G., Pomian, P., and Cappello, A. see Calviello, J.A.
Costrini, G., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Cotter, D. Time-resolved picosecond optical nonlinearity in semiconductor-doped glass p693
Cotter, D., Atkins, C.G., Smith, D.W., and Wyatt, R. see Atkins, C.G.
Cotter, D., Smith, D.W., Atkins, C.G., and Wyatt, R. Influence of nonlinear dispersion in coherent narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering p671
Cottrell, E.A., and Brain, M.C. Long-reach single-mode-fibre OTDR using a 1·5 μm semiconductor laser p443
Cottrell, E.A., and Lakey, G.F. see Lakey, G.F.
Couch, N.R., Parker, D.G., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. Low dark current GaAs/AlAs graded-parameter superlattice PIN photodetector p636
Cova, S., and Ripamonti, G. see Ripamonti, G.
Cox, H.M., Hayes, J.R., Nottenburg, R.N., Hummel, S.G., and Allen, S.J. Two-dimensional electron gas at interface of a selectively doped InGaP/GaAs heterostructure p73
Craig, S.P., Millar, C.A., Ainslie, B.J., and Brierley, M.C. see Millar, C.A.
Crawley, D.G., and Amaratunga, G.A.J. Pipelined carry look-ahead adder p661
Crean, G.M., and Waintal, A. Rapid nondestructive thickness measurement of opaque thin films on anisotropic substrates p53
Cretch, P.P., Reeve, M.H., and Allwood, A.R. see Reeve, M.H.
Crimes, G., Ashley, T., Elliott, C.T., and Harker, A.T. see Ashley, T.
Cross, G.H., Girling, I.R., Peterson, I.R., and Cade, N.A. Linear Pockels response of a monolayer Langmuir–Blodgett film p1111
Cross, P., Welch, D.F., Scifres, D., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Cross, P.S., Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., Kung, H.H., Welch, D.F., and Burnham, R.D. see Harnagel, G.L.
Cross, P.S., Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., and Worland, D.P. see Harnagel, G.L.
Cross, P.S., Welch, D.F., Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G., Cardinal, M., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Crowe, J. Method for the detection of small changes in the sampling rate of a data acquisition system p498
Cruellas, J.C., Cátedra, M.F., and Diaz, J.F. see Cátedra, M.F.
Čtyroký, J., and Henning, H.-J. Thin-film polariser for Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguides at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}3$ μm p756
Cuddy, A., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., Blackburn, C., and Jones,

F. see Van Ewyk, R.
Culshaw, B., Giles, I.P., Mackintosh, J., and McMillan, J. see Giles, I.P.
Culshaw, B., Ji, J., and Uttam, D. see Ji, J.
Culshaw, B., Thornton, K.E.B., and Uttamchandani, D. see Thornton, K.E.B.
Curtis, L., Vodhanel, R.S., Gimlett, J.L., and Cheung, N.K. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Cuthbert, L.G., Liau, T.F., and Carr, A.G. see Liau, T.F.
Czarnul, Z., Tsividis, Y., and Fang, S.C. see Tsividis, Y.
Czarnul, Z., and Tsividis, Y. Independent tuning of quality factor and unity-gain frequency in a transconductance-capacitance integrator p1026
Czarnul, Z., and Tsividis, Y. MOS tunable transconductor p721

D

Dandridge, A., Bucholtz, F., and Kersey, A.D. see Bucholtz, F.
Dandridge, A., Kersey, A., and Bucholtz, F. see Kersey, A.
Dandridge, A., Kersey, A.D., and Burns, W.K. see Kersey, A.D.
Dandridge, A., and Kersey, A.D. see Kersey, A.D.
Dandridge, A., and Yurek, A. see Yurek, A.
Dangla, J., and Wang, H. see Wang, H.
Danicki, E. Dependence of SAW reflection from grooves on reflection angle p158
Danicki, E., Filipiak, J., and Kawalec, A. SAW dispersive delay line utilising apodised IDT with periodic electrodes p976
Daniel, J.-P., Bhatnagar, P.S., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Daniel, J.-P., Dusseux, T., and Terret, C. see Dusseux, T.
Daniel, J.-P., Mahdjoubi, K., and Terret, C. see Mahdjoubi, K.
Daniel, J.P., Boguais, M., and Terret, C. see Boguais, M.
Darcie, T.E., Dixon, M.E., Kasper, B.L., and Burrus, C.A. Lightwave system using microwave subcarrier multiplexing p774
Darcie, T.E., Tucker, R.S., and Sullivan, G.J. Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in InGaAsP lasers e619
Darcie, T.E., and Glance, B. Optical heterodyne image-rejection mixer p825
Daryoush, A.S., and Herczfeld, P.R. Indirect optical injection-locking of multiple X-band oscillators p133
Datta, D., and Gangopadhyay, R. see Gangopadhyay, R.
Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Wilt, D.P., Long, J., Focht, M.W., Shen, T.M., and Hartman, R.L. see Wilt, D.P.
David, J.P.R., Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., Hill, G., Mistry, P., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.
David, J.P.R., Roberts, J.S., Claxton, P.A., and Marsh, J.H. see Roberts, J.S.
Davidson, A.M. Balanced systems and model reduction p531
Davidson, H.D., Maras, A.M., and Holt, A.G.J. see Maras, A.M.
Davies, D.E.N., Mallalieu, K.I., and Youngquist, R. see Mallalieu, K.I.
Davies, G.J., Thornton, T.J., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., and Andrews, D. see Thornton, T.J.
Davies, I., Holden, A.J., Medhurst, P., and Oxley, C.H. see Holden, A.J.
Davies, R.A., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. Room-temperature oscillations in a superlattice structure p131
Davis, A.W., Wright, S., Pettitt, M.J., King, J.P., and Richards, K. Coherent optical receiver for 680 Mbit/s using phase diversity p9
Davis, J., Reeson, K.J., Hemment, P.L.F., Peart, R.F., Meekison, C.D., and Booker, G.R. see Reeson, K.J.
Dawe, P.J.G., Spear, D.A.H., and Thompson, G.H.B. Planar embedded GaInAs photodiode on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration p722
Daymond-John, B.E., Beaumont, A.R., and Booth, R.C. see Beaumont, A.R.
DeFreez, R.K., Puretz, J., Elliott, R.A., Orloff, J., and Swanson, L.W. CW operation of widely and continuously tunable micromachined-coupled-cavity diode lasers p919
DeFreez, R.K., Puretz, J., Elliott, R.A., and Orloff, J. see Puretz, J.
DeWinter, J.C., Bowers, J.E., Srivastava, A.K., Burrus, C.A., Pollack, M.A., and Zyskind, J.L. see Bowers, J.E.
Debaere, E.H. Language coprocessor for interpretive execution of Modula-2 programs p1302
Debany, W.H., Varshney, P.K., and Hartmann, C.R.P. Random test length with and without replacement p1074
Debarge, G., Petitbon, I., Gallion, P., and Chabran, C. see Petitbon, I.
de Cogan, D., and Leeson, M. *dv/dt* dependence in metal oxide variators p950
Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Ramdani, J., Verriele, H., and Vanbremeersch, J. Planar monolithic integration of a GaAs photoconductor and a GaAs field-effect transistor p193
de Fornel, F., Jean F., and Facq, P. see Jean, F.
Dekker, A.P. Compensation of parasitic source capacitance in an FET differential amplifier p885
Dekker, A.P. Second-order PLL loop filters with independent adjustment of ω_n and ζ p1196
Delage, S., Badoz, P.A., Rosencher, E., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. Electrical characterisation of epitaxially overgrown Si in Si⟨111⟩/$CoSi_2$/Si metal base transistor p207
Delavaux, J.-M.P., Kuo, C.Y., Nguyen, T.V., and Smith, R.W. Dependence of bit error rate performance on extinction ratio of a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ intensity modulator p1139
Delavaux, J.-M.P., Park, Y.K., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., Korotky, S.K., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
de Lima Araujo, A.M., Alcaim, A., and Boisson de Marca, J.R. Independent analysis of quantiser and predictor used in CCITT 23 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm p220
Delisle, C., Patela, S., Jerominek, H., and Tremblay, R. see Patela, S.
de Mey, G., Boone, E., and Rottiers, L. see Boone, E.
Deming, Xu, Liping, Liu, and Zhiyan, Jiang see Liping, Liu
Dentai, A.G., Caneau, C., Srivastava, A.K., Zyskind, J.L., Burrus, C.A., and Pollack, M.A. see Caneau, C.
Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. MOVPE InGaAs/InP grown directly on GaAs substrates p1186
Derosier, R.M., Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Tkach, R.W.
Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Regnault, J.C. Very low-threshold (0·8 kA/cm^2) InGaAsP/InP DH 1·5 μm lasers grown by atmospheric MOVPE p584
Devlin, W.J., and Webb, R.P. see Webb, R.P.
Devyatykh, G.G., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Guryanov, A.N., Vechkanov, N.N., Dianov, E.M., and Semjonov, S.L. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.
Di Bello, C., and Buonomo, A. see Buonomo, A.
Di Vita, P., Artiglia, M., and Coppa, G. see Artiglia, M.
Di Vita, P., Calzavara, M., and Coppa, G. see Calzavara, M.
Di Vita, P., Coppa, G., and Potenza, M. see Coppa, G.
DiMarcello, F.V., Amitay, N., Presby, H.M., and Nelson, K.T. see Amitay, N.
Dianov, E.M., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Guryanov, A.N., Vechkanov, N.N., Devyatykh, G.G., and Semjonov, S.L. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.
Diaz, J.F., Cátedra, M.F., and Cruellas, J.C. see Cátedra, M.F.
Die-Chi, Sun, Yuan-Cheng, Du, Hai, Wang, Guo-Bao, Jiang, Zeng-Qui, Yu, and Fu-Ming, Li see Yuan-Cheng, Du
Dieulesaint, E., Royer, D., and Servajan, X. Sapphire resonator p266
Dinges, H.W., Burkhard, H., and Kuphal, E. see Burkhard, H.
Divino, M.D., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Korotky, S.K., and Stulz, L.W. see Alferness, R.C.
Divino, M.D., Whalen, M.S., and Alferness, R.C. see Whalen, M.S.
Dixon, M., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., and Korotky, S.K. see Park, Y.K.
Dixon, M.E., Darcie, T.E., Kasper, B.L., and Burrus, C.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Döldissen, W., Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., Heinrich, H., and Hoffmann, D. see Granestrand, P.
Döldissen, W., Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Albrecht, P., Franke, D., Niggebrügge, U., and Schmitt, F. see Schlak, M.
Dobbie, W.H. HF peak limiting and enhancement of MAC video signals for half-transponder satellite TV distribution p596
Dobbie, W.H. Predistortion and enhancement of high-frequency peak limited MAC video signals p849
Dobbie, W.H. Subsampling and adaptive interpolation for MAC video signals p1193
Dobbie, W.H. Truncation and threshold noise effects for TCM DBTV signals p141
Doble, J.E., Olsen, R.L., Tjelta, T., and Martin, L. see Olsen, R.L.
Dobson, P.J., Petrucci, M., and Pitt, C.W. see Petrucci, M.
Dongen, T.V., Valster, A., Meuleman, L.J., and Kuindersma, P.I. see Valster, A.
Downey, P.M., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., and Bowers, J.E. see Wiesenfeld, J.M.
Downing, B.J. Improved instrumental accuracy for microwave electronic distance-measuring instruments p307
Downing, B.J., and Braun, R.M. see Braun, R.M.
Downing, B.J., and Martin, N.C. see Martin, N.C.
Dubost, G. Linear transmission-line model analysis of arbitrary-shape patch antennas p798
Dubost, G., Beauquet, G., Rocquencourt, J., and Bonnet, G. Patch antenna bandwidth increase by means of a director p1345
Dubost, G., and Beauquet, G. Linear transmission-line model analysis of a circular patch antenna p1174
Duh, K.H.G., Chao, P.C., Smith, P.M., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. 60 GHz low-noise high-electron-mobility transistors p647
Duh, K.H.G., Smith, P.M., Chao, P.C., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. see Smith, P.M.
Duhamel, N., Brillouet, F., Clei, A., Kampfer, A., Biblemont, S., and Azoulay, R. see Brillouet, F.
Duncan, G., and Jack, M.A. Improved algorithm based on pole enhancement for estimation of the vocal tract frequency response p1213
Dupuis, R.D., Campbell, J.C., and Velebir, J.R. Planar InGaAs PIN photodetectors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p48
Dupuis, R.D., Velebir, J.R., Campbell, J.C., and Qua, G.J. InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplication regions grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p235
Durand, J.M., and Guillon, P.Y. New method for complex permittivity measurement of dielectric materials p63
Dusseux, T., Daniel, J.-P., and Terret, C. Theoretical and experimental results of guided wavelength of a slot on a low-permittivity substrate p589 e726
Duthie, P.J., Wale, M.J., Bennion, I., and Hankey, J. Bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflective modulation p517
du Toit, L.J., Cloete, J.H., and Goerge, W.I. see Cloete, J.H.
Dzougaiev, V., Wu, K., and Saguet, P. Experimental and theoretical investigation of characteristics of periodic-loaded fin-lines p984

E

Eagle, D.J., and Milne, W.I. Production of silicon oxides from glow discharge decomposition of silane and nitric oxide p1243
Eastman, L.F., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Griem, H.T., and Rathbun, L. see Capani, P.M.
Eastman, L.F., Ramberg, L.P., Chen, Y.-K., Enquist, P.M., Najjar, F.E., and Kavanagh, K.L. see Ramberg, L.P.
Eastman, L.F., Schaus, C.F., Shealy, J.R., and Najjar, F.E. see Schaus, C.F.
Eaton, L., Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J., Sergant, M., and Simmons, W. see Jansen, M.
Eddison, C.G., Holden, A.J., Metcalfe, J.G., and Hayes, R.C. see Holden, A.J.
Edge, C., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., and Bennion, I. see Jauncey, I.M.
Ediss, G.A., Keen, N.J., Mischerikow, K.D., and Perchtold, E. see Keen, N.J.
Eguchi, M., Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. see Hayata, K.
Eichen, E., Melman, P., and Nelson, W.H. Intrinsic lineshape and FM response of modulated semiconductor lasers d91
Eisele, H., and Freyer, J. Single-drift flat-profile GaAs impatt diodes at 90 GHz p224
Eisenstein, G., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Eisenstein, G., Jopson, R.M., Hall, K.L., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. see Jopson, R.M.
Eisenstein, G., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Burrus, C.A., Talman, J.R., and Pei, S.S. see Taylor, A.J.
Eisenstein, G., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Burrus, C.A., and Wiesenfeld, J.M. see Tucker, R.S.
Eknoyan, O., Moeller, R.P., Burns, W.K., Tran, D.C., and Levin, K.H. Transmission properties of 2·55 μm fluoride glass fibre p752
El Guibaly, F.H., Wang, Q., and Bhargava, V.K. see Wang, Q.
Elliott, C.T., Ashley, T., Crimes, G., and Harker, A.T. see Ashley, T.
Elliott, D.J., Bhattacharya, P.K., Li, W.-Q., and Weinberger, D.A. see Bhattacharya, P.K.
Elliott, R.A., DeFreez, R.K., Puretz, J., Orloff, J., and Swanson, L.W. see DeFreez, R.K.
Elliott, R.A., Puretz, J., DeFreez, R.K., and Orloff, J. see Puretz, J.
Emanuel, M.A., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Emeis, N., and Beneking, H. Fabrication of an *NpM* GaInAs/InP bipolar transistor by a two-step epitaxial process p590
Emura, K., Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Ishikawa, R., Mito, I., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. see Honmou, H.
Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Fujita, S., Shikada, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. Over 300 km transmission experiment on an optical FSK heterodyne dual filter detection system p1096
Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Shikada, M., Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Yamazaki, S.
Englefield, C.G., Visvanatha, K.S., and Goud, P.A. see Visvanatha, K.S.
Enoch, R.D., and Shaw, R.N. see Shaw, R.N.
Enoki, T., Yamasaki, K., Osafune, K., and Ohwada, K. Above 10 GHz frequency dividers with GaAs advanced SAINT and air-bridge technology p68

Enquist, P.M., Ramberg, L.P., Chen, Y.-K., Najjar, F.E., Eastman, L.F., and Kavanagh, K.L. see Ramberg, L.P.
Eoll, C.K., and Schicketanz, D.W. see Schicketanz, D.W.
Erasme, D., and Wilson, M.G.F. Time-domain analysis of phase-reversal travelling-wave integrated-optic modulators p1024
Eriksson, S., and Chen, K. see Chen, K.
Esterowitz, L., Allen, R., Goldberg, L., Weller, J.F., and Storm, M. see Allen, R.
Evans, A.G.R., and French, P.J. see French, P.J.
Evans, R.A., McCanny, J.V., and McWhirter, J.G. see McCanny, J.V.
Evci, C.C. Adaptive echo canceller employing DM encoding p664
Evers, G., and Unrau, U. Assessment of modal effects in local area networks p859

F

Facq, P., Goulley, B., and Clapeau, M. see Goulley, B.
Facq, P., Jean, F., and de Fornel, F. see Jean, F.
Fagan, A.D., and O'Higgins, N.M. In-band least-squares echo canceller p199
Fagan, A.D., and O'Higgins, N.M. New gradient decision feedback equaliser algorithm p83
Fang, S.C., Tsividis, Y., and Czarnul, Z. see Tsividis, Y.
Fantacci, R. Generalised stop-and-wait ARQ scheme with soft error detection p882
Fantini, F., Scorzoni, A., Canali, C., and Zanoni, E. see Scorzoni, A.
Farahati, N. Application of space-time duality to recursive structures p437 e619
Farhat, K.S., Marincic, A., and Benson, T.M. see Marincic, A.
Faridian, F., Somekh, M.G., and Sakai, I. New CW imaging mode for scanning acoustic microscopy p800 e1209
Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Laming, R.I., Poole, S.B., Payne, D.N., and Leach, A.P. Distributed temperature sensor using Nd^{3+}-doped optical fibre p418
Farries, M.C., Townsend, J.E., and Poole, S.B. Very high-rejection optical fibre filters p1126
Faulkner, D.W., and Healey, P. see Healey, P.
Favre, F. Design of asymmetric quarter-wave-shifted DFB semiconductor lasers p1113
Favre, F. Simple analysis of external optical feedback in DFB semiconductor lasers p275
Favre, F., Le Guen, D., Simon, J.C., and Landousies, B. External-cavity semiconductor laser with 15 nm continuous tuning range p795
Feast, W.J., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Ferguson, A.I., Alcock, I.P., Hanna, D.C., and Tropper, A.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Ferguson, A.I., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Ferguson, J.F., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Ferguson, R.S., Armstrong, G.A., and Flynn, J.G. see Armstrong, G.A.
Fermann, M.E., Farries, M.C., Laming, R.I., Poole, S.B., Payne, D.N., and Leach, A.P. see Farries, M.C.
Ferreira, H.C., Hope, J.F., van Wyk, M.A., and Nel, A.L. Jacoby and Kost's binary two-thirds rate modulation code p1155
Fichelson, M., Chantepie, B., Rocchi, M., and Rocher, C. see Chantepie, B.
Fiedler, F., Wehmann, H.-H., and Schlachetzki, A. see Wehmann, H.-H.
Figueroa, L., Morrison, C.B., Zinkiewicz, L.M., and Burghard, A. see Morrison, C.B.
Figueroa, L., Rezek, E.A., Yow, L., and Burghard, A. see Rezek, F.A.
Filipiak, J., Danicki, E., and Kawalec, A. see Danicki, E.
Finegan, T., Payne, F.P., Yataki, M.S., Mears, R.J., and Hussey, C.D. see Payne, F.P.
Fleming, P.J., and Pashkevich, A.P. Application of multi-objective optimisation to compensator design for SISO control systems p258
Flood, J., Wu, Yao-Hwa, Werner, M., Wang, S., and Merz, J.L. see Wu, Yao-Hwa
Flynn, J.G., Armstrong, G.A., and Ferguson, R.S. see Armstrong, G.A.
Focht, M.W., Wilt, D.P., Long, J., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Shen, T.M., and Hartman, R.L. see Wilt, D.P.
Foisel, H., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Fonstad, C.G., and Vleck, J.C. see Vleck, J.C.
Fotopoulos, S. Use of bilinear integrator in design of fully differential biquads p1203
Foulds, K.W.H., Andres, M.V., and Tudor, M.J. see Andres, M.V.
Fox, M. New approach for determining non-Gaussian mode fields of single-mode fibres from measurements in far field d109
Frahm, R.E., Temkin, H., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and McCoy, R.J. see Temkin, H.
Francois, P.L., and Vassallo, C. Comparison between pseudomode and radiation mode methods for deriving microbending losses p261
Franke, D., Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Albrecht, P., Döldissen, W., Niggebrügge, U., and Schmitt, F. see Schlak, M.
Franz, J., and Helnerus, U. Calculation of bit error rate in ASK heterodyne systems with envelope detection influenced by laser phase noise p1072
Frayne, P.G., and Riddaway, C.J. Resonance in self-oscillating antennas p1269
Free, C.E., and Aitchison, C.S. Three-port ring discriminator p123
Freeman, J.L., Rodwell, M.J.W., Weingarten, K.J., and Bloom, D.M. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Freij, G.J., and Cheetham, B.M.G. Improved sequential linear prediction by selective time-domain coefficient extraction p470 e682
French, P.J., and Evans, A.G.R. Effect of deposition temperature on LPCVD polysilicon p716
Freude, W., and Richter, H. Refractive-index profile determination of single-mode fibres by far-field power measurements at 1300 nm p945
Freyer, J., and Eisele, H. see Eisele, H.
Friedman, L., and Soref, R.A. Linear electro-optic effect in Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattices p819
Fu-Ming, Li, Yuan-Cheng, Du, Hai, Wang, Guo-Bao, Jiang, Die-Chi, Sun, and Zeng-Qui, Yu see Yuan-Cheng, Du
Fujii, T., Imamura, K., Muto, S., Yokoyama, N., Hiyamizu, S., and Shibatomi, A. see Imamura, K.
Fujii, T., Inata, T., Ishii, K., and Hiyamizu, S. Heavily Si-doped InGaAs lattice-matched to InP grown by MBE p191
Fujii, Y., Hussey, C.D., and Birch, R.D. see Hussey, C.D.
Fujisawa, Y., Kaneda, S., and Kikuiri, K. see Kaneda, S.
Fujise, M., Kuwazuru, M., Nunokawa, M., and Iwamoto, Y. Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre by a new phase-shift technique p570
Fujise, M., Kuwazuru, M., Yamamoto, S., and Mochizuki, K. see Kuwazuru, M.
Fujita, S., Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Shikada, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Fukuchi, H., Kozu, T., and Otsu, Y. see Kozu, T.
Fukui, Y., and Higashimura, M. see Higashimura, M.
Fukushima, N., Shirasaki, M., Nakajima, H., and Asama, K. see Shirasaki, M.
Fukushima, T., Kikuchi, K., and Okoshi, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Furukawa, S.-I., and Koyamada, Y. New simple one-end splice loss measurement method using an OTDR for single-mode optical fibre p535
Furuyama, H., Kurobe, A., Naritsuka, S., Kokubun, Y., and Nakamura, M. see Kurobe, A.
Fye, D.M., Olshansky, R., LaCourse, J., Powazinik, W., and Lauer, R.B. Low-current 1·3 μm edge-emitting LED for single-mode-fibre subscriber loop applications p87

G

Gagnon, L., Black, R.J., Youngquist, R.C., and Wentworth, R.H. see Black, R.J.
Gallion, P., Petitbon, I., Debarge, G., and Chabran, C. see Petitbon, I.
Gangding, Peng, Shangyuan, Huang, and Zonggi, Lin Application of electro-optic frequency shifters in heterodyne interferometric systems p1215
Gangding, Peng, Shangyuan, Huang, and Zongqi, Lin Observation and analysis of noise due to birefringence modulation in a fibre-optic gyroscope p1337
Gangopadhyay, R., and Datta, D. Timing recovery in optical receivers for NRZ signalling p38
Garbinski, P., and Olsson, N.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Garbinski, P.A., Antreasyan, A., Mattera, V.D., Shah, N.J., and Temkin, H. see Antreasyan, A.
Garbinski, P.A., Antreasyan, A., and Chen, C.Y. see Antreasyan, A.
Garbinski, P.A., Chen, C.Y., and Cho, A.Y. $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ field-effect transistors with a lattice-mismatched reduced leakage current GaAs gate p236
Garcia, G.A., and Reedy, R.E. Electron mobility within 100 nm of the Si/sapphire interface in double-solid-phase epitaxially regrown SOS p537
Garcia-Hernandez, C.F., and Hughes, C.J. Simulation of handover conditions for cellular radio systems p904
Gardenier, P.H., Lim, C.A., Tan, D.G.H., and Bates, R.H.T. Aperture distribution phase from single radiation pattern measurement via Gerchberg–Saxton algorithm p113
Garnham, R.A., Blank, L.C., and Walker, S.D. see Blank, L.C.
Garrett, I., and Jacobsen, G. see Jacobsen, G.
Garrett, I., and Jacobsen, G. Statistics of laser frequency fluctuations in coherent optical receivers p168
Garth, S.J., and Pask, C. Properties of modes on perturbed fibres p27
Gasperis, P.De, Miccoli, G., and Gregorio, C.Di Nondispersive delay line at microwave frequency at magnetostatic forward volume waves p1065
Gazey, B.K., Rodrigues, J.M.P., Maclean, T.S.M., and Miller, J.F. see Rodrigues, J.M.P.
Gazey, B.K., Steel, G.A., and Smith, B.V. see Steel, G.A.
Geddes, J., Sokolov, V., and Contolatis, T. Ka-band monolithic gain control amplifier p503
Geiger, R.L., and Nedungadi, A.P. see Nedungadi, A.P.
Gelin, P., Mametsa, H.J., Toutain, S., Lemerle, P., and Le Ny, J. see Mametsa, H.J.
Gelissen, P.J.W., and Herben, M.H.A.J. see Herben, M.H.A.J.
Georgiev, G.N., and Ivanov, K.P. see Ivanov, K.P.
Georgiev, U., and Stantchev, K. Adequate SC model of op-amp with finite DC gain and bandwidth suitable for two-op-amp SC biquad analysis p996
Georgiev, V.I., and Stantchev, K.P. Simple approach to analysis of switched-capacitor circuits with nonideal op-amps p422
Georgiou, G., and Boucouvalas, A.C. High-isolation single-mode wavelength-division multiplexer/demultiplexer p62
Georgiou, G., and Green, A.E. see Green, A.E.
Gerndt, C., Schneider, H.W., Schoberth, A., and Staudt, A. see Schneider, H.W.
Ghatak, A.K., Tewari, R., and Thyagarajan, K. see Tewari, R.
Ghibaudo, G., and Cabon, B. Influence of drain-induced barrier lowering on the dynamic conductance of short-channel MOSFETs p1010
Ghorbani, A., McEwan, N.J., and Poiares Baptista, J.P.V. Crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuse earth stations p529
Ghorbani, A., and McEwan, N.J. Exact cancellation of rain differential phase shift by a rotating polariser p1137
Ghorbani, A., and McEwan, N.J. Practical means of cancelling the differential phase contribution to rain crosspolarisation at 10 GHz and above p959
Giannini, F., and Paoloni, C. Broadband lumped equivalent circuit for shunt-connected radial stub p485
Gibbins, C.J. Zenithal attenuation due to molecular oxygen and water vapour, in the frequency range 3–350 GHz p577 e726
Gibbons, G.G., Nicholson, M.G., Laycock, L.C., and Petts, C.R. see Nicholson, M.G.
Gildenblat, G.S., and Cohen, S.S. New analytical solution for a current/voltage characteristic of space-charge-limited currents with a nonlinear velocity-field relationship p1322
Giles, I.P., Mackintosh, J., McMillan, J., and Culshaw, B. Coherent backscatter-induced drift in phase-modulated optical fibre gyroscopes p494
Gimlett, J.L., Vodhanel, R.S., Curtis, L., and Cheung, N.K. see Vodhanel, R.S.
Ginther, R.J., Tran, D.C., Levin, K.H., Sigel, G.H., and Bruce, A.J. see Tran, D.C.
Girling, I.R., Cross, G.H., Peterson, I.R., and Cade, N.A. see Cross, G.H.
Girling, I.R., Kajzar, F., Messier, J., and Peterson, I.R. see Kajzar, F.
Girling, I.R., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Girod, A., Chartier, G.H., and Laybourn, P.J.R. see Chartier, G.H.
Givens, M.E., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Glance, B., and Darcie, T.E. see Darcie, T.E.
Glastre, G., Rosencher, E., Vincent, G., Vareille, A., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. see Rosencher, E.
Glenn, R., Goodwin, M.J., and Bennion, I. see Goodwin, M.J.
Glinski, J., and Makino, T. Mode selectivity in DFB lasers with a second-order grating p679
Glucina, A.P., and Otto, D.V. see Otto, D.V.
Gnauck, A.H., Bowers, J.E., and Campbell, J.C. 8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre p600
Gnauck, A.H., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., and Bowers, J.E. see Tucker, R.S.
Gómez Martín, R., and Carrión Pérez, M.C. see Carrión Pérez, M.C.
Gómez Martín, R., and Carrión Perez, M.C. Extended Prony method applied to noisy data p613
Goedgebuer, J.P., Porte, H., and Hamel, A. see Porte, H.
Goerge, W.I., Cloete, J.H., and du Toit, L.J. see Cloete, J.H.
Gold, M.P., Laming, R.I., Payne, D.N., and Halliwell, N.A. see Laming, R.I.
Goldberg, L., Allen, R., Esterowitz, L., Weller, J.F., and Storm, M. see Allen, R.
Goldberg, L., Rauscher, C., and Yurek, A.M. see Rauscher, C.
Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. Injection-locked operation of a 20-element coupled-stripe laser array p858
Gomes, A.S.L., Gouveia-Neto, A.S., and Taylor, J.R. Direct measurement of chirped optical pulses with picosecond resolution p41
Gomez Martin, R., Morente, J.A., and Salinas, A. Time-domain analysis of an array of straight-wire coupled antennas p316
Gomyo, A., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Hino, I., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Goodridge, I.H., Williams, P.J., Webb, A.P., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Goodwin, M.J., Glenn, R., and Bennion, I. Organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed by solvent-

assisted indiffusion p789
Goto, H., Miyoshi, T., and Kimura, H. see Miyoshi, T.
Goud, P.A., Visvanatha, K.S., and Englefield, C.G. see Visvanatha, K.S.
Goudena, E.J.G., and Nanver, L.K. see Nanver, L.K.
Goulley, B., Clapeau, M., and Facq, P. Mode spot size measurements in noncircular optical waveguides p942
Gouveia-Neto, A.S., Gomes, A.S.L., and Taylor, J.R. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., Döldissen, W., Heinrich, H., and Hoffmann, D. Strictly nonblocking 8 × 8 integrated optical switch matrix p816
Grant, P.M., Oates, D.E., and Green, J.B. see Oates, D.E.
Grassl, H.P., Reindl, L., Wörz, H.-W., and Ruile, W. CAD of precise SAW convolvers with high relative bandwidth p1288
Grattan, C.L., and Bennett, J.C. Microwave holographic technique for reflector antenna profile measurement p977
Grebel, H., Herskowitz, G.J., and Mezhoudi, M. Measurement of cutoff wavelength of single-mode fibre with periodic perturbation of fibre axis p1135
Green, A.E., and Georgiou, G. Compact bulk optical isolator with monomode fibre pigtails for use at 1·3 μm p1045
Green, J.B., Oates, D.E., and Grant, P.M. see Oates, D.E.
Green, R.J. Experimental performance of a bandwidth enhancement technique for photodetectors p153
Gregorio, C.Di, Gasperis, P.De, and Miccoli, G. see Gasperis, P.De
Griem, H.T., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Griffiths, J., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Blackburn, C., and Jones, F. see Van Ewyk, R.
Gris, Y., Barla, K., Bomchil, G., Herino, R., and Monroy, A. see Barla, K.
Gronau, G., and Wolff, I. Aperture-coupling of a rectangular microstrip resonator p554
Grosman, J., Wulich, D., and Mahlab, U. Large signal analysis of a sampled PLL p156
Grosskopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. Crosstalk in optical amplifiers for two-channel transmission p900
Grossmann, E., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Gruszka, T.P., and Wait, J.R. see Wait, J.R.
Güttich, U. 60 GHz baritt diodes as self-oscillating mixers p629
Guan, D., and Hoffmann, R. Analysis of fin-line structure containing magnetised ferrite slab smaller than height of waveguide p298
Guekos, G., Kaufmann, H., Buchmann, P., Hirter, R., and Melchior, H. see Kaufmann, H.
Guillon, P., Bourreau, D., and Chatard-Moulin, M. see Bourreau, D.
Guillon, P.Y., and Bermudez, L.A. see Bermudez, L.A.
Guillon, P.Y., and Durand, J.M. see Durand, J.M.
Guo, W.L., Chung, P.S., and Horwitz, C.M. see Chung, P.S.
Guo-Bao, Jiang, Yuan-Cheng, Du, Hai, Wang, Die-Chi, Sun, Zeng-Qui, Yu, and Fu-Ming, Li see Yuan-Cheng, Du
Gupta, O.S., and Sarkar, S. see Sarkar, S.
Gupta, R.K., Sakai, I., and Hu, C. Analysis of latch-up holding voltage for shallow trench CMOS p1261
Guryanov, A.N., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Vechkanov, N.N., Devyatykh, G.G., Dianov, E.M., and Semjonov, S.L. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.

H

Hagimoto, K., Ohkawa, N., and Yamada, J.-I. see Ohkawa, N.
Hai, Wang, Yuan-Cheng, Du, Guo-Bao, Jiang, Die-Chi, Sun, Zeng-Qui, Yu, and Fu-Ming, Li see Yuan-Cheng, Du
Hakamada, Y., Oguchi, K., and Tokura, N. Repeater using two wavelengths for passive optical star networks connection p140
Halatsis, C., and Pombortsis, A. see Pombortsis, A.
Haldar, M.K., Tjhung, T.T., Selvan, B., and Mendis, F.V.C. see Tjhung, T.T.
Hale, P.G., and Willson, J.P. see Willson, J.P.
Hall, K.L., Jopson, R.M., Eisenstein, G., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. see Jopson, R.M.
Hall, K.L., Kasper, B.L., Burrus, C.A., and Talman, J.R. see Kasper, B.L.
Hall, R.D., Betts, R.A., and Moss, J.P. see Betts, R.A.
Halliwell, N.A., Laming, R.I., Gold, M.P., and Payne, D.N. see Laming, R.I.
Hamaguchi, H., Makiuchi, M., Kumai, T., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Hamaguchi, H., Makiuchi, M., and Wada, O. High-speed response characteristics of GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers p501
Hamanaka, K., Kameya, M., Tai, S., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kameya, M.
Hamanaka, K., Noda, S., Kojima, K., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. see Noda, S.
Hamanaka, K., Tai, S., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. see Tai, S.
Hamel de Montchenault, G., Loiseaux, B., and Huignard, J.P. Moving grating during erasure in photorefractive $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals p1030
Hamel, A., Porte, H., and Goedgebuer, J.P. see Porte, H.
Hamid, M., and Stanier, J. see Stanier, J.
Hanafusa, H., Hibino, Y., and Yamamoto, F. see Hibino, Y.
Hanafusa, H., Hibino, Y., and Yamamoto, F. Drawing condition dependence of hydrogen-induced loss in optical fibres p308
Hanafusa, H., Hibino, Y., and Yamamoto, F. Drawing condition dependence of radiation-induced loss in optical fibres p106
Hankey, J., Duthie, P.J., Wale, M.J., and Bennion, I. see Duthie, P.J.
Hanna, D.C., Alcock, I.P., Ferguson, A.I., and Tropper, A.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Hanna, D.C., Alcock, I.P., Tropper, A.C., and Ferguson, A.I. see Alcock, I.P.
Haque, A.K.M.M., Yates, J., and Stevens, D. Soft error rates in 64 K and 256 K DRAMs p1188
Harder, C., Buchmann, P., and Meier, H. High-power ridge-waveguide AlGaAs GRIN-SCH laser diode p1081
Hardy, A., Osiński, M., and Streifer, W. Application of coupled-mode theory to nearly parallel waveguide systems p1249
Harker, A.T., Ashley, T., Crimes, G., and Elliott, C.T. see Ashley, T.
Harlow, M., Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Cole, S., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Regnault, J.C. see Devlin, W.J.
Harnagel, G., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., Cardinal, M., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Harnagel, G.L., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., and Worland, D.P. 11 W quasi-CW monolithic laser diode arrays p231
Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., Kung, H.H., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., and Burnham, R.D. Five watt continuous-wave AlGaAs laser diodes p605
Harris, A.J., and Auchterlonie, L.J. Novel means of detecting microwave power using optical fibres p1178
Hartl, E., Müller, G., and Honsberg, M. see Müller, G.
Hartman, R.L., Wilt, D.P., Long, J., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Focht, M.W., and Shen, T.M. see Wilt, D.P.
Hartmann, C.R.P., Debany, W.H., and Varshney, P.K. see Debany, W.H.
Haruna, M., Toda, H., and Nishihara, H. see Toda, H.
Hasan, P., and Brunk, M. Exact calculation of phase-locked loop lock-in frequency p1340
Hasegawa, K., Uenoyama, T., Nishii, K., and Onuma, T. Low dissipation current GaAs prescaler IC p251
Hata, M., and Sakamoto, M. Capacity estimation of cellular mobile radio systems p449
Hatano, H. Floating substrate effects on speed performance in scaled CMOS/SOS circuits p177
Hayashi, Y., Kitazawa, T., and Muranishi, A. see Kitazawa, T.
Hayashibara, G.M., Tahim, R.S., and Chang, K. see Tahim, R.S.
Hayata, K., Eguchi, M., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. Anomaly of modal field in side-tunnel single-polarisation fibre p838
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., Eguchi, M., and Suzuki, M. Novel finite-element formulation without any spurious solutions for dielectric waveguides p295
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. Modal spot size of axially nonsymmetrical fibres p127
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. Novel trial field of single-mode graded-index fibres usable for non-Gaussian field distributions p1070
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. Polarisation characteristics of graded-core stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres p363
Hayes, J.R., Cox, H.M., Nottenburg, R.N., Hummel, S.G., and Allen, S.J. see Cox, H.M.
Hayes, R.C., Holden, A.J., Eddison, C.G., and Metcalfe, J.G. see Holden, A.J.
Hébert, F., and Roulston, D.J. Current dependence of forward delay time of bipolar transistors p126
Healey, P. Secure data optical fibre multiple-access communication technique p558
Healey, P., and Faulkner, D.W. New transmissive star couplers for full duplex channels p332
Heath, S., Amaratunga, G.A.J., and Acarnley, P.P. Digital controller for closed-loop drive of step motors p1150
Heimes, K., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Lamping, H., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Heinrich, H., Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., Döldissen, W., and Hoffmann, D. see Granestrand, P.
Heinrich, H.K., Hemenway, B.R., McGroddy, K.A., and Bloom, D.M. Measurement of real-time digital signals in a silicon bipolar junction transistor using a noninvasive optical probe p650
Heinrich, W. Limits of FET modelling by lumped elements p630
Heinz, C. Spin-on diffused GaSb mesa photodiode with high breakdown voltages p276
Heinzmann, P., and Staubli, P. see Staubli, P.
Helnerus, U., and Franz, J. see Franz, J.
Hemenway, B.R., Heinrich, H.K., McGroddy, K.A., and Bloom, D.M. see Heinrich, H.K.
Hemmann, J., and Redinbo, R. see Redinbo, R.
Hemment, P.L.F., Reeson, K.J., Peart, R.F., Meekison, C.D., Booker, G.R., and Davis, J. see Reeson, K.J.
Henderson, T., Morkoc, H., Kopp, W., and Peng, C.K. see Morkoc, H.
Henning, H.-J., and Čtyroký, J. see Čtyroký, J.
Henning, I.D., Wake, D., and Scott, E.G. see Wake, D.
Henry, L., Loualiche, S., Vaudry, C., and Le Corre, A. see Loualiche, S.
Henry, W.H., and Love, J.D. see Love, J.D.
Herben, M.H.A.J., and Gelissen, P.J.W. Statistical antenna gain description of randomly distorted reflectors p272
Herczfeld, P.R., and Daryoush, A.S. see Daryoush, A.S.
Herino, R., Barla, K., Bomchil, G., Monroy, A., and Gris, Y. see Barla, K.
Herskowitz, G.J., Grebel, H., and Mezhoudi, M. see Grebel, H.
Hibino, Y., Hanafusa, H., and Yamamoto, F. see Hanafusa, H.
Hibino, Y., Hanafusa, H., and Yamamoto, F. Oxygen influence on drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss in pure silica optical fibres p434
Hickman, G., Calviello, J.A., Bie, P.R., Pomian, P., Cappello, A., and Costello, W. see Calviello, J.A.
Hida, H., Akiba, Y., Suzuki, Y., Toyoshima, H., and Ohata, K. High-efficiency power 2DEGFETs based on a surface undoped layer *n*-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped structure for Ka-band p862
Hida, H., Suzuki, Y., Toyoshima, H., and Ohata, K. see Suzuki, Y.
Hietala, V.M., Kwon, Y.R., and Champlin, K.S. Low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructure transmission line on a silicon surface p755
Higashi, T., Tsubokawa, M., Shibata, N., Abe, T., and Seikai, S. see Tsubokawa, M.
Higashiguchi, M., Iwatsuki, K., and Hotate, K. see Iwatsuki, K.
Higashimura, M., and Fukui, Y. Novel lossless tunable floating FDNR simulation using two current conveyors and a buffer p938 e1209
Hikosaka, K., Sasa, S., and Hirachi, Y. Quantum-well-doped FET (QUD-FET) p1240
Hildebrand, O., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., and Schemmel, G. see Wünstel, K.
Hill, A.J., and Ladbrooke, P.H. Dependence of conduction-band discontinuity on aluminium mole fraction in GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions p218
Hill, G., Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., David, J.P.R., Mistry, P., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.
Hill, G.R., Hunkin, D.J., and Stallard, W.A. see Hunkin, D.J.
Hillerich, B. New analysis of LED to single-mode fibre coupling p1176
Hilsum, C., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Griffiths, J., Blackburn, C., and Jones, F. see Van Ewyk, R.
Hing, A., Thomas, L., Hughes, E., Beckerson, J., and Wilson, K. see Thomas, L.
Hinken, J.H., and Modelski, J. see Modelski, J.
Hino, I., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Gomyo, A., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Hirachi, Y., Hikosaka, K., and Sasa, S. see Hikosaka, K.
Hirai, H., Tsutsumi, K., and Yuba, Y. see Tsutsumi, K.
Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. Low-threshold AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers fabricated by MOCVD p1023
Hirter, R., Kaufmann, H., Buchmann, P., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. see Kaufmann, H.
Hite, L.R., Malhi, S.D.S., Bean, K.E., and Sundaresan, R. see Malhi, S.D.S.
Hiyamizu, S., Fujii, T., Inata, T., and Ishii, K. see Fujii, T.
Hiyamizu, S., Imamura, K., Muto, S., Fujii, T., Yokoyama, N., and Shibatomi, A. see Imamura, K.
Hök, B., and Tenerz, L. see Tenerz, L.
Hobson, L., and Tebb, D.W. see Tebb, D.W.
Hochedez, M., Bocquet, B., Mamouni, A., van de Velde, J.C., and Leroy, Y. see Bocquet, B.
Hodgkinson, T.G. Costas loop analysis for coherent optical receivers p394
Hoffmann, D., Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., Döldissen, W., and Heinrich, H. see Granestrand, P.
Hoffmann, L., and Trommer, R. see Trommer, R.
Hoffmann, R., and Guan, D. see Guan, D.
Hofmann, K.R., and Kohn, E. Deep donor trapping effects on the pulsed characteristics of AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs p335
Holbrook, W.R., Reynolds, C.L., Shimer, J.A., Tharaldsen, S.M., Agrawal, G.P., and Temkin, H.

see Reynolds, C.L.
Holden, A.J., Davies, I., Medhurst, P., and Oxley, C.H. New wideband GaAs travelling-wave device: linear gate transistor p777
Holden, A.J., Eddison, C.G., Metcalfe, J.G., and Hayes, R.C. Bipolar heterojunction transistor integrated circuits: design, modelling and characterisation p815
Holden, A.J., and Oxley, C.H. see Oxley, C.H.
Holt, A.G.J., Maras, A.M., and Davidson, H.D. see Maras, A.M.
Honda, K., Hirata, S., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Honda, Y., Kan, Y., Suemune, I., and Yamanishi, M. see Kan, Y.
Hong, J.S., and Shi, S.M. CAD of Ka-band fin-line filters p808
Honmou, H., Ishikawa, R., Ueno, H., and Kobayashi, M. 1·0 dB low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre using a planoconvex graded-index rod lens p1122
Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Ishikawa, R., Mito, I., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. Stabilisation of heterodyne receiver sensitivity with automatic polarisation control system p1181
Honsberg, M., Müller, G., and Hartl, E. see Müller, G.
Hoole, S.R.H. Fictitious potential for 3-D magnetic flux plots d356
Hoole, S.R.H., Jayakumaran, S., and Yoganathan, S. Tetrahedrons, edges and nodes in 3-D finite-element meshes p735
Hope, J.F., Ferreira, H.C., van Wyk, M.A., and Nel, A.L. see Ferreira, H.C.
Horiguchi, M., Sudo, S., and Hosaka, T. see Sudo, S.
Horiguchi, M., and Itoh, H. Continuous measurement of optical fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing process p970
Horikawa, H., Oshiba, S., Matoba, A., Kawai, Y., and Sakuta, M. see Oshiba, S.
Horio, Y., and Mori, S. SC modified lossless discrete differentiators and resulting SC highpass ladder filters p97
Horwitz, C.M., Chung, P.S., and Guo, W.L. see Chung, P.S.
Hosaka, T., Sudo, S., Itoh, H., and Okamoto, K. see Sudo, S.
Hosaka, T., Sudo, S., and Horiguchi, M. see Sudo, S.
Houate, K., Iwatsuki, K., and Higashiguchi, M. see Iwatsuki, K.
Houng, Y.M., Lin, S.H., and Wang, S.Y. see Lin, S.H.
Houston, P.A., Schuitemaker, P., Claxton, P.A., Roberts, J.S., and Plant, T.K. see Schuitemaker, P.
Hsu, H., Bor, S.-S., and Xu, Y. Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus p67
Hu, C., Gupta, R.K., and Sakai, I. see Gupta, R.K.
Hu, E., Omura, E., Wu, X.S., Vawter, G.A., Coldren, L., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Huang, F., Paige, E.G.S., and Selviah, D.R. High-performance SAW dispersive delay line using reflective thin metal dot arrays p653
Huang, T.Y., Wu, I.W., and Chen, J.Y. Use of sacrificial spacers for fabricating LDD transistors in a CMOS process p430
Hudson, J.E., and Taha, A. see Taha, A.
Hughes, C.J., and Garcia-Hernandez, C.F. see Garcia-Hernandez, C.F.
Hughes, E., Thomas, L., Hing, A., Beckerson, J., and Wilson, K. see Thomas, L.
Hughes, J.B., Bird, N.C., and Soin, R.S. Self-tuned *RC*-active filters for VLSI p993
Hughes, W.A., and Parker, D.G. Operation of a high-frequency photodiode-HEMT hybrid photoreceiver at 10 GHz p509
Huignard, J.P., Hamel de Montchenault, G., and Loiseaux, B. see Hamel de Montchenault, G.
Hummel, S.G., Cox, H.M., Hayes, J.R., Nottenburg, R.N., and Allen, S.J. see Cox, H.M.
Humphreys, R.G., and White, A.M. see White, A.M.
Hung, K.-W., and Yum, T.-S. Slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks with multiple-directional-antenna stations p1027
Hung-Chia, Huang, and Yijiang, Chen see Yijiang, Chen
Hunkin, D.J., Hill, G.R., and Stallard, W.A. Frequency-locking of external cavity semiconductor lasers using an optical comb generator p388
Hussey, C.D., Birch, R.D., and Fujii, Y. Circularly birefringent single-mode optical fibres p129
Hussey, C.D., Jedrzejewski, K.P., Martinez, F., Minelly, J.D., and Payne, F.P. see Jedrzejewski, K.P.
Hussey, C.D., Payne, F.P., Finegan, T., Yataki, M.S., and Mears, R.J. see Payne, F.P.
Hussey, C.D., and Martinez, F. New interpretation of spot-size measurements on singly clad single-mode fibres p28
Hussey, C.D., and Qian, J. see Qian, J.
Hutchinson, A.L., Mohammed, K., Capasso, F., Logan, R.A., and van der Ziel, J.P. see Mohammed, K.
Huynen, J.R., Wei, P.S.P., and Bradley, T.C. see Wei, P.S.P.

I

Iga, K., Kokubun, Y., Baba, T., and Sakaki, T. see Kokubun, Y.
Iga, K., Uenohara, H., and Koyama, F. Electron reflectance of multi-quantum barrier (MQB) p1008
Iga, K., Watanabe, I., and Koyama, F. see Watanabe, I.
Ih, Jong-Hyun, and Lee, Byung-Ho Attenuation coefficient of a piezoelectric resonator operating in a thickness mode p357
Ikeda, M., Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Kamada, M.
Ilegems, M., Bühlmann, H.J., and Olcer, M. see Bühlmann, H.J.
Imai, H., Kamite, K., Yano, M., Tanahashi, T., Ishikawa, H., and Yamakoshi, S. see Kamite, K.
Imai, H., Kotai, Y., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Ishikawa, H., and Yamakoshi, S. see Kotai, Y.
Imai, H., Ogita, S., and Yano, M. see Ogita, S.
Imai, H., Soda, H., Kotaki, Y., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Imai, H., Soda, H., and Ishikawa, H. see Soda, H.
Imai, T., Iwashita, K., Matsumoto, T., and Motosugi, G. see Iwashita, K.
Imamoto, H., Nakagawa, T., Kawai, N.J., Kojima, T., and Ohta, K. see Nakagawa, T.
Imamura, K., Muto, S., Fujii, T., Yokoyama, N., Hiyamizu, S., and Shibatomi, A. InGaAs/InAlGaAs hot-electron transistors with current gain of 15 p1148
Imamura, K., and Yokoyama, N. see Yokoyama, N.
Inaba, H., Zhang, N., Onodera, N., and Ito, H. see Zhang, N.
Inata, T., Fujii, T., Ishii, K., and Hiyamizu, S. see Fujii, T.
Inata, T., Ishikawa, T., Kondo, K., and Shibatomi, A. see Ishikawa, T.
Inoue, H., Sakano, S., Nakamura, H., Katsuyama, T., and Matsumura, H. see Sakano, S.
Inuzuka, H., Okamura, Y., and Yamamoto, S. see Okamura, Y.
Ishibashi, T., Nakajima, O., Nagata, K., Yamauchi, Y., and Ito, H. see Nakajima, O.
Ishibashi, T., and Yamauchi, Y. see Yamauchi, Y.
Ishii, K., Fujii, T., Inata, T., and Hiyamizu, S. see Fujii, T.
Ishii, M., Yamada, T., Yuasa, T., Kamon, K., and Shimazu, M. see Yamada, T.
Ishikawa, H., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Ishikawa, H., Kamada, M., Ikeda, M., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Kamada, M.
Ishikawa, H., Kamite, K., Yano, M., Tanahashi, T., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kamite, K.
Ishikawa, H., Kotai, Y., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kotai, Y.
Ishikawa, H., Soda, H., Kotaki, Y., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Ishikawa, H., Soda, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Ishikawa, R., Honmou, H., Ueno, H., and Kobayashi, M. see Honmou, H.
Ishikawa, R., Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Mito, I., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. see Honmou, H.
Ishikawa, R., Shimizu, H., and Kaede, K. see Shimizu, H.
Ishikawa, T., Inata, T., Kondo, K., and Shibatomi, A. Annealing effect in Si-doped GaAs and AlGaAs layers grown by MBE p189
Isshiki, K., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Itaya, Y., Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Yoshikuni, Y., and Asahi, H. see Kawamura, Y.
Itaya, Y., Yoshida, J., Noguchi, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Nakano, Y. see Yoshida, J.
Ito, H., Nakajima, O., Nagata, K., Yamauchi, Y., and Ishibashi, T. see Nakajima, O.
Ito, H., Zhang, N., Onodera, N., and Inaba, H. see Zhang, N.
Ito, S., and Adachi, F. see Adachi, F.
Itoh, A., Murakami, T., and Asai, K. see Murakami, T.
Itoh, H., Mukai, S., Takabe, H., Watanabe, M., and Yajima, H. see Mukai, S.
Itoh, H., Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., and Okamoto, K. see Sudo, S.
Itoh, H., and Horiguchi, M. see Horiguchi, M.
Itoh, T., and Ogawa, H. see Ogawa, H.
Itoh, T., and Zhang, Q. see Zhang, Q.
Ivanov, K.P., and Georgiev, G.N. TE_{01}-mode propagation in a circular guide containing azimuthally magnetised remanent ferrite p182
Iwamoto, Y., Fujise, M., Kuwazuru, M., and Nunokawa, M. see Fujise, M.
Iwamoto, Y., Yamamoto, S., and Sakaguchi, H. see Yamamoto, S.
Iwashita, K., Imai, T., Matsumoto, T., and Motosugi, G. 400 Mbit/s optical FSK transmission experiment over 270 km of single-mode fibre p164
Iwashita, K., Kano, H., Matsumoto, T., and Sasaki, Y. FSK transmission experiment using 10·5 km polarisation-maintaining fibre p214
Iwashita, K., Matsumoto, T., Tanaka, C., and Motosugi, G. Linewidth requirement evaluation and 290 km transmission experiment for optical CPFSK differential detection p791
Iwatsuki, K., Hotate, K., and Higashiguchi, M. Resonance characteristics of backscattering in optical passive ring-resonator gyro p135
Izumi, K., Ohno, T., Shimaya, M., and Shiono, N. see Ohno, T.
Izumi, K., Omura, Y., and Nakashima, S. Promotion of practical SIMOX technology by the development of a 100 mA-class high-current oxygen implanter p775

J

Jack, M.A., and Duncan, G. see Duncan, G.
Jackson, D.A., Berwick, M., Akhavan Leilabady, P., and Jones, J.D.C. see Berwick, M.
Jackson, D.A., and Pantinakis, A. see Pantinakis, A.
Jackson, D.J., and Persechini, D.L. Large-area, high-speed PIN detectors in GaAs p202
Jackson, K.P., Xiao, Guoging, and Shaw, H.J. Coherent optical fibre delay-line processor p1335
Jackson, R.W. Printed dipoles electromagnetically coupled to coplanar waveguide for linear or circular polarisation p324
Jacobsen, G., and Garrett, I. see Garrett, I.
Jacobsen, G., and Garrett, I. Optical ASK heterodyne receiver: comparison of a theoretical model with experiment p170
Jain, R.K., and Zhang, X.-C. see Zhang, X.-C.
Jajszcyk, A., and Wozich, L. see Wozich, L.
Jajszczyk, A., and Kabaciński, W. Reliable digital switching networks p93
Jambrina, J.F., and Marin, M. see Marin, M.
James, J.R., and Andrasic, G. Dichroic dual-band microstrip array p1040
Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J., Sergant, M., Eaton, L., and Simmons, W. Large optical cavity (LOC) semiconductor laser arrays p1083
Jansen, M., Yang, J.J., and Sergant, M. see Yang, J.J.
Jansen, M., and Yang, J.J. see Yang, J.J.
Jarry, B., Mills, J.S.K., and Azan, F. 94 GHz microstrip monolithic GaAs mixer p1328
Jauncey, I.M., Lin, J.T., Reekie, L., and Mears, R.J. Efficient diode-pumped CW and *Q*-switched single-mode fibre laser p198
Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. Narrow-linewidth fibre laser with integral fibre grating p987
Jayakumaran, S., Hoole, S.R.H., and Yoganathan, S. see Hoole, S.R.H.
Jean, F., Facq, P., and de Fornel, F. Coupling efficiency in selective excitation of tubular modes into graded-index multimode fibres p11
Jedrzejewski, K.P., Martinez, F., Minelly, J.D., Hussey, C.D., and Payne, F.P. Tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gap devices p105
Jeromínek, H., Patela, S., Delisle, C., and Tremblay, R. see Patela, S.
Jesshope, C.R., and Bentley, L. Low-cost restructuring technique for WSI p439
Jhee, Y.K., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Koch, T.L., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Ji, J., Uttam, D., and Culshaw, B. Acousto-optic frequency shifting in ordinary single-mode fibre p1141 e1272
Jin-Guang, Chen, and Wen-Hong, Shi see Wen-Hong, Shi
Johannessen, J.S., and Lønnum, F. see Lønnum, F.
Johannessen, J.S., and Lønnum, J.F. see Lønnum, J.F.
Johns, P.B. New symmetrical condensed node for three-dimensional solution of electromagnetic-wave problems by TLM p162
Johnson, R.H. New type of compact electromagnetic applicator for hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer p591
Jones, E., and Parker, J.W. Bias reduction by polarisation dispersion in the fibre-optic gyroscope p54
Jones, F., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., and Blackburn, C. see Van Ewyk, R.
Jones, J.D.C., Berwick, M., Akhavan Leilabady, P., and Jackson, D.A. see Berwick, M.
Jopson, R.M., Eisenstein, G., Hall, K.L., Raybon, G., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. Polarisation-dependent gain spectrum of a 1·5 μm travelling-wave optical amplifier p1105
Joyner, C.H., Dentai, A.G., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Jürgensen, H., Selders, J., and Wachs, H.J. see Selders, J.
Jung, B.G., Kim, C.M., and Lee, C.W. see Kim, C.M.
Juričić, D., Strmčnik, S., and Petrovčič, J. Compensator for static nonlinearities—design and application p532

K

Kålin, A., Sigg, R., and Moschytz, G.S. Designing cellular parasitic-insensitive SC-ladder filters suitable for mask-programmable manufacture p1250

Kabaciński, W., and Jajszczyk, A. see Jajszczyk, A.
Kachi, S., Kimura, M., and Shiroyama, K. Graded-index-type crystalline fibre for IR light transmission p230
Kaede, K., Shikada, M., and Mito, I. Spectral chirping suppression using modified DFB-DC-PBH LD p1160
Kaede, K., Shimizu, H., and Ishikawa, R. see Shimizu, H.
Kajzar, F., Messier, J., Girling, I.R., and Peterson, I.R. Optical third-harmonic generation from Langmuir-Blodgett merocyanine dye thin films p1230
Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., Ikeda, M., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. MOCVD growth of selectively doped AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructures and its application to HIFETs (heterointerface FETs) p1147
Kameya, M., Tai, S., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. Spectral linewidth of an AlGaAs/GaAs DFB-TJS external-cavity laser with optical phase control loop p1231
Kaminow, I.P., Prucnal, P.R., Santoro, M.A., and Sehgal, S.K. see Prucnal, P.R.
Kamins, T.I., and Colinge, J.P. Thickness determination for silicon-on-insulator structures p1236
Kamite, K., Yano, M., Tanahashi, T., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. Analysis of the parasitic effective capacitance of buried-heterostructure lasers p407
Kamon, K., Yamada, T., Yuasa, T., Shimazu, M., and Isl ii, M. see Yamada, T.
Kampfer, A., Brillouet, F., Clei, A., Biblemont, S., Azoulay, R., and Duhamel, N. see Brillouet, F.
Kan, Y., Honda, Y., Suemune, I., and Yamanishi, M. Electronic beam deflection in a semiconductor laser diode using grating output coupler p1310
Kan, Y., Nagai, H., Yamanishi, M., and Suemune, I. see Nagai, H.
Kan, Y., Nigami, T., Suemune, I., and Yamanishi, M. see Nigami, T.
Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Yamaguchi, K., Ohtoshi, T., Uda, T., Murayama, Y., and Chinone, N. see Yamaguchi, K.
Kaneda, S., Fujisawa, Y., and Kikuiri, K. Infra-red light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure using effect of free carrier absorption p922
Kaneki, T., and Konishi, K. External Q of probe-coupled dielectric resonator p606
Kano, H., Iwashita, K., Matsumoto, T., and Sasaki, Y. see Iwashita, K.
Kano, H., and Matsumoto, T. see Matsumoto, T.
Kapetanovic, A., Shah, A.V., and Rao, K.H.S. see Shah, A.V.
Kasahara, K., Sugou, S., Kato, Y., and Nishimoto, H. see Sugou, S.
Kasper, B.L., Burrus, C.A., Talman, J.R., and Hall, K.L. Balanced dual-detector receiver for optical heterodyne communication at Gbit/s rates p413
Kasper, B.L., Darcie, T.E., Dixon, M.E., and Burrus, C.A. see Darcie, T.E.
Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., Olsson, N.A., and Alferness, R.C. see Linke, R.A.
Kasper, B.L., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Linke, R.A., Burrus, C.A., and Walker, K.L. see Wood, T.H.
Kato, S., Kubota, S., and Ohtani, K. see Kubota, S.
Kato, S., Umehira, M., Kikuchi, H., and Konaka, S. see Umehira, M.
Kato, T., Tohmori, Y., Oohashi, H., Arai, S., Komori, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Tohmori, Y.
Kato, Y., Sugou, S., Nishimoto, H., and Kasahara, K. see Sugou, S.
Kato, Y., Tanaka, K., Takakuwa, H., Nakamura, F., and Mori, Y. see Tanaka, K.
Katsui, A., Kubota, E., and Yamada, S. see Kubota, E.
Katsuyama, T., Sakano, S., Inoue, H., Nakamura, H., and Matsumura, H. see Sakano, S.
Kaufmann, H., Buchmann, P., Hirter, R., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. Self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres to GaAs waveguide components p642
Kaufmann, H., and Bohac, P. see Bohac, P.
Kaul, A.N., Kumar, A., and Thyagarajan, K. Calculation of relative single-polarisation bandwidth of side-pit fibres p786
Kavanagh, K.L., Ramberg, L.P., Chen, Y.-K., Enquist, P.M., Najjar, F.E., and Eastman, L.F. see Ramberg, L.P.
Kawachi, M., Takato, N., and Yasu, M. see Takato, N.
Kawachi, M., Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Kawaguchi, H., Takeuchi, H., Nagata, K., and Oe, K. see Takeuchi, H.
Kawai, N.J., Nakagawa, T., Imamoto, H., Kojima, T., and Ohta, K. see Nakagawa, T.
Kawai, Y., Oshiba, S., Matoba, A., Horikawa, H., and Sakuta, M. see Oshiba, S.
Kawalec, A., Danicki, E., and Filipiak, J. see Danicki, E.
Kawamura, Y., Tanaka, H., and Asahi, H. see Tanaka, H.
Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Itaya, Y., Yoshikuni, Y., and Asahi, H. Monolithic integration of InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators p242
Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Yoshikuni, Y., and Asahi, H. see Wakita, K.
Kawanishi, S., and Saruwatari, M. Wideband frequency response measurement of photodetectors using optical heterodyne detection technique p337 d731
Kawano, H., Uchida, M., Matsumoto, S., and Asakawa, K. see Uchida, M.
Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Gomyo, A., Hino, I., and Suzuki, T. 621 nm CW operation (0°C) of AlGaInP visible semiconductor lasers p1265
Keen, N.J., Mischerikow, K.D., Ediss, G.A., and Perchtold, E. Low-noise 460 GHz waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy p353
Kelly, M.J., Couch, N.R., Parker, D.G., and Kerr, T.M. see Couch, N.R.
Kelly, M.J., Davies, R.A., and Kerr, T.M. see Davies, R.A.
Kelly, M.J., Long, A.P., Beton, P.H., and Kerr, T.M. see Long, A.P.
Kennis, P., Seguinot, C., and Pribetich, P. see Seguinot, C.
Kerr, T.M., Couch, N.R., Parker, D.G., and Kelly, M.J. see Couch, N.R.
Kerr, T.M., Davies, R.A., and Kelly, M.J. see Davies, R.A.
Kerr, T.M., Long, A.P., Beton, P.H., and Kelly, M.J. see Long, A.P.
Kersey, A., Bucholtz, F., and Dandridge, A. New nonlinear phase transduction method for DC measurand interferometric fibre sensors p75
Kersey, A.D., Bucholtz, F., and Dandridge, A. see Bucholtz, F.
Kersey, A.D., Dandridge, A., and Burns, W.K. Two-wavelength fibre gyroscope with wide dynamic range p935
Kersey, A.D., and Dandridge, A. Phase-noise reduction in coherence-multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors p616
Khalaf, S., Zhu, M., Loh, N.K., and Siy, P. see Zhu, M.
Khamsehpour, B., Singer, K.E., van den Berg, J.A., and Vickerman, J.C. Optimisation of spacer layer thickness in n-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/p^+$-GaAs heterojunction diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy p627
Khan, I.A., and Ahmed, M.T. OTA-based integrable voltage/current-controlled ideal C-multiplier p365
Khan, I.A., and Ahmed, M.T. Realisation of tunable floating resistors p799
Khanna, A.P.S., and Kipnis, I. see Kipnis, I.
Khanna, R., Koul, S.K., and Bhat, B. Characteristics of single and coupled rectangular resonators in suspended substrate stripline p376
Ki Cho, Young, and Son, Hyun Characteristics of a parallel-plate waveguide with a narrow slit in its upper plate p1166
Kikuchi, H., Umehira, M., Konaka, S., and Kato, S. see Umehira, M.
Kikuchi, K., Fukushima, T., and Okoshi, T. Frequency-modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers: deviation from theoretical prediction by rate equation analysis p741
Kikuiri, K., Kaneda, S., and Fujisawa, Y. see Kaneda, S.
Kim, B.Y., Tur, M., Brooks, J.L., and Shaw, H.J. see Tur, M.
Kim, C.M., Jung, B.G., and Lee, C.W. Analysis of dielectric rectangular waveguide by modified effective-index method p296
Kim, C.W., and Ansari, R. Piecewise-constant magnitude filters using allpass sections p1007
Kim, J.H., Lee, B.S., and Park, S.B. Numerical calculation method of ultrasound pulse echoes p390
Kimura, H., Miyoshi, T., and Goto, H. see Miyoshi, T.
Kimura, M., Kachi, S., and Shiroyama, K. see Kachi, S.
Kimura, M., and Takahashi, S. Si magnetic sensor composed of two combined PIN diodes p830
Kimura, Y., Kitayama, K.-I., Shibata, N., and Seikai, S. All-fibre-optic logic 'AND' gate p277
King, J.P., Davis, A.W., Wright, S., Pettitt, M.J., and Richards, K. see Davis, A.W.
King, R.A., and McLernon, D.C. see McLernon, D.C.
King, W.C., and Olsson, N.A. Gbit/s transmission experiments with a 1·3 μm high-speed surface-emitting LED and multimode graded-index fibre p761
Kinoshita, T., Sano, K., and Yoneda, E. Tunable 8-channel wavelength demultiplexer using an acousto-optic light deflector p669
Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., Maeda, M., and Nakamura, T. Wideband monolithic AGC amplifier for 400 Mbit/s optical repeaters using an advanced Si-bipolar IC technology, SICOS p188
Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., Maeda, M., and Nakazato, K. see Yamashita, K.
Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., Maeda, M., and Sekine, Y. New monolithic AGC amplifier stabilising output DC level for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission p415
Kipnis, I., and Khanna, A.P.S. 10 GHz frequency-convertor silicon bipolar MMIC p1270
Kishimoto, T., and Sasaki, S. see Sasaki, S.
Kitayama, K.-I., Kimura, Y., Shibata, N., and Seikai, S. see Kimura, Y.
Kitazawa, T., Muranishi, A., and Hayashi, Y. Dispersion characteristics of unsymmetrical broadside-coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate p281
Kleinemeier, B. Optically coupled CCD transversal filter with several hundreds of coefficients at megahertz sampling rates 978
Knop, C.M., Cheng, Y.B., and Ostertag, E.L. Performance of corrugated and dielectric-loaded metallic-conical horns p1253 e1314
Kobayashi, K., Kawata, S., Gomyo, A., Hino, I., and Suzuki, T. see Kawata, S.
Kobayashi, K., Murata, S., Yamazaki, S., and Mito, I. see Murata, S.
Kobayashi, M., Honmou, H., Ishikawa, R., and Ueno, H. see Honmou, H.
Kobayashi, T., Sakai, H., and Tonouchi, M. Monolithic superconductor-base hot-electron transistors with large current gain p659
Kobayashi, T., and Okisu, N. see Okisu, N.
Kobelansky, A.J., and Webb, J.P. Eliminating spurious modes in finite-element waveguide problems by using divergence-free fields p569
Koch, T.L., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Koch, T.L., Schimpe, R., and Bowers, J.E. see Schimpe, R.
Koga, Y., Reith, L.A., and Shumate, P.W. see Reith, L.A.
Kohn, E., and Hofmann, K.R. see Hofmann, K.R.
Koizumi, S., Sato, K., Sato, T., and Shimba, M. Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency p823
Kojima, C., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., and Mori, Y. see Hirata, S.
Kojima, C., Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., Ikeda, M., and Mori, Y. see Kamada, M.
Kojima, K., Noda, S., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Noda, S.
Kojima, K., Noda, S., Tai, S., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. Measurement of spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers p425
Kojima, K., Noda, S., and Kyuma, K. Analysis of multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser p1246
Kojima, K., Tai, S., Noda, S., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Tai, S.
Kojima, T., Nakagawa, T., Imamoto, H., Kawai, N.J., and Ohta, K. see Nakagawa, T.
Kokkinakis, G., and Koukias, M. see Koukias, M.
Kokubo, Y., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Kokubun, Y., Baba, T., Sakaki, T., and Iga, K. Low-loss antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide on Si substrate in visible-wavelength region p892
Kokubun, Y., Kurobe, A., Furuyama, H., Naritsuka, S., and Nakamura, M. see Kurobe, A.
Kolinsky, P.V., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Kollberg, E., and Rydberg, A. see Rydberg, A.
Komatsu, K., Kondo, M., and Ohta, Y. Titanium/magnesium double diffusion method for efficient fibre-$LiNbO_3$ waveguide coupling p881
Komiak, J.J. Wideband HEMT balanced amplifier p747
Komori, K., Tohmori, Y., Oohashi, H., Kato, T., Arai, S., and Suematsu, Y. see Tohmori, Y.
Konaka, S., Umehira, M., Kikuchi, H., and Kato, S. see Umehira, M.
Konaka, S., Yoshikai, N., Yamada, J.-I., and Suzuki, M. see Yoshikai, N.
Kondo, K., Ishikawa, T., Inata, T., and Shibatomi, A. see Ishikawa, T.
Kondo, M., Komatsu, K., and Ohta, Y. see Komatsu, K.
Konishi, K., and Kaneki, T. see Kaneki, T.
Konishi, S., Shingyouchi, K., Susa, K., and Matsuyama, I. see Shingyouchi, K.
Konkol, K.P. New modification of topological formulas p610
Kopp, W., Morkoc, H., Henderson, T., and Peng, C.K. see Morkoc, H.
Koren, U., Jopson, R.M., Eisenstein, G., Hall, K.L., Raybon, G., and Burrus, C.A. see Jopson, R.M.
Koren, U., Miller, B.I., and Capik, R.J. see Miller, B.I.
Koren, U., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Talman, J.R. see Taylor, A.J.
Koren, U., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., and Talman, J.R. see Taylor, A.J.
Koren, U., Whalen, M.S., Tennant, D.M., Alferness, R.C., and Bosworth, R. see Whalen, M.S.
Kori, M.H., and Mahapatra, S. Switched reflection phase shifter p550
Korn, I. Effect of correlated noise on error probability of binary frequency shift keying with limiter-discriminator-detector and narrowband filters e173
Korn, I. Effect of filters on FSK with piecewise-constant shaping functions p445
Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Divino, M.D., and Stulz, L.W. see Alferness, R.C.
Korotky, S.K., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
Korotky, S.K., and McCaughan, L. Control of section-asymmetry crosstalk in $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler switches p1222

Koshiba, M., Hayata, K., Eguchi, M., and Suzuki, M. see Hayata, K.
Koshiba, M., Hayata, K., and Suzuki, M. see Hayata, K.
Koshiji, K., and Shu, E. Circulators using coplanar waveguide p1000
Koszi, L.A., and Olsson, N.A. Wavelength-division-multiplexed optical transmission system with single-mode fibre and a dual-wavelength hybrid laser light source p1102
Kotai, Y., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. High-efficiency operation of phase-adjusted DFB laser by asymmetric structure p462
Kotaki, Y., Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Koukias, M., and Kokkinakis, G. Method for traffic and blocking estimation from test-calling measurements p1035
Koul, S.K., Khanna, R., and Bhat, B. see Khanna, R.
Kouris, S.S., and Pavlidou, F. see Pavlidou, F.
Koyama, F., Iga, K., and Uenohara, H. see Iga, K.
Koyama, F., Watanabe, I., and Iga, K. see Watanabe, I.
Koyama, K. Security of Okamoto public-key cryptosystem p1033
Koyamada, Y., and Furukawa, S.-I. see Furukawa, S.-I.
Kozu, T., Fukuchi, H., and Otsu, Y. Comparison of antenna noise temperature with rain attenuation of a satellite beacon signal at 12 GHz p1274
Kozu, T., Otsu, Y., and Takahashi, Y. see Otsu, Y.
Kräutle, H. Implanted planar GaInAsP/InP heterobipolar transistor p1191
Kraft, U., and Mönich, G. Helix antenna with optimised main-beam polarisation p787
Krause, J.T. Ultrahigh-strength fibre splices by modified H_2/O_2 flame fusion p1075
Krüger, U., and Petermann, K. Limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses of finite extinction ratio and nonlinear gain p1286
Kruppa, W., and Rao, M.V. see Rao, M.V.
Kubota, E., Katsui, A., and Yamada, S. Shallow donor impurities in InP bulk crystals grown by the synthesis, solute-diffusion technique p21
Kubota, S., Ohtani, K., and Kato, S. High-speed and high-coding-gain Viterbi decoder with low power consumption employing SST (scarce state transition) scheme p491
Kuebart, W., Speier, P., and Schemmel, G. see Speier, P.
Kuindersma, P.I., Valster, A., Meuleman, L.J., and Dongen, T.V. see Valster, A.
Kumabe, H., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Kumagai, N., Matsumoto, M., and Tsutsumi, M. see Matsumoto, M.
Kumai, T., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., and Wada, O. see Makiuchi, M.
Kumar, A., Kaul, A.N., and Thyagarajan, K. see Kaul, A.N.
Kumar, G., Parasnis, K., and Shafai, L. see Parasnis, K.
Kumazawa, H., Ohtomo, I., Yamada, Y., and Minomo, M. see Ohtomo, I.
Kung, H.H., Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., and Burnham, R.D. see Harnagel, G.L.
Kuo, C.Y., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Nguyen, T.V., and Smith, R.W. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Kuphal, E., Burkhard, H., and Dinges, H.W. see Burkhard, H.
Kurobe, A., Furuyama, H., Naritsuka, S., Kokubun, Y., and Nakamura, M. Submilliampere lasing of Zn-diffused mesa buried-hetero $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multi-quantum-well lasers at 77 K p1117
Kushiro, Y., Suzuki, M., Noda, Y., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Kuwaki, N., Ohashi, M., Tanaka, C., Uesugi, N., and Negishi, Y. see Ohashi, M.
Kuwazuru, M., Fujise, M., Nunokawa, M., and Iwamoto, Y. see Fujise, M.
Kuwazuru, M., Yamamoto, S., Mochizuki, K., and Fujise, M. Observation of chirp in a 1·5 μm DFB-LD using a streak camera p108
Kwon, Y.R., Hietala, V.M., and Champlin, K.S. see Hietala, V.M.
Kyuma, K., Kameya, M., Tai, S., Mitsunaga, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kameya, M.
Kyuma, K., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Tai, S., and Nakayama, T. see Kojima, K.
Kyuma, K., Kojima, K., and Noda, S. see Kojima, K.
Kyuma, K., Noda, S., Kojima, K., Mitsunaga, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Noda, S.
Kyuma, K., Tai, S., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Tai, S.

L

Lønnum, F., and Johannessen, J.S. Effect of Au:Ge thickness on ohmic contacts to GaAs p632
Lønnum, J.F., and Johannessen, J.S. Dual-frequency modified *C/V* technique p456
LaCourse, J., Fye, D.M., Olshansky, R., Powazinik, W., and Lauer, R.B. see Fye, D.M.
Ladbrooke, P.H., and Hill, A.J. see Hill, A.J.
Lagasse, P.E., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Van de Capelle, J.P.
Lakey, G.F., and Cottrell, E.A. Long-distance submerged cable fault location technique p162
Lam, D.K.W., Syrett, B.A., and Stubbs, M.G. Monolithic integration of GaAs photoconductors with a field-effect transistor p753
Lam, W.H., and Steele, R. Adaptive correlation diversity for a CD900-like system in an urban mobile radio environment p1077
Laming, R.I., Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Poole, S.B., Payne, D.N., and Leach, A.P. see Farries, M.C.
Laming, R.I., Gold, M.P., Payne, D.N., and Halliwell, N.A. Fibre-optic vibration probe p167
Lamping, H., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Strebel, B., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Landousies, B., Favre, F., Le Guen, D., and Simon, J.C. see Favre, F.
Larson, L.E., Temes, G.C., and Law, S. Comparison of amplifier gain enhancement techniques for GaAs MESFET analogue integrated circuits p1138
Larson, L.E., and Temes, G.C. Switched-capacitor gain stage with reduced sensitivity to finite amplifier gain and offset voltage p1281
Larsson, A., Mittelstein, M., Arakawa, Y., and Yariv, A. High-efficiency broad-area single-quantum-well lasers with narrow single-lobed far-field patterns prepared by molecular beam epitaxy p79
Lastman, G.J., and Sinha, N.K. Use of singular value decomposition in system identification p381
Lau, S.M.S., and Beale, M. see Beale, M.
Lauer, R.B., Fye, D.M., Olshansky, R., LaCourse, J., and Powazinik, W. see Fye, D.M.
Law, S., Larson, L.E., and Temes, G.C. see Larson, L.E.
Lawson, S.S., and Mirzai, A.R. see Mirzai, A.R.
Laybourn, P.J.R., Chartier, G.H., and Girod, A. see Chartier, G.H.
Laybourn, P.J.R., and Righini, G.C. New design of thin-film lens p343
Laycock, L.C., Nicholson, M.G., Gibbons, G.G., and Petts, C.R. see Nicholson, M.G.
Le Corre, A., Loualiche, S., Vaudry, C., and Henry, L. see Loualiche, S.
Le Guen, D., Favre, F., Simon, J.C., and Landousies, B. see Favre, F.
Le Ny, J., Mametsa, H.J., Toutain, S., Gelin, P., and Lemerle, P. see Mametsa, H.J.
Leach, A.P., Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Laming, R.I., Poole, S.B., and Payne, D.N. see Farries, M.C.
Lee, B.R., Duh, K.H.G., Chao, P.C., Smith, P.M., and Lester, L.F. see Duh, K.H.G.
Lee, B.R., Smith, P.M., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., and Lester, L.F. see Smith, P.M.
Lee, B.S., Kim, J.H., and Park, S.B. see Kim, J.H.
Lee, Byung-Ho, and Ih, Jong-Hyun see Ih, Jong-Hyun
Lee, C.Q., and Siri, K. Design of series-resonant convertor with normalised state-plane diagram p718
Lee, C.W., Kim, C.M., and Jung, B.G. see Kim, C.M.
Lee, T.M., Anderson, A.P., and Benson, F.A. Microwave field-detecting element based on pyroelectric effect in PVDF p200
Lee, W.S., Adams, G.R., Mun, J., and Smith, J. Monolithic GaAs photoreceiver for high-speed signal processing applications p147
Leeb, W.R., and Wang, Y. see Wang, Y.
Leeson, M., and de Cogan, D. see de Cogan, D.
Lemerle, P., Mametsa, H.J., Toutain, S., Gelin, P., and Le Ny, J. see Mametsa, H.J.
Lengyel, G. Efficiency of III-V compound electro-optic phase modulators p544
Leong, K.S., and Ngan, K.N. see Ngan, K.N.
Leopold, M.M., Podgornik, R.G., and Williams, R.A. Injection-locking of a wide-stripe AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser p1224
Lepschy, A., Mian, G.A., and Viaro, U. Parameter space quantisation in fixed-point digital filters p384
Leroy, Y., Bocquet, B., Mamouni, A., Hochedez, M., and van de Velde, J.C. see Bocquet, B.
Lester, L.F., Duh, K.H.G., Chao, P.C., Smith, P.M., and Lee, B.R. see Duh, K.H.G.
Lester, L.F., Smith, P.M., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., and Lee, B.R. see Smith, P.M.
Levin, K.H., Eknoyan, O., Moeller, R.P., Burns, W.K., and Tran, D.C. see Eknoyan, O.
Levin, K.H., Lu, G., Burk, M.J., and Tran, D.C. see Lu, G.
Levin, K.H., Tran, D.C., Ginther, R.J., Sigel, G.H., and Bruce, A.J. see Tran, D.C.
Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., Marchut, L., Mattera, V.D., and Peticolas, L.J. see Bethea, C.G.
Lewis, A.P., McGeehan, J.P., and Rozzi, T.E. Iterative integral equation solution for cylindrical dielectric resonator p654
Lewis, M.F., and West, C.L. Novel narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter p1016
Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Mistry, P., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. All-optical switching effects in a passive GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator p1129
Li, L., Qian, J.-R., and Payne, D.N. Current sensors using highly birefringent bow-tie fibres p1142
Li, L., Wylangowski, G., Payne, D.N., and Birch, R.D. Broadband metal/glass single-mode fibre polarisers p1020
Li, W.-Q., Bhattacharya, P.K., Weinberger, D.A., and Elliott, D.J. see Bhattacharya, P.K.
Liau, T.F., Carr, A.G., and Cuthbert, L.G. Using non-Fourier techniques in signal processing for an FMCW hidden-object detection radar p466
Lidgey, F.J., and Toumazou, C. see Toumazou, C.
Lim, C.A., Gardenier, P.H., Tan, D.G.H., and Bates, R.H.T. see Gardenier, P.H.
Lin, C.L., Chu, P., and Wieder, H.H. see Chu, P.
Lin, J.-C., and Nevin, J.H. Fully differential stray-insensitive bilinear-z switched-capacitor highpass filter p378
Lin, J.T., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., and Mears, R.J. see Jauncey, I.M.
Lin, S.H., Wang, S.Y., and Houng, Y.M. GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1·3 μm p934
Lind, L.F., and Adama, A. see Adama, A.
Lind, L.F., and Barros, M.P. see Barros, M.P.
Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., Olsson, N.A., and Alferness, R.C. Coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates using phase modulation p30
Linke, R.A., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Kasper, B.L., Burrus, C.A., and Walker, K.L. see Wood, T.H.
Liou, K.Y., Chraplyvy, A.R., Tkach, R.W., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Liping, Liu, Deming, Xu, and Zhiyan, Jiang Improvement in dielectric measurement technique of open-ended coaxial line resonator method p373
Liu, P.L., and Way, W.I. see Way, W.I.
Lösch, K., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Schweizer, H., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.
Logan, R.A., Mohammed, K., Capasso, F., van der Ziel, J.P., and Hutchinson, A.L. see Mohammed, K.
Loh, N.K., Zhu, M., Khalaf, S., and Siy, P. see Zhu, M.
Loiseaux, B., Hamel de Montchenault, G., and Huignard, J.P. see Hamel de Montchenault, G.
Lombardi, F. Comparison-based diagnosis with faulty comparators p1158
Long, A.P., Beton, P.H., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. Hot-electron injection by graded $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p130
Long, J., Wilt, D.P., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Focht, M.W., Shen, T.M., and Hartman, R.L. see Wilt, D.P.
Loualiche, S., Vaudry, C., Henry, L., and Le Corre, A. a-Si:H Schottky gate on *n*-GaInAs p896
Love, J.D., and Henry, W.H. Quantifying loss minimisation in single-mode fibre tapers p912
Lowe, R.S., and Saravanos, C. see Saravanos, C.
Lowe, S.E., Bagshaw, J.M., and Willats, T.F. see Bagshaw, J.M.
Lu, G., Levin, K.H., Burk, M.J., and Tran, D.C. Scattering measurements on a low-loss fluorizirconate optical fibre p602
Ługowski, A.M. AM stereo and FM stereo detection: an implicit approach p973
Ludwig, R., Grosskopf, G., and Weber, H.G. see Grosskopf, G.
Lumish, S., and Stone, F.T. Cabled-fibre, 1·6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission experiment p1247
Lundstrom, M.S., and Maziar, C.M. see Maziar, C.M.
Lunt, S.R., and Peterson, G.E. see Peterson, G.E.
Luz, G., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.

M

Mackintosh, J., Giles, I.P., McMillan, J., and Culshaw, B. see Giles, I.P.
Maclean, T.S.M., Mehler, M.J., and Abbas, A.K. see Mehler, M.J.
Maclean, T.S.M., Rodrigues, J.M.P., Gazey, B.K., and Miller, J.F. see Rodrigues, J.M.P.
Maeda, M., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Nakamura, T. see Kinoshita, T.
Maeda, M., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Sekine, Y. see Kinoshita, T.
Maeda, M., Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., and Nakazato, K. see Yamashita, K.
Magarshack, J., Mascart, F., Vindevoghel, J., Constant, E., and Blondel, G. see Mascart, F.
Mahapatra, S., and Kori, M.H. see Kori, M.H.
Mahdjoubi, K., Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.-P., and Terret, C. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Mahdjoubi, K., Daniel, J.-P., and Terret, C. Dual-frequency disc antenna studied by cavity method p379
Mahieddine, F., and Morris, A.S. see Morris, A.S.
Mahlab, U., Grosman, J., and Wulich, D. see Grosman, J.
Makino, T., and Glinski, J. see Glinski, J.
Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., Kumai, T., and Wada, O. GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver array exhibiting high-speed response and little crosstalk p893
Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., and Wada, O. see Hamaguchi, H.

Malherbe, J.A.G. Integrated travelling-wave antenna for nonradiative dielectric waveguide p481
Malhi, S.D.S., Bean, K.E., Sundaresan, R., and Hite, L.R. Overlaid CMOS p598
Mallalieu, K.I., Youngquist, R., and Davies, D.E.N. FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passive multiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors p809
Malvar, H. Fast computation of discrete cosine transform through fast Hartley transform p352
Malyon, D.J., Smith, D.W., and Wyatt, R. Semiconductor laser homodyne optical phase-locked-loop p421
Mametsa, H.J., Toutain, S., Gelin, P., Lemerle, P., and Le Ny, J. Analysis and design of variable waveguide filters for radar diplexers p724
Mamouni, A., Bocquet, B., Hochedez, M., van de Velde, J.C., and Leroy, Y. see Bocquet, B.
Mand, R.S., Ashizawa, Y., and Nakamura, M. New double heterostructure optoelectronic triangular barrier switch (OETBS) p952
Mann, L.D., Blair, D.G., and Wellington, K.J. Flicker noise in GaAs MESFET X-band amplifiers in the temperature range 300 K to 2 K p1037
Maras, A.M., Davidson, H.D., and Holt, A.G.J. Threshold performance of *M*-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying in non-Gaussian noise p842
Marchut, L., Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., Mattera, V.D., and Peticolas, L.J. see Bethea, C.G.
Marin, M., and Jambrina, J.F. Extension of image theory for analysis of a wire parallel to a circular cylinder p100
Marincic, A., Benson, T.M., and Farhat, K.S. Ray theory design of hyperbolic secant horn p367
Marougi, S.D. Loss of lock in long-loop phase-locked receivers in the presence of large interfering carrier p233 e826
Marsh, J.H., Roberts, J.S., Claxton, P.A., and David, J.P.R. see Roberts, J.S.
Marshall, I.W., O'Mahony, M.J., Westlake, H.J., and Stallard, W.G. see O'Mahony, M.J.
Marshall, I.W., O'Mahony, M.J., and Constantine, P.D. Optical system with two packaged 1·5 μm semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters p253
Martin, L., Olsen, R.L., Tjelta, T., and Doble, J.E. see Olsen, R.L.
Martin, N.C., and Downing, B.J. Effect of varactor *Q*-factor on tuning sensitivity of microwave oscillators, including reverse tuning p306
Martinez, F., Jedrzejewski, K.P., Minelly, J.D., Hussey, C.D., and Payne, F.P. see Jedrzejewski, K.P.
Martinez, F., and Hussey, C.D. see Hussey, C.D.
Marvin, A.C., and Steele, L. Improved techniques for the measurement of radiated emissions inside a screened room p94
Mascart, F., Vindevoghel, J., Constant, E., Blondel, G., and Magarshack, J. Monolithic microwave FET oscillator temperature-stabilised with a Schottky diode as a sensor p122
Masin, V.J., Carlson, N.W., and Butler, J.K. see Carlson, N.W.
Matoba, A., Oshiba, S., Horikawa, H., Kawai, Y., and Sakuta, M. see Oshiba, S.
Matricciani, E., Mauri, M., and Paraboni, A. Joint analysis of duration and rate of change of rain attenuation at 11·6 GHz p914
Matricciani, E., and Mauri, M. Rain attenuation successive fade durations and time intervals between fades in a satellite-earth link p656
Matsubara, H., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Matsui, T., Ohtsuka, K., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., and Ogata, H. see Ohtsuka, K.
Matsumoto, M., Tsutsumi, M., and Kumagai, N. Millimetre-wave radiation characteristics of a periodically plasma-induced semiconductor waveguide p710
Matsumoto, S., Uchida, M., Asakawa, K., and Kawano, H. see Uchida, M.
Matsumoto, T., Iwashita, K., Imai, T., and Motosugi, G. see Iwashita, K.
Matsumoto, T., Iwashita, K., Kano, H., and Sasaki, Y. see Iwashita, K.
Matsumoto, T., Iwashita, K., Tanaka, C., and Motosugi, G. see Iwashita, K.
Matsumoto, T., and Kano, H. Endlessly rotatable fractional-wave devices for single-mode-fibre optics p78
Matsumura, H., Sakano, S., Inoue, H., Nakamura, H., and Katsuyama, T. see Sakano, S.
Matsumura, M., Yue, J.-H., and Uchida, Y. see Yue, J.-H.
Matsuoka, T., Yoshida, J., Itaya, Y., Noguchi, Y., and Nakano, Y. see Yoshida, J.
Matsuoka, T., Yoshikuni, Y., Oe, K., and Motosugi, G. see Yoshikuni, Y.
Matsuura, M., Tanifuji, T., and Yamamoto, Y. see Tanifuji, T.
Matsuyama, I., Shingyouchi, K., Konishi, S., and Susa, K. see Shingyouchi, K.
Mattera, V.D., Antreasyan, A., Garbinski, P.A., Shah, N.J., and Temkin, H. see Antreasyan, A.
Mattera, V.D., Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., Marchut, L., and Peticolas, L.J. see Bethea, C.G.
Mauri, M., Matricciani, E., and Paraboni, A. see Matricciani, E.
Mauri, M., and Matricciani, E. see Matricciani, E.
Mawst, L.J., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Maxwell, P.C., and Raghemi-Azar, A. see Raghemi-Azar, A.
Maziar, C.M., and Lundstrom, M.S. Caughey-Thomas parameters for electron mobility calculations in GaAs p565
McCanny, J.V., Evans, R.A., and McWhirter, J.G. Use of unidirectional data flow in bit-level systolic array chips p540
McCarthy, K.P., and Moulsley, T.J. see Moulsley, T.J.
McCaughan, L., and Korotky, S.K. see Korotky, S.K.
McCoy, R.J., Temkin, H., Frahm, R.E., Olsson, N.A., and Burrus, C.A. see Temkin, H.
McDonough, H., and South, R.B. see South, R.B.
McEwan, N.J., Ghorbani, A., and Poiares Baptista, J.P.V. see Ghorbani, A.
McEwan, N.J., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., and Zhang, Z.W. see Poiares Baptista, J.P.V.
McEwan, N.J., and Ghorbani, A. see Ghorbani, A.
McGeehan, J.P., Lewis, A.P., and Rozzi, T.E. see Lewis, A.P.
McGroddy, K.A., Heinrich, H.K., Hemenway, B.R., and Bloom, D.M. see Heinrich, H.K.
McLernon, D.C., and King, R.A. Evaluating the impulse response of a first-order 2-D recursive filter p514 e726
McMillan, J., Giles, I.P., Mackintosh, J., and Culshaw, B. see Giles, I.P.
McNamara, D.A. Discrete $\bar{n}$-distribution for difference patterns p303
McWhirter, J.G., McCanny, J.V., and Evans, R.A. see McCanny, J.V.
Mears, R.J., Jauncey, I.M., Lin, J.T., and Reekie, L. see Jauncey, I.M.
Mears, R.J., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.
Mears, R.J., Payne, F.P., Finegan, T., Yataki, M.S., and Hussey, C.D. see Payne, F.P.
Mears, R.J., Reekie, L., Poole, S.B., and Payne, D.N. Low-threshold tunable CW and *Q*-switched fibre laser operating at 1·55 μm p159
Medhurst, P., Holden, A.J., Davies, I., and Oxley, C.H. see Holden, A.J.
Meekison, C.D., Reeson, K.J., Hemment, P.L.F., Peart, R.F., Booker, G.R., and Davis, J. see Reeson, K.J.
Mehler, M.J., Maclean, T.S.M., and Abbas, A.K. Input impedance of a circular microstrip disc antenna using mode matching p362
Mehler, M.J., and Parkinson, J.R. see Parkinson, J.R.
Meier, H., Harder, C., and Buchmann, P. see Harder, C.
Meissner, P., Wenke, G., and Patzak, E. see Wenke, G.
Meissner, P., and Patzak, E. Investigation of linewidth and side-mode suppression for a DBR laser with integrated passive waveguide p340
Melchior, H., Kaufmann, H., Buchmann, P., Hirter, R., and Guekos, G. see Kaufmann, H.
Melman, P., Eichen, E., and Nelson, W.H. see Eichen, E.
Mendis, F.V.C., Tjhung, T.T., Selvan, B., and Haldar, M.K. see Tjhung, T.T.
Mermelstein, M.D. Magnetoelastic amorphous metal fluxgate magnetometer p525
Merz, J.L., Omura, E., Vawter, G.A., and Coldren, L. see Omura, E.
Merz, J.L., Omura, E., Wu, X.S., Vawter, G.A., Coldren, L., and Hu, E. see Omura, E.
Merz, J.L., Wu, Yao-Hwa, Werner, M., Wang, S., and Flood, J. see Wu, Yao-Hwa
Messier, J., Kajzar, F., Girling, I.R., and Peterson, I.R. see Kajzar, F.
Metcalfe, J.G., Holden, A.J., Eddison, C.G., and Hayes, R.C. see Holden, A.J.
Meuleman, L.J., Valster, A., Kuindersma, P.I., and Dongen, T.V. see Valster, A.
Mezhoudi, M., Grebel, H., and Herskowitz, G.J. see Grebel, H.
Mian, G.A., Lepschy, A., and Viaro, U. see Lepschy, A.
Miccoli, G., Gasperis, P.De, and Gregorio, C.Di see Gasperis, P.De
Michalski, K.A. Missing boundary conditions of electromagnetics p921
Midwinter, J.E., and Wheatley, P. see Wheatley, P.
Millar, C.A., Ainslie, B.J., Brierley, M.C., and Craig, S.P. Fabrication and characterisation of D-fibres with a range of accurately controlled core/flat distances p322
Miller, B.I., Koren, U., and Capik, R.J. Planar buried heterostructure InP/GaInAs lasers grown entirely by OMVPE p947
Miller, D.L., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Wang, K.C., and Sullivan, G.J. see Chang, M.F.
Miller, D.L., Sullivan, G.J., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., and Wang, K.C. see Sullivan, G.J.
Miller, J.F., Rodrigues, J.M.P., Maclean, T.S.M., and Gazey, B.K. see Rodrigues, J.M.P.
Miller, S.E. Integrated low-noise lasers p256
Mills, J.S.K., Jarry, B., and Azan, F. see Jarry, B.
Milne, W.I., and Eagle, D.J. see Eagle, D.J.
Milne, W.I., and Robertson, P.A. see Robertson, P.A.
Minelly, J.D., Jedrzejewski, K.P., Martinez, F., Hussey, C.D., and Payne, F.P. see Jedrzejewski, K.P.
Minemura, K., Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Fujita, S., Shikada, M., and Mito, I. see Emura, K.
Minemura, K., Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Ishikawa, R., Mito, I., and Shikada, M. see Honmou, H.
Minemura, K., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Yamaguchi, M., and Mito, I. see Yamazaki, S.
Miniscalco, W.J., and Thompson, B.A. Impurity analysis of heavy metal fluoride glass fibres using selectively excited photoluminescence p1278
Minomo, M., Ohtomo, I., Kumazawa, H., and Yamada, Y. see Ohtomo, I.
Mirshekar-Syahkal, D. Dispersion in shielded coupled coplanar waveguides p358
Mirzai, A.R., and Lawson, S.S. Finite wordlength design of wave digital filters p851
Mischerikow, K.D., Keen, N.J., Ediss, G.A., and Perchtold, E. see Keen, N.J.
Missous, M., Rhoderick, E.H., and Singer, K.E. Schottky barriers on *p*-type gallium arsenide prepared by molecular beam epitaxy p241
Missous, M., and Rhoderick, E.H. New way of plotting current/voltage characteristics of Schottky diodes p477
Mistry, P., Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Pate, M.A., and Roberts, J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.
Mito, I., Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Fujita, S., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Mito, I., Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Ishikawa, R., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. see Honmou, H.
Mito, I., Kaede, K., and Shikada, M. see Kaede, K.
Mito, I., Murata, S., Yamazaki, S., and Kobayashi, K. see Murata, S.
Mito, I., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Yamaguchi, M., and Minemura, K. see Yamazaki, S.
Mitschke, F., Bowers, J.E., and Burrus, C.A. see Bowers, J.E.
Mitsuhashi, Y., Tsuchida, H., and Sugimura, M. see Tsuchida, H.
Mitsunaga, K., Kameya, M., Tai, S., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kameya, M.
Mitsunaga, K., Noda, S., Kojima, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Noda, S.
Mittelstein, M., Larsson, A., Arakawa, Y., and Yariv, A. see Larsson, A.
Miyahara, K., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Miyajima, Y., Ohnishi, M., and Negishi, Y. Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 120 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre in the 1·5 μm wavelength region p1185
Miyajima, Y., Tsutsumi, S., Okamura, H., and Ohnishi, M. see Tsutsumi, S.
Miyanaga, H., Yamanaka, N., and Yamamoto, Y. see Yamanaka, N.
Miyoshi, T., Goto, H., and Kimura, H. Transmission characteristics of optical waveguides with multiquantum-well structures p953
Mönich, G., and Kraft, U. see Kraft, U.
Mochizuki, K., Kuwazuru, M., Yamamoto, S., and Fujise, M. see Kuwazuru, M.
Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Ryu, S., and Yamamoto, S. see Namihira, Y.
Modelski, J., and Hinken, J.H. 35 GHz varactor analogue phase modulator in integrating waveguide technology p762
Moeller, R.P., Eknoyan, O., Burns, W.K., Tran, D.C., and Levin, K.H. see Eknoyan, O.
Moglestue, C. Monte Carlo particle simulation of the hole-electron plasma formed in a *p-n* junction p397
Mohammed, K., Capasso, F., Logan, R.A., van der Ziel, J.P., and Hutchinson, A.L. High-detectivity $InAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$/InAs infra-red (1·8–4·8 μm) detectors p215
Mohanty, B.P., Puthenpura, S., and Sinha, N.K. see Puthenpura, S.
Mok, T.S., and Parker, E.A. Crosspolarisation from plane and hyperbolic offset frequency-selective reflectors p505
Monerie, M. System considerations on future 2·5 μm fluoride glass fibre links p999
Monroy, A., Barla, K., Bomchil, G., Herino, R., and Gris, Y. see Barla, K.
Moore, A.H., Moseley, A.J., Scott, M.D., and Wallis, R.H. see Moseley, A.J.
Morandi, C., Piazza, F., and Capancioni, R. Robust 1-D equivalent of phase-correlation image registration algorithm p386
Morente, J.A., Gomez Martin, R., and Salinas, A. see Gomez Martin, R.
Mori, S., and Horio, Y. see Horio, Y.
Mori, Y., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Mori, Y., Kamada, M., Ishikawa, H., Ikeda, M., and Kojima, C. see Kamada, M.
Mori, Y., Tanaka, K., Takakuwa, H., Nakamura, F., and Kato, Y. see Tanaka, K.
Morioka, T., Okamoto, K., Yokohama, I., and Noda, J. see Okamoto, K.
Morizuka, K., Nozu, T., Tsuda, K., and Azuma, M. Collector-top GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for high-speed digital ICs p315

Morkoc, H., Henderson, T., Kopp, W., and Peng, C.K. High-frequency noise of $In_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFETs and comparison to GaAs/$Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFETs p578
Morris, A.S., and Mahieddine, F. Microcomputer implementation of a MIMO pole-assignment self-tuning regular p56
Morrison, C.B., Zinkiewicz, L.M., Burghard, A., and Figueroa, L. Narrow-beam high-power twin-channel laser with reduced sidelobes p8
Mortimore, D.B. Wavelength-flattened 8 × 8 single-mode star coupler p1205
Mortimore, D.B., and Wright, J.V. Low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by tapering fusion splices p318
Moschytz, G.S., Kâlin, A., and Sigg, R. see Kâlin, A.
Moseley, A.J., Scott, M.D., Moore, A.H., and Wallis, R.H. High-efficiency, low-leakage MOVCD-grown GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes for detection to 2·4 μm p1206
Mosley, A., Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., Blackburn, C., and Jones, F. see Van Ewyk, R.
Moss, J.P., Betts, R.A., and Hall, R.D. see Betts, R.A.
Motosugi, G., Iwashita, K., Imai, T., and Matsumoto, T. see Iwashita, K.
Motosugi, G., Iwashita, K., Matsumoto, T., and Tanaka, C. see Iwashita, K.
Motosugi, G., Yoshikuni, Y., Oe, K., and Matsuoka, T. see Yoshikuni, Y.
Mou-Yan, Zou, and Unbehauen, R. Stability test for $B(z_1, z_2) = \sum_{m=0}^{2}\sum_{n=0}^{2} b_{mn} z_1^m z_2^n$ in closed form p618
Moulsley, T.J., and McCarthy, K.P. Model of HF interference for application to data transmission p70
Mourou, G., and Nees, J. see Nees, J.
Mourou, G.A., and Whitaker, J.F. see Whitaker, J.F.
Mozer, A., Wünstel, K., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.
Müller, G., Hartl, E., and Honsberg, M. Low-threshold InGaAsP ridge-waveguide laser fabricated by a new contacting system p526
Mukai, S., Takabe, H., Watanabe, M., Itoh, H., and Yajima, H. Transverse beam deflection in a semiconductor laser p974
Mukherjee, S.D., Capani, P.M., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Mun, J., Lee, W.S., Adams, G.R., and Smith, J. see Lee, W.S.
Murakami, T., Asai, K., and Itoh, A. Design method of symmetric vector quantiser p848
Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. High-power AlGaAs laser with a thin tapered-thickness active layer p217
Muranishi, A., Kitazawa, T., and Hayashi, Y. see Kitazawa, T.
Murata, S., Yamazaki, S., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. Spectral characteristics for 1·3 μm monolithic external cavity DFB lasers p1197
Murayama, Y., Yamaguchi, K., Ohtoshi, T., Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Uda, T., and Chinone, N. see Yamaguchi, K.
Musk, R.W., Armistead, C.J., Wheeler, S.A., and Plumb, R.G. see Armistead, C.J.
Muto, S., Imamura, K., Fujii, T., Yokoyama, N., Hiyamizu, S., and Shibatomi, A. see Imamura, K.
Mytri, V.D., and Shivaprasad, A.P. Improving the dynamic range of a CVSD coder p429

N

Nagai, H., Saito, H., and Noguchi, Y. see Saito, H.
Nagai, H., Yamanishi, M., Kan, Y., and Suemune, I. Field-induced modulations of refractive index and absorption coefficient in a GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structure p888
Nagaraj, K. New CMOS floating voltage-controlled resistor p667
Nagaraj, K., Vlach, J., Viswanathan, T.R., and Singhal, K. Switched-capacitor integrator with reduced sensitivity to amplifier gain p1103
Nagaraj, K., and Singhal, K. High-CMRR stray-insensitive switched-capacitor differential input stage for A/D convertors p43
Nagata, K., Nakajima, O., Yamauchi, Y., Ito, H., and Ishibashi, T. see Nakajima, O.
Nagata, K., Takeuchi, H., Kawaguchi, H., and Oe, K. see Takeuchi, H.
Nair, K.G., and Aanandan, C.K. see Aanandan, C.K.
Najjar, F.E., Ramberg, L.P., Chen, Y.-K., Enquist, P.M., Eastman, L.F., and Kavanagh, K.L. see Ramberg, L.P.
Najjar, F.E., Schaus, C.F., Shealy, J.R., and Eastman, L.F. see Schaus, C.F.
Nakagawa, T., Imamoto, H., Kawai, N.J., Kojima, T., and Ohta, K. Observation of resonant tunnelling via first excited level in double-barrier diodes p406
Nakajima, H., Shirasaki, M., Fukushima, N., and Asama, K. see Shirasaki, M.
Nakajima, O., Nagata, K., Yamauchi, Y., Ito, H., and Ishibashi, T. Improvement in AlGaAs/GaAs HBT power gains with buried proton-implanted layer p1317
Nakamura, F., Tanaka, K., Takakuwa, H., Mori, Y., and Kato, Y. see Tanaka, K.
Nakamura, H., Sakano, S., Inoue, H., Katsuyama, T., and Matsumura, H. see Sakano, S.
Nakamura, M., Kurobe, A., Furuyama, H., Naritsuka, S., and Kokubun, Y. see Kurobe, A.
Nakamura, M., Mand, R.S., and Ashizawa, Y. see Mand, R.S.
Nakamura, T., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Maeda, M. see Kinoshita, T.
Nakano, Y., Yoshida, J., Itaya, Y., Noguchi, Y., and Matsuoka, T. see Yoshida, J.
Nakashima, S., Izumi, K., and Omura, Y. see Izumi, K.
Nakashima, T., Tsubokawa, M., Seikai, S., and Shibata, N. see Tsubokawa, M.
Nakata, Y., Asada, M., and Suematsu, Y. Novel triode device using metal-insulator superlattice proposed for high-speed response p58
Nakayama, T., Kameya, M., Tai, S., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., and Hamanaka, K. see Kameya, M.
Nakayama, T., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Tai, S., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Nakayama, T., Noda, S., Kojima, K., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., and Hamanaka, K. see Noda, S.
Nakayama, T., Tai, S., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Kyuma, K., and Hamanaka, K. see Tai, S.
Nakazato, K., Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., and Maeda, M. see Yamashita, K.
Nakwaski, W. Thermal model of laser diode arrays p1169
Namihira, Y. Polarisation beam-splitting and combining characteristics of fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers p715
Namihira, Y., Ryu, S., Yamamoto, S., and Mochizuki, K. Polarisation characteristics of fused-fibre coupler as quarter-wave device in 1·55 μm-wavelength region p1227
Nanver, L.K., and Goudena, E.J.G. Characteristics of separated-gate JFETs p1244
Naritsuka, S., Kurobe, A., Furuyama, H., Kokubun, Y., and Nakamura, M. see Kurobe, A.
Narozny, P., Schummers, R., and Beneking, H. see Schummers, R.
Nauta, H.C., and Nordholt, E.H. see Nordholt, E.H.
Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. Second harmonic generation from LB superlattices containing two active components p460
Nedungadi, A.P., and Geiger, R.L. High-frequency voltage-controlled continuous-time lowpass filter using linearised CMOS integrators p729
Nees, J., and Mourou, G. Noncontact electro-optic sampling with a GaAs injection laser p918 e1032
Negishi, Y., Miyajima, Y., and Ohnishi, M. see Miyajima, Y.
Negishi, Y., Ohashi, M., Kuwaki, N., Tanaka, C., and Uesugi, N. see Ohashi, M.
Nel, A.L., Ferreira, H.C., Hope, J.F., and van Wyk, M.A. see Ferreira, H.C.
Nelson, A.W., Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., Westbrook, L.D., and Regnault, J.C. see Devlin, W.J.
Nelson, K.T., Amitay, N., Presby, H.M., and DiMarcello, F.V. see Amitay, N.
Nelson, W.H., Eichen, E., and Melman, P. see Eichen, E.
Nevin, J.H., and Lin, J.-C. see Lin, J.-C.
Newbury, R.A. Minimum switches and connection procedure for eight telephone lines p274
Newbury, R.A., and Raby, P.S. Switch reduction in small telephone systems p69
Ng, W.T., and Salama, C.A.T. High-speed high-resolution CMOS voltage comparator p338
Ngan, K.N., and Leong, K.S. Fast convergence method for Lloyd-Max quantiser design p844 e1089
Nguyen, T.V., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Kuo, C.Y., and Smith, R.W. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Nguyen, T.V., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., Korotky, S.K., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
Nicholson, M.G., Gibbons, G.G., Laycock, L.C., and Petts, C.R. Image correlation via pulsed dynamic holography p1200
Nielsen, C.J., and Schrøder, J.E. see Schrøder, J.E.
Nieuwenhuis, L., and Woestenburg, E.E.M. see Woestenburg, E.E.M.
Nieuwenhuizen, M.S., Barendsz, A.W., Nieuwkoop, E., Vellekoop, M.J., and Venema, A. Transduction mechanisms in SAW gas sensors p184
Nieuwkoop, E., Nieuwenhuizen, M.S., Barendsz, A.W., Vellekoop, M.J., and Venema, A. see Nieuwenhuizen, M.S.
Nieznański, J. Successive approximation frequency-to-digital convertor for motor speed measurement p794
Nigami, T., Suemune, I., Kan, Y., and Yamanishi, M. Low-threshold two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflector lasers p427
Niggebrügge, U., Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Albrecht, P., Döldissen, W., Franke, D., and Schmitt, F. see Schlak, M.
Nishihara, H., Toda, H., and Haruna, M. see Toda, H.
Nishii, K., Hasegawa, K., Uenoyama, T., and Onuma, T. see Hasegawa, K.
Nishimoto, H., Sugou, S., Kato, Y., and Kasahara, K. see Sugou, S.
Nishimoto, S., Watanabe, H., Azuma, R., and Noguchi, A. see Watanabe, H.
Noda, J., Okamoto, K., Morioka, T., and Yokohama, I. see Okamoto, K.
Noda, J., Yokohama, I., Kawachi, M., and Okamoto, K. see Yokohama, I.
Noda, J., Yokohama, I., and Okamoto, K. see Yokohama, I.
Noda, J., and Okamoto, K. see Okamoto, K.
Noda, S., Kojima, K., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. High-power operation of a ridge-waveguide AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback laser p310
Noda, S., Kojima, K., Tai, S., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kojima, K.
Noda, S., Kojima, K., and Kyuma, K. see Kojima, K.
Noda, S., Tai, S., Kojima, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Tai, S.
Noda, Y., Suzuki, M., Kushiro, Y., and Akiba, S. see Suzuki, M.
Noé, R. Endless polarisation control experiment with three elements of limited birefringence range p1341
Noé, R. Endless polarisation control in coherent optical communications p772
Noguchi, A., Watanabe, H., Nishimoto, S., and Azuma, R. see Watanabe, H.
Noguchi, A., Watanabe, H., and Azuma, R. see Watanabe, H.
Noguchi, K., Suzuki, K., and Uesugi, N. see Suzuki, K.
Noguchi, K., Uesugi, N., and Suzuki, K. Visible-region optical absorption property for germanium-doped silica optical fibres induced by UV light propagation p519
Noguchi, Y., Saito, H., and Nagai, H. see Saito, H.
Noguchi, Y., Yoshida, J., Itaya, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Nakano, Y. see Yoshida, J.
Nolting, H.P., Schlak, M., Albrecht, P., Döldissen, W., Franke, D., Niggebrügge, U., and Schmitt, F. see Schlak, M.
Nordholt, E.H., and Nauta, H.C. Cascadable low-power gain-stabilised limiting amplifier stage p520
Normand, G. Floating-impedance realisation using a dual operational-mirrored amplifier p521
Nottenburg, R.N., Cox, H.M., Hayes, J.R., Hummel, S.G., and Allen, S.J. see Cox, H.M.
Nozu, T., Morizuka, K., Tsuda, K., and Azuma, M. see Morizuka, K.
Nunokawa, M., Fujise, M., Kuwazuru, M., and Iwamoto, Y. see Fujise, M.
Nyfors, E.G., Vainikainen, P.V., Agarwal, R.P., and Toropainen, A.P. see Vainikainen, P.V.

O

O'Connor, I., Van Ewyk, R., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., Blackburn, C., and Jones, F. see Van Ewyk, R.
O'Donovan, P.J. Parasitic-insensitive realisation of switched-capacitor leapfrog ladder filters with reduced number of operational amplifiers p1085
O'Donovan, P.J., and Scanlan, J.O. see Scanlan, J.O.
O'Higgins, N.M., and Fagan, A.D. see Fagan, A.D.
O'Mahony, M.J., Marshall, I.W., Westlake, H.J., and Stallard, W.G. Wideband 1·5 μm optical receiver using travelling-wave laser amplifier p1238
O'Mahony, M.J., Marshall, I.W., and Constantine, P.D. see Marshall, I.W.
O'Mahony, M.J., Westlake, H.J., and Adams, M.J. see Westlake, H.J.
Oates, D.E., Green, J.B., and Grant, P.M. SAW-based 100 MHz-bandwidth adaptive filter p998
Ocenasek, J., Wheeler, J.K., and Bohn, P.P. see Wheeler, J.K.
Odoni, R., and Varadharajan, V. see Varadharajan, V.
Oe, K., Takeuchi, H., Nagata, K., and Kawaguchi, H. see Takeuchi, H.
Oe, K., Yoshikuni, Y., Motosugi, G., and Matsuoka, T. see Yoshikuni, Y.
Oertel, H., Skorupa, W., and Bartsch, H. see Skorupa, W.
Ogata, H., Ohtsuka, K., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., and Matsui, T. see Ohtsuka, K.
Ogawa, H., and Itoh, T. Slow-wave power divider p692
Ogita, S., Yano, M., and Imai, H. Theoretical calculation of the linewidth enhancement factor of DFB lasers p580
Oguchi, K., Hakamada, Y., and Tokura, N. see Hakamada, Y.
Ohashi, M., Kuwaki, N., Tanaka, C., Uesugi, N., and Negishi, Y. Bend-optimised dispersion-shifted step-shaped-index (SSI) fibres p1285
Ohata, K., Hida, H., Akiba, Y., Suzuki, Y., and Toyoshima, H. see Hida, H.
Ohata, K., Suzuki, Y., Hida, H., and Toyoshima, H. see Suzuki, Y.
Ohata, T., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Miyahara, K., Tamamura, K., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Ohishi, Y., Sakaguchi, S., and Takahashi, S. Transmission loss characteristics of fluoride glass single-mode fibre p1034
Ohkawa, N., Yamada, J.-I., and Hagimoto, K. Broadband GaAs FET optical front-end circuit up to 5·6 GHz p259

Ohnishi, M., Miyajima, Y., and Negishi, Y. see Miyajima, Y.
Ohnishi, M., Tsutsumi, S., Okamura, H., and Miyajima, Y. see Tsutsumi, S.
Ohno, T., Izumi, K., Shimaya, M., and Shiono, N. Radiation-hardened *n*-channel MOSFET achieved by a combination of polysilicon sidewall and SIMOX technology p559
Ohta, K., Nakagawa, T., Imamoto, H., Kawai, M.J., and Kojima, T. see Nakagawa, T.
Ohta, Y., Komatsu, K., and Kondo, M. see Komatsu, K.
Ohtaki, K., Murakami, T., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Ohtani, K., Kubota, S., and Kato, S. see Kubota, S.
Ohtomo, I., Kumazawa, H., Yamada, Y., and Minomo, M. On-board K-band multibeam antenna configuration with low sidelobes and low crosspolarisation p1121
Ohtoshi, T., Yamaguchi, K., Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Uda, T., Murayama, Y., and Chinone, N. see Yamaguchi, K.
Ohtsuka, K., Sugimoto, H., Abe, Y., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. Monolithic integration of InGaAs/InP PIN PD with MISFET on stepless substrate p652
Ohwada, K., Enoki, T., Yamasaki, K., and Osafune, K. see Enoki, T.
Okamoto, E. Proposal for identity-based key distribution systems p1283
Okamoto, K., Morioka, T., Yokohama, I., and Noda, J. All-PANDA-fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres p181
Okamoto, K., Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., and Itoh, H. see Sudo, S.
Okamoto, K., Yokohama, I., Kawachi, M., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Okamoto, K., Yokohama, I., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Okamoto, K., and Noda, J. Fibre-optic spectral filters consisting of concatenated dual-core fibres p211
Okamoto, T. Fast public-key cryptosystem using congruent polynomial equations p581
Okamura, H., Tsutsumi, S., Miyajima, Y., and Ohnishi, M. see Tsutsumi, S.
Okamura, Y., Inuzuka, H., and Yamamoto, S. Nonreciprocity in optical waveguide: experiment p843
Okisu, N., and Kobayashi, T. Far-infra-red emission from two-dimensional plasmon in AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure p877
Okoshi, T., Kikuchi, K., and Fukushima, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Okuyama, M., Suzuki, N., and Saruwatari, M. see Suzuki, N.
Olcer, M., Bühlmann, H.J., and Ilegems, M. see Bühlmann, H.J.
Olsen, R.L., Tjelta, T., Martin, L., and Doble, J.E. Towards a more accurate method of predicting the distribution of multipath fading on terrestrial microwave links p902
Olshansky, R., Fye, D.M., LaCourse, J., Powazinik, W., and Lauer, R.B. see Fye, D.M.
Olsson, N.A., Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., and Alferness, R.C. see Linke, R.A.
Olsson, N.A., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., Korotky. S.K., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
Olsson, N ., Temkin, H., Frahm, R.E., Burrus, C.A., and McCoy, R.J. see Temkin, H.
Olsson, N.A., and Garbinski, P. High-sensitivity direct-detection receiver with a 1·5 μm optical preamplifier p1114
Olsson, N.A., and King, W.C. see King, W.C.
Olsson, N.A., and Koszi, L.A. see Koszi, L.A.
Olsson, N.A., and van der Ziel, J.P. Fibre Brillouin amplifier with electronically controlled bandwidth p488
Omura, E., Vawter, G.A., Coldren, L., and Merz, J.L. Selective Zn diffusion in *n*-GaAs with a sputtered Si mask at 650°C p23
Omura, E., Wu, X.S., Vawter, G.A., Coldren, L., Hu, E., and Merz, J.L. Closed-tube diffusion of silicon in GaAs from sputtered silicon film p496
Omura, Y., Izumi, K., and Nakashima, S. see Izumi, K.
Onodera, N., Zhang, N., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. see Zhang, N.
Onuma, T., Hasegawa, K., Uenoyama, T., and Nishii, K. see Hasegawa, K.
Onural, L., and Scott, P.D. Digital decoding of in-line holograms for imaging fractal aggregates p1118
Oohashi, H., Tohmori, Y., Kato, T., Arai, S., Komori, K., and Suematsu, Y. see Tohmori, Y.
Opschoor, J., Verbeek, B.H., Vankwikelberge, P., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Verbeek, B.H.
Oren, M., and Prince, F.C. GaAs IC fabrication using a novel open-tube sulphur diffusion technique p221
Orloff, J., DeFreez, R.K., Puretz, J., Elliott, R.A., and Swanson, L.W. see DeFreez, R.K.
Orloff, J., Puretz, J., DeFreez, R.K., and Elliott, R.A. see Puretz, J.
Osafune, K., Enoki, T., Yamasaki, K., and Ohwada, K. see Enoki, T.
Oshiba, S., Matoba, A., Horikawa, H., Kawai, Y., and Sakuta, M. Reliability of 1·3 μm V-grooved inner-stripe laser diodes under high-power operation p428
Osiński, M., Hardy, A., and Streifer, W. see Hardy, A.
Osinski, J.S., and Contolini, R.J. see Contolini, R.J.
Osowski, S. Novel realisation of convertor-type gyrator p424
Ostertag, E.L., Knop, C.M., and Cheng, Y.B. see Knop, C.M.
Oswald, T. Submarine optical cables: a phenomenon of resonance in suspended lengths p81
Otsu, Y., Kozu, T., and Fukuchi, H. see Kozu, T.
Otsu, Y., Takahashi, Y., and Kozu, T. Simultaneous occurrence probabilities of rainfall among nine locations in Japan p937
Otto, D.V. Reduction of switching regulator audiosusceptibility to zero p441
Otto, D.V., and Glucina, A.P. Controlling transformer saturation in the DC-isolated Cuk convertor p20
Ou, S.S., Jansen, M., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J., Sergant, M., Eaton, L., and Simmons, W. see Jansen, M.
Owczarczyk, J. Parallel processor for real-time analysis of binary images p1179
Owens, J.M., and Willems, D.A. see Willems, D.A.
Oxley, C.H., Holden, A.J., Davies, I., and Medhurst, P. see Holden, A.J.
Oxley, C.H., and Holden, A.J. Modified Fukui model for high-frequency MESFETs p690

P

Paek, U.C., and Schroeder, C.M. Silica-coated dual-tube zirconia induction furnace for high-strength optical-fibre production p72
Paige, E.G.S., Huang, F., and Selviah, D.R. see Huang, F.
Pantinakis, A., and Jackson, D.A. High-sensitivity low-frequency magnetometer using magnetostrictive primary sensing and piezoelectric signal recovery p737 e967
Paoloni, C., and Giannini, F. see Giannini, F.
Papastavridis, S., and Traganitis, A. Number of appearances of a synch marker inside a random data block p179
Papiernik, A., and Pompei, D. see Pompei, D.
Paraboni, A., Matricciani, E., and Mauri, M. see Matricciani, E.
Parasnis, K., Shafai, L., and Kumar, G. Performance of star microstrip as a linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator p463
Park, C.A., Rowe, C.J., Buus, J., Reid, D.C.J., Carter, A., and Bennion, I. Single-mode behaviour of a multimode 1·55 μm laser with a fibre grating external cavity p1132
Park, S.B., Kim, J.H., and Lee, B.S. see Kim, J.H.
Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Smith, R.W., Korotky, S.K., and Dixon, M. Performance of ASK heterodyne detection for various laser linewidths p283
Parker, D.G., Couch, N.R., Kelly, M.J., and Kerr, T.M. see Couch, N.R.
Parker, D.G., Rees, P.K., and Barnard, J.A. see Rees, P.K.
Parker, D.G., and Hughes, W.A. see Hughes, W.A.
Parker, D.G., and Say, P.G. Indium tin oxide/GaAs photodiodes for millimetric-wave applications p1266
Parker, E.A., and Mok, T.S. see Mok, T.S.
Parker, J.W., and Jones, E. see Jones, E.
Parkinson, J.R., and Mehler, M.J. Convergence of physical optics integrals by Ludwig's technique p1161
Pashkevich, A.P., and Fleming, P.J. see Fleming, P.J.
Pask, C., and Garth, S.J. see Garth, S.J.
Pate, M.A., Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Mistry, P., and Roberts, J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.
Patela, S., Jerominek, H., Delisle, C., and Tremblay, R. Nonlinear prism coupling in waveguiding structures deposited on to semiconductor-doped glass p411
Patzak, E., Wenke, G., and Meissner, P. see Wenke, G.
Patzak, E., and Meissner, P. see Meissner, P.
Pavlidou, F., and Kouris, S.S. Second-derivative routing algorithms p749
Pavlidou, F., and Kouris, S.S. Variable reduction method in routing problems p1202
Payne, D.N., Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Laming, R.I., Poole, S.B., and Leach, A.P. see Farries, M.C.
Payne, D.N., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.
Payne, D.N., Laming, R.I., Gold, M.P., and Halliwell, N.A. see Laming, R.I.
Payne, D.N., Li, L., Wylangowski, G., and Birch, R.D. see Li, L.
Payne, D.N., Li, L., and Qian, J.-R. see Li, L.
Payne, D.N., Mears, R.J., Reekie, L., and Poole, S.B. see Mears, R.J.
Payne, F.P., Finegan, T., Yataki, M.S., Mears, R.J., and Hussey, C.D. Dependence of fused taper couplers on external refractive index p1207
Payne, F.P., Jedrzejewski, K.P., Martinez, F., Minelly, J.D., and Hussey, C.D. see Jedrzejewski, K.P.
Payton, R.M., and Savic, M. SCORPION DAC: a new family of switched-capacitor D/A convertors p1320
Peart, R.F., Reeson, K.J., Hemment, P.L.F., Meekison, C.D., Booker, G.R., and Davis, J. see Reeson, K.J.
Pei, S.S., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Talman, J.R. see Taylor, A.J.
Pei, Soo-Chang, and Wu, Ja-Ling Split-radix fast Hartley transform p26
Peng, C.K., Morkoc, H., Henderson, T., and Kopp, W. see Morkoc, H.
Pepper, M., Thornton, T.J., Ahmed, H., Andrews, D., and Davies, G.J. see Thornton, T.J.
Perchtold, E., Keen, N.J., Mischerikow, K.D., and Ediss, G.A. see Keen, N.J.
Persechini, D.L., and Jackson, D.J. see Jackson, D.J.
Peschardt, E., and Sladen, J.P.H. Transmission of a stabilised RF phase reference over a monomode fibre-optic link p868 e1032
Petermann, K., and Krüger, U. see Krüger, U.
Peterson, G.E., and Lunt, S.R. Testing lithium niobate boules for integrated optics applications p674
Peterson, I.R., Cross, G.H., Girling, I.R., and Cade, N.A. see Cross, G.H.
Peterson, I.R., Kajzar, F., Messier, J., and Girling, I.R. see Kajzar, F.
Peterson, I.R., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., and Kolinsky, P.V. see Neal, D.B.
Peticolas, L.J., Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., Marchut, L., and Mattera, V.D. see Bethea, C.G.
Petitbon, I., Gallion, P., Debarge, G., and Chabran, C. Locking bandwidth and relaxation oscillations of an injection-locked semiconductor laser p889
Petrovčič, J., Juričić, D., and Strmčnik, S. see Juričić, D.
Petrucci, M., Pitt, C.W., and Dobson, P.J. RHEED studies on *z*-cut $LiNbO_3$ p954
Petrucci, M., and Pitt, C.W. Reflection high-energy electron diffraction from lithium niobate single-crystal surfaces for application in molecular beam epitaxy p637
Pettitt, M.J., Davis, A.W., Wright, S., King, J.P., and Richards, K. see Davis, A.W.
Petts, C.R., Nicholson, M.G., Gibbons, G.G., and Laycock, L.C. see Nicholson, M.G.
Petty, M.C., Neal, D.B., Roberts, G.G., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Phelan, P., and Bradley, D.J. Hybrid mode-locking of an angled-stripe C^3 laser p738
Philippou, G.Y., Tun, S.M., and Adatia, N.A. see Tun, S.M.
Piazza, F., Morandi, C., and Capancioni, R. see Morandi, C.
Pillai, S.M., and Vallabhan, C.P.G. New AC thin-film electroluminescent device with frequency-controlled brightness characteristics p668
Pitt, C.W., Petrucci, M., and Dobson, P.J. see Petrucci, M.
Pitt, C.W., and Petrucci, M. see Petrucci, M.
Plant, T.K., Schuitemaker, P., Claxton, P.A., Roberts, J.S., and Houston, P.A. see Schuitemaker, P.
Plumb, R.G., Armistead, C.J., Wheeler, S.A., and Musk, R.W. see Armistead, C.J.
Podgornik, R.G., Leopold, M.M., and Williams, R.A. see Leopold, M.M.
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Ghorbani, A., and McEwan, N.J. see Ghorbani, A.
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., Zhang, Z.W., and McEwan, N.J. Stability of rain-rate cumulative distributions p350
Pollack, M.A., Bowers, J.E., Srivastava, A.K., Burrus, C.A., DeWinter, J.C., and Zyskind, J.L. see Bowers, J.E.
Pollack, M.A., Caneau, C., Srivastava, A.K., Dentai, A.G., Zyskind, J.L., and Burrus, C.A. see Caneau, C.
Pombortsis, A., and Halatsis, C. Performance analysis of interconnection networks of a modified model for synchronous multiprocessors p222
Pomian, P., Calviello, J.A., Bie, P.R., Hickman, G., Cappello, A., and Costello, W. see Calviello, J.A.
Pompei, D., and Papiernik, A. Détermination directe des vitesses de phase et de groupe dans les lignes microondes par la méthode TLM p866
Poole, C.D., and Wagner, R.E. Phenomenological approach to polarisation dispersion in long single-mode fibres p1029
Poole, S.B., Farries, M.C., Fermann, M.E., Laming, R.I., Payne, D.N., and Leach, A.P. see Farries, M.C.
Poole, S.B., Farries, M.C., and Townsend, J.E. see Farries, M.C.
Poole, S.B., Mears, R.J., Reekie, L., and Payne, D.N. see Mears, R.J.
Popovic, B.M. New sequences for asynchronous frequency-hopping multiplex p640
Porokhov, O.N., and Radev, P. 3B2T-RBS—an efficient transmission method for digital fibre-optical communications p1125
Porte, H., Goedgebuer, J.P., and Hamel, A. Two TV channel multimode fibre link using a single multilongitudinal mode laser diode (820 nm) and path-difference multiplexing p1189
Potasek, M.J., and Agrawal, G.P. Power-dependent enhancement in repeater spacing for dispersion-

limited optical communication systems p759
Potenza, M., Coppa, G., and Di Vita, P. see Coppa, G.
Poulton, G.T. Antenna power pattern synthesis using method of successive projections p1042
Powazinik, W., Fye, D.M., Olshansky, R., LaCourse, J., and Lauer, R.B. see Fye, D.M.
Pozar, D.M., and Buck, A.C. see Buck, A.C.
Prasad, K.P., and Satyanarayana, P. Fast interpolation algorithm using FFT p185
Prasad, V.C., and Prem Prakash, V. Piecewise linear resistive networks with unique solutions p90
Preis, D. Nominal resistance of a complex impedance p703
Prem Prakash, V., and Prasad, V.C. see Prasad, V.C.
Presby, H.M., Amitay, N., DiMarcello, F.V., and Nelson, K.T. see Amitay, N.
Pretorius, J.A., Shubat, A.S., and Salama, C.A.T. see Shubat, A.S.
Pribetich, P., Seguinot, C., and Kennis, P. see Seguinot, C.
Prince, F.C., and Oren, M. see Oren, M.
Prucnal, P.R., Santoro, M.A., Sehgal, S.K., and Kaminow, I.P. TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing p1218
Puretz, J., DeFreez, R.K., Elliott, R.A., Orloff, J., and Swanson, L.W. see DeFreez, R.K.
Puretz, J., DeFreez, R.K., Elliott, R.A., and Orloff, J. Focused-ion-beam micromachined AlGaAs semiconductor laser mirrors p700
Puthenpura, S., Sinha, N.K., and Mohanty, B.P. Stability of linear discrete-time systems p432

Q

Qian, J., and Hussey, C.D. Circular birefringence in helical-core fibre p515
Qian, J.-R., Li, L., and Payne, D.N. see Li, L.
Qian, Jing-Ren Generalised coupled-mode equations and their applications to fibre couplers p304
Qua, G.J., Dupuis, R.D., Velebir, J.R., and Campbell, J.C. see Dupuis, R.D.

R

Raby, P.S., and Newbury, R.A. see Newbury, R.A.
Radev, P., and Porokhov, O.N. see Porokhov, O.N.
Radhakrishna Rao, K., and Subramanyan, R. see Subramanyan, R.
Raghemi-Azar, A., and Maxwell, P.C. Suitable polynomials for aliasing reduction by test vector reversal in signature analysers p958
Raghuveer, M.R., Aboelsaad, M.M., and Ciric, I.R. see Aboelsaad, M.M.
Ramachandran, V., Ananda Mohan, P.V., and Swamy, M.N.S. see Ananda Mohan, P.V.
Ramadas, M.R., Thyagarajan, K., and Shenoy, M.R. see Thyagarajan, K.
Ramberg, L.P., Chen, Y.-K., Enquist, P.M., Najjar, F.E., Eastman, L.F., and Kavanagh, K.L. High-frequency performance of lattice-strained heterojunction GaInAs/GaAs bipolar transistors p1123
Ramdani, J., Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Verriele, H., and Vanbremeersch, J. see Decoster, D.
Ramponi, G. Edge extraction by a class of second-order nonlinear filters p482
Rao, K.H.S., Shah, A.V., and Kapetanovic, A. see Shah, A.V.
Rao, M.V., and Kruppa, W. Ion implantation of Si in semi-insulating $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe p299
Rao, R., and Cook, J.S. High return loss connector design without using fibre contact or index matching p731 e1272
Rathbun, L., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Griem, H.T., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Rauscher, C., Goldberg, L., and Yurek, A.M. GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor for optical-microwave links p705
Raybon, G., Jopson, R.M., Eisenstein, G., Hall, K.L., Burrus, C.A., and Koren, U. see Jopson, R.M.
Reddy, G.R. Design of minimum-phase FIR digital filter through cepstrum p1225
Redinbo, R., and Hemmann, J. Error-correcting coding for banking document bar codes p269
Reedy, R.E., and Garcia, G.A. see Garcia, G.A.
Reekie, L., Jauncey, I.M., Lin, J.T., and Mears, R.J. see Jauncey, I.M.
Reekie, L., Jauncey, I.M., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.
Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Poole, S.B., and Payne, D.N. see Mears, R.J.
Rees, P.K., Parker, D.G., and Barnard, J.A. Optical switching of a GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE p265
Reeson, K.J., Hemment, P.L.F., Peart, R.F., Meekison, C.D., Booker, G.R., and Davis, J. Formation of multilayer Si_3N_4 structures by nitrogen ion implantation p467
Reeve, M.H., Allwood, A.R., and Cretch, P.P. Control of an optical network by a commercial PABX p566
Regnault, J.C., Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., Westbrook, L.D., and Nelson, A.W. see Devlin, W.J.
Reichard, H.S., Sladen, F.M.E., and Uveges, S. see Sladen, F.M.E.
Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., Rowe, C.J., and Stewart, W.J. see Bennion, I.
Reid, D.C.J., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Rowe, C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.
Reid, D.C.J., Park, C.A., Rowe, C.J., Buus, J., Carter, A., and Bennion, I. see Park, C.A.
Reilly, J.P. Systolic array evaluation of polynomials with application to nonlinear spectrum estimation p1300
Reimann, R., and Rein, H.-M. see Rein, H.-M
Rein, H.-M., and Reimann, R. 3·8 Gbit/s bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop IC as a basic element for high-speed optical communication systems p543
Rein, H.-M., and Reimann, R. 6 Gbit/s multiplexer and regenerating demultiplexer ICs for optical transmission systems based on a standard bipolar technology p988
Reindl, L., Grassl, H.P., Wörz, H.-W., and Ruile, W. see Grassl, H.P.
Reisinger, A.R., Zory, P.S., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Reith, L.A., Christodoulides, D.N., and Saifi, M.A. see Christodoulides, D.N.
Reith, L.A., Shumate, P.W., and Koga, Y. Laser coupling to single-mode fibre using graded-index lenses and compact disc 1·3 μm laser package p836
Renovell, M., and Cambon, G. Topology dependence of floating gate faults in MOS integrated circuits p152
Reynolds, C.L., Holbrook, W.R., Shimer, J.A., Tharaldsen, S.M., Agrawal, G.P., and Temkin, H. Experimental verification of transition from gain- to index-guiding in a rib-waveguide AlGaAs laser p1290
Reynolds, J.S. Frequency/voltage convertor with low output ripple p783
Rezek, E.A., Yow, L., Burghard, A., and Figueroa, L. Junction-current-confinement planar 1·3 μm InGaAsP/InP surface-emitting LEDs p149
Rhoderick, E.H., Missous, M., and Singer, K.E. see Missous, M.
Rhoderick, E.H., and Missous, M. see Missous, M.
Richards, K., Davis, A.W., Wright, S., Pettitt, M.J., and King, J.P. see Davis, A.W.
Richter, H., and Freude, W. see Freude, W.
Riddaway, C.J., and Frayne, P.G. see Frayne, P.G.
Riddy, G.D.G., and Solymar, L. Theoretical model of reconstructed scatter in volume holograms p872
Righini, G.C., and Laybourn, P.J.R. see Laybourn, P.J.R.
Ripamonti, G., and Cova, S. Optical time-domain reflectometry with centimetre resolution at 10^{-15} W sensitivity p818
Ritchie, S., Scott, E.G., and Rodgers, P.M. Optical waveguides in $In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ grown on InP by MBE p1066
Ritchie, S., Walker, A.C., Aitchison, J.S., and Rodgers, P.M. see Walker, A.C.
Roberts, G.G., Neal, D.B., Petty, M.C., Ahmad, M.M., Feast, W.J., Girling, I.R., Cade, N.A., Kolinsky, P.V., and Peterson, I.R. see Neal, D.B.
Roberts, J.S., Claxton, P.A., David, J.P.R., and Marsh, J.H. Improved molecular beam epitaxial growth of InP using solid sources p506
Roberts, J.S., Li Kam Wa, P., Robson, P.N., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Mistry, P., and Pate, M.A. see Li Kam Wa, P.
Roberts, J.S., Schuitemaker, P., Claxton, P.A., Plant, T.K., and Houston, P.A. see Schuitemaker, P.
Robertson, P.A., and Milne, W.I. Novel technique for deposition of hydrogenated amorphous silicon thin films p603
Robinson, A.G. Acquisition of pseudonoise signals using additive feedback p911
Robson, P.N., Li Kam Wa, P., David, J.P.R., Hill, G., Mistry, P., Pate, M./., and Roberts, J.S. see Li Kam Wa, P.
Rocchi, M., Chantepie, B., Rocher, C., and Fichelson, M. see Chantepie, B.
Rocher, C., Chantepie, B., Rocchi, M., and Fichelson, M. see Chantepie, B.
Rocks, M. Measurement of bit error rate as a function of optical crosstalk in multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems operating at 140 Mbit/s p687
Rocquencourt, J., Dubost, G., Beauquet, G., and Bonnet, G. see Dubost, G.
Rodgers, P.M., Ritchie, S., and Scott, E.G. see Ritchie, S.
Rodgers, P.M., Walker, A.C., Aitchison, J.S., and Ritchie, S. see Walker, A.C.
Rodrigues, J.M.P., Maclean, T.S.M., Gazey, B.K., and Miller, J.F. Completely fused tapered couplers: comparison of theoretical and experimental results p402
Rodwell, M.J.W., Weingarten, K.J., Freeman, J.L., and Bloom, D.M. Gate propagation delay and logic timing of GaAs integrated circuits measured by electro-optic sampling p499
Roentgen, P., Selders, J., and Beneking, H. see Selders, J.
Roorda, M. Method to reduce the sign bit extension in a multiplier that uses the modified Booth algorithm p1061
Roppenecker, G. Modal approach to parametric state observer design p118
Rosencher, E., Delage, S., Badoz, P.A., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. see Delage, S.
Rosencher, E., Glastre, G., Vincent, G., Vareille, A., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. Si/$CoSi_2$/Si permeable base transistor obtained by silicon molecular beam epitaxy over a $CoSi_2$ grating p699
Rottiers, L., Boone, E., and de Mey, G. see Boone, E.
Roulston, D.J., Strayer, H.J., and Bryant, P.R. see Strayer, H.J.
Roulston, D.J., and Hébert, F. see Hébert, F.
Rowe, C.J., Bennion, I., Reid, D.C.J., and Stewart, W.J. see Bennion, I.
Rowe, C.J., Jauncey, I.M., Reekie, L., Mears, R.J., Payne, D.N., Reid, D.C.J., Bennion, I., and Edge, C. see Jauncey, I.M.
Rowe, C.J., Park, C.A., Buus, J., Reid, D.C.J., Carter, A., and Bennion, I. see Park, C.A.
Rowe, G.B., and Williamson, A.G. Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 851 MHz p1154
Royer, D., Dieulesaint, E., and Servajan, X. see Dieulesaint, E.
Rozzi, T.E., Lewis, A.P., and McGeehan, J.P. see Lewis, A.P.
Ruile, W., Grassl, H.P., Reindl, L., and Wörz, H.-W. see Grassl, H.P.
Rungsunseri, Y., and Thajchayapong, P. see Thajchayapong, P.
Rydberg, A., and Kollberg, E. Wideband tunable 140 GHz second-harmonic InP-TED oscillator p770
Rysdale, L.J. Method of overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices in automatic polarisation control schemes p100
Ryu, S., Namihira, Y., Yamamoto, S., and Mochizuki, K. see Namihira, Y.
Ryu, S., and Yamamoto, S. Measurement of direct frequency modulation characteristics of DFB-LD by delayed self-homodyne technique p1052

S

Sánchez-Sinencio, E., and Silva-Martínez, J. see Silva-Martínez, J.
Sachse, K., and Sawicki, A. see Sawicki, A.
Saguet, P., Dzougaiev, V., and Wu, K. see Dzougaiev, V.
Saguet, P., and Wu, K. see Wu, K.
Saifi, M.A., Christodoulides, D.N., and Reith, L.A. see Christodoulides, D.N.
Saifi, M.A., and Christodoulides, D.N. see Christodoulides, D.N.
Saito, H., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Saito, H., Noguchi, Y., and Nagai, H. High-performance InGaAsP/InP 1·3 μm laser structures with both facets etched p1157
Saito, H., Noguchi, Y., and Nagai, H. Low-threshold InGaAsP/InP 1·3 μm doubly buried-heterostructure lasers with a reactive-ion-etched facet p36
Sakaguchi, H., Yamamoto, S., and Iwamoto, Y. see Yamamoto, S.
Sakaguchi, S., Ohishi, Y., and Takahashi, S. see Ohishi, Y.
Sakai, H., Kobayashi, T., and Tonouchi, M. see Kobayashi, T.
Sakai, I., Faridian, F., and Somekh, M.G. see Faridian, F.
Sakai, I., Gupta, R.K., and Hu, C. see Gupta, R.K.
Sakaki, T., Kokubun, Y., Baba, T., and Iga, K. see Kokubun, Y.
Sakamoto, M., and Hata, M. see Hata, M.
Sakamoto, T. Laser-diode/multimode-fibre coupling analysis using a planoconvex GRIN lens p1343
Sakano, S., Inoue, H., Nakamura, H., Katsuyama, T., and Matsumura, H. InGaAsP/InP monolithic integrated circuit with lasers and an optical switch p594
Sakuta, M., Oshiba, S., Matoba, A., Horikawa, H., and Kawai, Y. see Oshiba, S.
Salama, C.A.T., Shubat, A.S., and Pretorius, J.A. see Shubat, A.S.
Salama, C.A.T., and Ng, W.T. see Ng, W.T.
Salama, C.A.T., and Sin, J.K.O. see Sin, J.K.O.
Salerno, M., and Sorrentino, R. Planim: a new concept in the design of MIC filters p1054
Salinas, A., Gomez Martin, R., and Morente, J.A. see Gomez Martin, R.
Sanad, M.S.A., and Shafai, L. Uniformity factor of a compact range using dual parabolic cylindrical reflectors p909
Sandler, H.M., and Sedra, A.S. Sine-wave generation using a high-order lowpass switched-capacitor filter p635
Sangster, A.J. Sidewall slotted waveguide array antenna with low crosspolar radiation p547
Sannomiya, T., and Chubachi, N. see Chubachi, N.
Sano, K., Kinoshita, T., and Yoneda, E. see Kinoshita, T.
Sansen, W., and Steyaert, M. see Steyaert, M.
Sansen, W., and Vandeloo, P. Modelling the MOS transistor at high frequencies p810
Santoro, M.A., Prucnal, P.R., Sehgal, S.K., and Kaminow, I.P. see Prucnal, P.R.

Saravanos, C., and Lowe, R.S. New approach for determining non-Gaussian mode fields of single-mode fibres from measurements in far field d110
Sarkar, S., and Gupta, O.S. Improving graceful degradation performance of a multiple-device oscillator p1284
Saruwatari, M., Suzuki, N., and Okuyama, M. see Suzuki, N.
Saruwatari, M., Takada, A., and Sugie, T. see Takada, A.
Saruwatari, M., and Kawanishi, S. see Kawanishi, S.
Sasa, S., Hikosaka, K., and Hirachi, Y. see Hikosaka, K.
Sasaki, S., and Kishimoto, T. Optimal structure for microgrooved cooling fin for high-power LSI devices p1332
Sasaki, Y., Iwashita, K., Kano, H., and Matsumoto, T. see Iwashita, K.
Sato, K., Koizumi, S., Sato, T., and Shimba, M. see Koizumi, S.
Sato, T., Koizumi, S., Sato, K., and Shimba, M. see Koizumi, S.
Sato, T., Yashima, S., and Shimba, M. Frequency shift of a GaAlAs diode laser in a magnetic field p979
Satyanarayana, P., and Prasad, K.P. see Prasad, K.P.
Savic, M., and Payton, R.M. see Payton, R.M.
Sawicki, A., and Sachse, K. Analysis and applications of modified coupled coplanar lines p746
Say, P.G., and Parker, D.G. see Parker, D.G.
Scanlan, J.O., and O'Donovan, P.J. Adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters with reduced capacitance spread p969
Scanlan, J.O., and O'Donovan, P.J. Canonic adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters p197
Schamel, G. Novel structure for television picture noise reduction p732
Schaus, C.F., Shealy, J.R., Najjar, F.E., and Eastman, L.F. Integrated laser/phototransistor optoelectronic switching device by organometallic vapour phase epitaxy p454
Schemmel, G., Speier, P., and Kuebart, W. see Speier, P.
Schemmel, G., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.
Schicketanz, D.W., and Eoll, C.K. Dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths p209
Schilling, M., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.
Schimpe, R., Bowers, J.E., and Koch, T.L. Characterisation of frequency response of 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB laser diode and InGaAs PIN photodiode by heterodyne measurement technique p453
Schlachetzki, A., Wehmann, H.-H., and Fiedler, F. see Wehmann, H.-H.
Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Albrecht, P., Döldissen, W., Franke, D., Niggebrügge, U., and Schmitt, F. Integrated-optic polarisation convertor on (001)-InP substrate p883
Schmitt, F., Schlak, M., Nolting, H.P., Albrecht, P., Döldissen, W., Franke, D., and Niggebrügge, U. see Schlak, M.
Schneider, H.W., Schoberth, A., Staudt, A., and Gerndt, C. Fluoride glass etching method for preparation of infra-red fibres with improved tensile strength p949
Schoberth, A., Schneider, H.W., Staudt, A., and Gerndt, C. see Schneider, H.W.
Schrøder, J.E., and Nielsen, C.J. Wide-range directional LDV employing modulated semiconductor laser source p469 e619
Schroeder, C.M., and Paek, U.C. see Paek, U.C.
Schuitemaker, P., Claxton, P.A., Roberts, J.S., Plant, T.K., and Houston, P.A. InP/InGaAs double heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by MBE p781
Schulz, N., Bierwirth, K., and Arndt, F. Finite-difference analysis of integrated optical waveguides without spurious mode solutions p963
Schummers, R., Narozny, P., and Beneking, H. Strained-layer homojunction GaAs-bipolar transistor with enhanced current gain p924
Schweizer, H., Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. see Wünstel, K.
Scifres, D., Welch, D.F., Cross, P., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Scifres, D.R., Chang-Hasnain, C., and Worland, D.P. see Chang-Hasnain, C.
Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G.L., Cross, P.S., and Worland, D.P. see Harnagel, G.L.
Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G.L., Kung, H.H., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., and Burnham, R.D. see Harnagel, G.L.
Scifres, D.R., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Harnagel, G., Cardinal, M., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Scorzoni, A., Canali, C., Fantini, F., and Zanoni, E. Evaluation of current density distribution in MESFET gates p512
Scott, E.G., Ritchie, S., and Rodgers, P.M. see Ritchie, S.
Scott, E.G., Wake, D., and Henning, I.D. see Wake, D.
Scott, M.D., Moseley, A.J., Moore, A.H., and Wallis, R.H. see Moseley, A.J.
Scott, P.D., and Onural, L. see Onural, L.
Se Kwon, Young, Bae Kim, Sang, and Young Kwon, Kee see Bae Kim, Sang
Sealy, B.J., and Wilkie, J.H. see Wilkie, J.H.
Sedra, A.S., and Sandler, H.M. see Sandler, H.M.
See, C.W., and Vaez Iravani, M. Differential amplitude imaging in scanning optical microscope p961
See, C.W., and Vaez Iravani, M. Linear imaging in scanning polarisation/interference contrast microscopy p1079
Seguinot, C., Kennis, P., and Pribetich, P. Performance of interconnections laid on insulating and MIS substrates p287
Sehgal, S.K., Prucnal, P.R., Santoro, M.A., and Kaminow, I.P. see Prucnal, P.R.
Seikai, S., Kimura, Y., Kitayama, K.-I., and Shibata, N. see Kimura, Y.
Seikai, S., Tsubokawa, M., Nakashima, T., and Shibata, N. see Tsubokawa, M.
Seikai, S., Tsubokawa, M., Shibata, N., Abe, T., and Higashi, T. see Tsubokawa, M.
Sekine, Y., Kinoshita, T., Yamashita, K., and Maeda, M. see Kinoshita, T.
Selders, J., Roentgen, P., and Beneking, H. $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ JFETs and MESFETs with OM-VPE-grown GaAs surface layers p14
Selders, J., Wachs, H.J., and Jürgensen, H. GaInAs junction FET with InP buffer layer prepared by selective ion implantation of Be and rapid thermal annealing p313
Selvan, B., Tjhung, T.T., Haldar, M.K., and Mendis, F.V.C. see Tjhung, T.T.
Selviah, D.R., Huang, F., and Paige, E.G.S. see Huang, F.
Semjonov, S.L., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Guryanov, A.N., Vechkanov, N.N., Devyatykh, G.G., and Dianov, E.M. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.
Sergant, M., Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J., Eaton, L., and Simmons, W. see Jansen, M.
Sergant, M., Yang, J.J., and Jansen, M. see Yang, J.J.
Servajan, X., Dieulesaint, E., and Royer, D. see Dieulesaint, E.
Shafai, L., Parasnis, K., and Kumar, G. see Parasnis, K.
Shafai, L., and Bhattacharyya, A.K. see Bhattacharyya, A.K.
Shafai, L., and Sanad, M.S.A. see Sanad, M.S.A.
Shah, A.V., Rao, K.H.S., and Kapetanovic, A. Pseudocoherent FSK demodulation p658
Shah, N.J., Antreasyan, A., Garbinski, P.A., Mattera, V.D., and Temkin, H. see Antreasyan, A.
Shangyuan, Huang, Gangding, Peng, and Zonggi, Lin see Gangding, Peng
Shangyuan, Huang, Gangding, Peng, and Zongqi, Lin see Gangding, Peng
Shankar, P., and Adiga, B.S. see Adiga, B.S.
Shark, L.-K., Simpson, R.J., and Terrell, T.J. see Simpson, R.J.
Shaw, H.J., Jackson, K.P., and Xiao, Guoging see Jackson, K.P.
Shaw, H.J., Tur, M., Kim, B.Y., and Brooks, J.L. see Tur, M.
Shaw, R.N., and Enoch, R.D. Electrostatic discharge testing of integrated circuits using step-stress transients or multiple transients p813
Shawe-Taylor, J. Generating strong primes p875
Shealy, J.R., Schaus, C.F., Najjar, F.E., and Eastman, L.F. see Schaus, C.F.
Shen, T.M. Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in receivers using avalanche photodiodes p1043
Shen, T.M., Wilt, D.P., Long, J., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Focht, M.W., and Hartman, R.L. see Wilt, D.P.
Shen, T.M., and Agrawal, G.P. see Agrawal, G.P.
Shenoy, M.R., Thyagarajan, K., and Ramadas, M.R. see Thyagarajan, K.
Shi, S.M., and Hong, J.S. see Hong, J.S.
Shibata, N., Braun, R.P., and Waarts, R.G. Cross-talk due to three-wave mixing process in a coherent single-mode transmission line p675
Shibata, N., Kimura, Y., Kitayama, K.-I., and Seikai, S. see Kimura, Y.
Shibata, N., Tsubokawa, M., Abe, T., Higashi, T., and Seikai, S. see Tsubokawa, M.
Shibata, N., Tsubokawa, M., Seikai, S., and Nakashima, T. see Tsubokawa, M.
Shibatomi, A., Imamura, K., Muto, S., Fujii, T., Yokoyama, N., and Hiyamizu, S. see Imamura, K.
Shibatomi, A., Ishikawa, T., Inata, T., and Kondo, K. see Ishikawa, T.
Shih, H.D., and Bayraktaroglu, B. see Bayraktaroglu, B.
Shikada, M., Emura, K., Yamazaki, S., Fujita, S., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Shikada, M., Honmou, H., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Ishikawa, R., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Honmou, H.
Shikada, M., Kaede, K., and Mito, I. see Kaede, K.
Shikada, M., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Yamazaki, S.
Shimaya, M., Ohno, T., Izumi, K., and Shiono, N. see Ohno, T.
Shimazu, M., Yamada, T., Yuasa, T., Kamon, K., and Ishii, M. see Yamada, T.
Shimba, M., Koizumi, S., Sato, K., and Sato, T. see Koizumi, S.
Shimba, M., Sato, T., and Yashima, S. see Sato, T.
Shimer, J.A., Reynolds, C.L., Holbrook, W.R., Tharaldsen, S.M., Agrawal, G.P., and Temkin, H. see Reynolds, C.L.
Shimizu, H., Ishikawa, R., and Kaede, K. Integrated optical frequency modulator for fibre-optic gyroscope using frequency modulation method p334
Shingyouchi, K., Konishi, S., Susa, K., and Matsuyama, I. Radial gradient refractive-index glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method p99
Shingyouchi, K., Konishi, S., Susa, K., and Matsuyama, I. r-GRIN TiO_2-SiO_2 glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method p1108
Shiono, N., Ohno, T., Izumi, K., and Shimaya, M. see Ohno, T.
Shirasaki, M., Nakajima, H., Fukushima, N., and Asama, K. Broadening of bandwidths in grating multiplexer by original dispersion-dividing prism p764
Shiroyama, K., Kachi, S., and Kimura, M. see Kachi, S.
Shivaprasad, A.P., and Mytri, V.D. see Mytri, V.D.
Shoucair, F.S. Small-signal drain conductance of MOSFET in saturation region—a simple model p239
Shu, E., and Koshiji, K. see Koshiji, K.
Shubat, A.S., Pretorius, J.A., and Salama, C.A.T. Differential pass transistor logic in CMOS technology p294
Shumate, P. Temperature effects on dispersion and loss for high-bit-rate LED-based lightwave systems p1
Shumate, P.W., Reith, L.A., and Koga, Y. see Reith, L.A.
Sidhu, J., Devlin, W.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Regnault, J.C. see Devlin, W.J.
Sigel, G.H., Tran, D.C., Levin, K.H., Ginther, R.J., and Bruce, A.J. see Tran, D.C.
Sigg, R., Kålin, A., and Moschytz, G.S. see Kålin, A.
Silva-Martinez, J., and Sánchez-Sinencio, E. Analogue OTA multiplier without input voltage swing restrictions, and temperature-compensated p599
Simmons, J.G., and Taylor, G.W. see Taylor, G.W.
Simmons, J.G., and Taylor, G.W. New heterostructure junction field-effect transistor (HJFET) p1167
Simmons, W., Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Wilcox, J., Sergant, M., and Eaton, L. see Jansen, M.
Simon, J.C., Favre, F., Le Guen, D., and Landousies, B. see Favre, F.
Simpson, R.J., Terrell, T.J., and Shark, L.-K. New frame synchroniser for satellite-switched time-division multiple-access systems p286
Sin, J.K.O., and Salama, C.A.T. Hybrid Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor p1003
Singer, K.E., Khamsehpour, B., van den Berg, J.A., and Vickerman, J.C. see Khamsehpour, B.
Singer, K.E., Missous, M., and Rhoderick, E.H. see Missous, M.
Singhal, K., Nagaraj, K., Vlach, J., and Viswanathan, T.R. see Nagaraj, K.
Singhal, K., and Nagaraj, K. see Nagaraj, K.
Sinha, N.K., Puthenpura, S., and Mohanty, B.P. see Puthenpura, S.
Sinha, N.K., and Lastman, G.J. see Lastman, G.J.
Siri, K., and Lee, C.Q. see Lee, C.Q.
Siy, P., Zhu, M., Loh, N.K., and Khalaf, S. see Zhu, M.
Skorupa, W., Oertel, H., and Bartsch, H. Mechanism of carrier lifetime increase in ion beam synthesised SOI structures p1062
Sladen, F.M.E., Reichard, H.S., and Uveges, S. Chromatic dispersion measurements on long fibre lengths using LEDs p841
Sladen, J.P.H., and Peschardt, E. see Peschardt, E.
Smith, B.V., Steel, G.A., and Gazey, B.K. see Steel, G.A.
Smith, D.K. Non-Gaussian model for fundamental-mode field in single-mode optical fibres p1323
Smith, D.W., Atkins, C.G., Cotter, D., and Wyatt, R. see Atkins, C.G.
Smith, D.W., Cotter, D., Atkins, C.G., and Wyatt, R. see Cotter, D.
Smith, D.W., Malyon, D.J., and Wyatt, R. see Malyon, D.J.
Smith, J., Lee, W.S., Adams, G.R., and Mun, J. see Lee, W.S.
Smith, K.C., and Chong, C.P. see Chong, C.P.
Smith, M.S., and Barrett, M.J. Experimental wire grid modelling for antennas on structures p940
Smith, P.M., Chao, P.C., Duh, K.H.G., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. 94 GHz transistor amplification using an HEMT p780
Smith, P.M., Duh, K.H.G., Chao, P.C., Lester, L.F., and Lee, B.R. see Duh, K.H.G.
Smith, R.W., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Kuo, C.Y., and Nguyen, T.V. see Delavaux, J.-M.P.
Smith, R.W., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Tamburino, D.E., Korotky, S.K., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
Smith, S.G. Efficient serial/parallel inner-product computation p750
Smith, S.G. Serial/parallel modules for complex arithmetic p1256
Snyder, A.W., and Ankiewicz, A. Fibre couplers composed of unequal cores p1237
Snyder, A.W., and Zheng, Xue-Heng Fused couplers of arbitrary cross-section e59
Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Design of DFB lasers for high-power single-mode operation

p1047
Soda, H., Kotai, Y., Wakao, K., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kotai, Y.
Soda, H., Kotaki, Y., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. Reduction of mode selectivity in DFB lasers with one cleaved facet by a tapered refractive-index profile p401
Soin, R.S., Hughes, J.B., and Bird, N.C. see Hughes, J.B.
Sokolov, V., Geddes, J., and Contolatis, T. see Geddes, J.
Solymar, L., and Riddy, G.D.G. see Riddy, G.D.G.
Somekh, M.G., Faridian, F., and Sakai, I. see Faridian, F.
Son, Hyun, and Ki Cho, Young see Ki Cho, Young
Soref, R.A., and Friedman, L. see Friedman, L.
Sorrentino, R., and Salerno, M. see Salerno, M.
South, R.B., and McDonough, H. Determination of refractive index of thick-film sealing glasses for optical waveguide applications p812
Spano, P. Wideband frequency response measurement of photodetectors using optical heterodyne detection technique d731
Spear, D.A.H., Dawe, P.J.G., and Thompson, G.H.B. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Speier, P., Schemmel, G., and Kuebart, W. MOVPE growth and characteristics of Fe-doped semi-insulating InP layers p1216
Spiekerman, A.J.G. Junction CCD optical line sensor p1093
Splettstößer, J., Vescan, L., and Beneking, H. see Vescan, L.
Srivastava, A.K., Bowers, J.E., Burrus, C.A., DeWinter, J.C., Pollack, M.A., and Zyskind, J.L. see Bowers, J.E.
Srivastava, A.K., Caneau, C., Dentai, A.G., Zyskind, J.L., Burrus, C.A., and Pollack, M.A. see Caneau, C.
Stallard, W.A., Hunkin, D.J., and Hill, G.R. see Hunkin, D.J.
Stallard, W.G., O'Mahony, M.J., Marshall, I.W., and Westlake, H.J. see O'Mahony, M.J.
Stanier, J., and Hamid, M. Hybrid modes in a dielectric lined conical waveguide p626
Stantchev, K., and Georgiev, U. see Georgiev, U.
Stantchev, K.P., and Georgiev, V.I. see Georgiev, V.I.
Stapleton, S.P., Stubbs, M.G., and Wight, J.S. GaAs monolithic analogue frequency halver p773
Staubli, P., and Heinzmann, P. Bidirectional 2 Mbit/s transmission over a single fibre using electrical echo cancellation p534
Staudt, A., Schneider, H.W., Schoberth, A., and Gerndt, C. see Schneider, H.W.
Steel, G.A., Smith, B.V., and Gazey, B.K. Tunable sonar transducer p758
Steele, L., and Marvin, A.C. see Marvin, A.C.
Steele, R., and Lam, W.H. see Lam, W.H.
Stevens, D., Haque, A.K.M.M., and Yates, J. see Haque, A.K.M.M.
Stewart, W.J., Bennion, I., Reid, D.C.J., and Rowe, C.J. see Bennion, I.
Steyaert, M., and Sansen, W. Novel CMOS Schmitt trigger p203
Stoiljković, V. Spectral-domain calculation of characteristic impedance of shielded microstrip line p96
Stoltz, B., Granestrand, P., Thylen, L., Bergvall, K., Döldissen, W., Heinrich, H., and Hoffmann, D. see Granestrand, P.
Stone, F.T., and Lumish, S. see Lumish, S.
Storm, M., Allen, R., Esterowitz, L., Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. see Allen, R.
Strayer, H.J., Roulston, D.J., and Bryant, P.R. DC solution speed in piecewise linear network analysis programs p165
Strebel, B., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., and Westphal, F.-J. see Bachus, E.-J.
Streifer, W., Hardy, A., and Osiński, M. see Hardy, A.
Streifer, W., Welch, D.F., Cross, P., Scifres, D., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Streifer, W., Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G., Cardinal, M., and Burnham, R.D. see Welch, D.F.
Strmčnik, S., Juričić, D., and Petrovčič, J. see Juričić, D.
Stubbs, M.G., Lam, D.K.W., and Syrett, B.A. see Lam, D.K.W.
Stubbs, M.G., Stapleton, S.P., and Wight, J.S. see Stapleton, S.P.
Stulz, L.W., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Divino, M.D., and Korotky, S.K. see Alferness, R.C.
Subramanyan, R., and Radhakrishna Rao, K. Novel high-Q narrowband/notch digital filter p870
Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., Itoh, H., and Okamoto, K. High-Δn, small-core single-mode fibres for efficient nonlinear optical effects p833 e967
Sudo, S., Hosaka, T., and Horiguchi, M. Dimension-control technique in the VAD process and wholly synthesised single-mode fibre preform p990
Suematsu, Y., Nakata, Y., and Asada, M. see Nakata, Y.
Suematsu, Y., Tohmori, Y., Oohashi, H., Kato, T., Arai, S., and Komori, K. see Tohmori, Y.
Suemune, I., Kan, Y., Honda, Y., and Yamanishi, M. see Kan, Y.
Suemune, I., Nagai, H., Yamanishi, M., and Kan, Y. see Nagai, H.
Suemune, I., Nigami, T., Kan, Y., and Yamanishi, M. see Nigami, T.
Sugie, T., Takada, A., and Saruwatari, M. see Takada, A.
Sugimoto, H., Ohtsuka, K., Abe, Y., Matsui, T., and Ogata, H. see Ohtsuka, K.
Sugimura, M., Tsuchida, H., and Mitsuhashi, Y. see Tsuchida, H.
Sugou, S., Kato, Y., Nishimoto, H., and Kasahara, K. Planar surface buried-heterostructure InGaAsP/InP lasers with hydride VPE-grown Fe-doped highly resistive current-blocking layers p1214
Sulhoff, J.W., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Zyskind, J.L., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Sullivan, G.J., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., Miller, D.L., and Wang, K.C. AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer heterojunction bipolar transistors by molecular beam epitaxy p419
Sullivan, G.J., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Wang, K.C., and Miller, D.L. see Chang, M.F.
Sullivan, G.J., Darcie, T.E., and Tucker, R.S. see Darcie, T.E.
Sumida, M., and Takemoto, K. Aberration of GRIN-rod lenses in single-mode optical devices p1318
Sun, York-yih, and Chung, Hung-yuan see Chung, Hung-yuan
Sundaresan, R., Malhi, S.D.S., Bean, K.E., and Hite, L.R. see Malhi, S.D.S.
Susa, K., Shingyouchi, K., Konishi, S., and Matsuyama, I. see Shingyouchi, K.
Susaki, W., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Yamawaki, T., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., and Kumabe, H. see Murakami, T.
Suzuki, K., Noguchi, K., and Uesugi, N. see Noguchi, K.
Suzuki, K., Noguchi, K., and Uesugi, N. Long-range OTDR for single-mode optical fibre using a P_2O_5 highly doped fibre Raman laser p1273
Suzuki, M., Hayata, K., Eguchi, M., and Koshiba, M. see Hayata, K.
Suzuki, M., Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Eguchi, M. see Hayata, K.
Suzuki, M., Hayata, K., and Koshiba, M. see Hayata, K.
Suzuki, M., Noda, Y., Kushiro, Y., and Akiba, S. Dynamic spectral width of an InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator under high-frequency large-signal modulation p312
Suzuki, M., Yoshikai, N., Yamada, J.-I., and Konaka, S. see Yoshikai, N.
Suzuki, N., Saruwatari, M., and Okuyama, M. Low insertion- and high return-loss optical connectors with spherically convex-polished end p110
Suzuki, T., Kawata, S., Kobayashi, K., Gomyo, A., and Hino, I. see Kawata, S.
Suzuki, Y., Hida, H., Akiba, Y., Toyoshima, H., and Ohata, K. see Hida, H.
Suzuki, Y., Hida, H., Toyoshima, H., and Ohata, K. High-speed ring oscillators using planar p^+-gate n-AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG FETs p672
Swamy, M.N.S., Ananda Mohan, P.V., and Ramachandran, V. see Ananda Mohan, P.V.
Swanson, L.W., DeFreez, R.K., Puretz, J., Elliott, R.A., and Orloff, J. see DeFreez, R.K.
Syed, K.E., and Abidi, A.A. Gigahertz voltage-controlled ring oscillator p677
Syrett, B.A., Lam, D.K.W., and Stubbs, M.G. see Lam, D.K.W.

T

Taha, A., and Hudson, J.E. Symmetric two-target monopulse angle estimator p1116
Tahim, R.S., Hayashibara, G.M., and Chang, K. High-performance millimetre-wave suspended stripline Gunn VCO p1057
Tai, S., Kameya, M., Mitsunaga, K., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kameya, M.
Tai, S., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Kyuma, K., Hamanaka, K., and Nakayama, T. All-fibre gyroscope using depolarised superluminescent diode p546
Tai, S., Kojima, K., Noda, S., Kyuma, K., and Nakayama, T. see Kojima, K.
Takabe, H., Mukai, S., Watanabe, M., Itoh, H., and Yajima, H. see Mukai, S.
Takada, A., Sugie, T., and Saruwatari, M. Transform-limited 5·6 ps optical pulse generation at 12 GHz repetition rate from gain-switched distributed feedback laser diode by employing pulse compression technique p1347
Takahashi, S., Ohishi, Y., and Sakaguchi, S. see Ohishi, Y.
Takahashi, S., and Kimura, M. see Kimura, M.
Takahashi, Y., Otsu, Y., and Kozu, T. see Otsu, Y.
Takakuwa, H., Tanaka, K., Nakamura, F., Mori, Y., and Kato, Y. see Tanaka, K.
Takato, N., Yasu, M., and Kawachi, M. Low-loss high-silica single-mode channel waveguides p321
Takemoto, K., and Sumida, M. see Sumida, M.
Takeuchi, H., Nagata, K., Kawaguchi, H., and Oe, K. GaAs/AlGaAs directional coupler switch with submillimetre device length p1241
Talman, J.R., Kasper, B.L., Burrus, C.A., and Hall, K.L. see Kasper, B.L.
Talman, J.R., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Pei, S.S. see Taylor, A.J.
Talman, J.R., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Talman, J.R., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Tamamura, K., Hirata, S., Honda, K., Ohata, T., Miyahara, K., Ishikawa, H., Mori, Y., and Kojima, C. see Hirata, S.
Tamburino, D.E., Park, Y.K., Delavaux, J.-M.P., Olsson, N.A., Nguyen, T.V., Smith, R.W., Korotky, S.K., and Dixon, M. see Park, Y.K.
Tan, D.G.H., Gardenier, P.H., Lim, C.A., and Bates, R.H.T. see Gardenier, P.H.
Tan, E.C. Generation of simple limit cycles in digital circuits p459
Tanahashi, T., Kamite, K., Yano, M., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kamite, K.
Tanaka, C., Iwashita, K., Matsumoto, T., and Motosugi, G. see Iwashita, K.
Tanaka, C., Ohashi, M., Kuwaki, N., Uesugi, N., and Negishi, Y. see Ohashi, M.
Tanaka, H., Kawamura, Y., and Asahi, H. Room-temperature operation of MBE-grown InGaP/InGaAlP MQW visible laser diodes p707
Tanaka, K., Takakuwa, H., Nakamura, F., Mori, Y., and Kato, Y. Low-noise microwave HIFET fabricated using photolithography and MOCVD p487
Tanifuji, T., Matsuura, M., and Yamamoto, Y. 42 km analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres using 1·3 μm edge-emitting LEDs p192
Tarry, H.A. Infra-red electroluminescence from $Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes p416
Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Wiesenfeld, J.M. see Tucker, R.S.
Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Pei, S.S. Direct electro-optic sampling of a GaAs integrated circuit using a gain-switched InGaAsP injection laser p1068
Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. Electro-optic sampling of fast electrical signals using an InGaAsP injection laser p61
Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. Measurement of a very high-speed InGaAs photodiode using electro-optic sampling p325
Taylor, G.W., and Simmons, J.G. see Simmons, J.G.
Taylor, G.W., and Simmons, J.G. Heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET) p784
Taylor, J.R., Gomes, A.S.L., and Gouveia-Neto, A.S. see Gomes, A.S.L.
Tebb, D.W., and Hobson, L. Suppression of drain source ringing in 100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply p7
Tell, B., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Zyskind, J.L., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.
Telle, H.R. Injection locking of a 1·3 μm laser diode to an $LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser yields narrow linewidth emission p150
Temes, G.C. Simple formula for estimation of minimum clock-feedthrough error voltage p1069
Temes, G.C., Larson, L.E., and Law, S. see Larson, L.E.
Temes, G.C., and Larson, L.E. see Larson, L.E.
Temkin, H., Antreasyan, A., Garbinski, P.A., Mattera, V.D., and Shah, N.J. see Antreasyan, A.
Temkin, H., Frahm, R.E., Olsson, N.A., Burrus, C.A., and McCoy, R.J. Very high speed operation of planar InGaAs/InP photodiode detectors p1267
Temkin, H., Reynolds, C.L., Holbrook, W.R., Shimer, J.A., Tharaldsen, S.M., and Agrawal, G.P. see Reynolds, C.L.
Tenerz, L., and Hök, B. Silicon microcavities fabricated with a new technique p615
Tennant, D.M., Whalen, M.S., Alferness, R.C., Koren, U., and Bosworth, R. see Whalen, M.S.
Terrell, T.J., Simpson, R.J., and Shark, L.-K. see Simpson, R.J.
Terret, C., Bhatnagar, P.S., Daniel, J.-P., and Mahdjoubi, K. see Bhatnagar, P.S.
Terret, C., Boguais, M., and Daniel, J.P. see Boguais, M.
Terret, C., Dusseux, T., and Daniel, J.-P. see Dusseux, T.
Terret, C., Mahdjoubi, K., and Daniel, J.-P. see Mahdjoubi, K.
Tewari, R., Thyagarajan, K., and Ghatak, A.K. Novel method for characterisation of single-mode fibres and prediction of crossover wavelength and bandpass in nonidentical fibre directional couplers p792
Thajchayapong, P., and Rungsunseri, Y. Design of MURROMAF filters with preassigned pairs of transmission zeros at finite prescribed frequencies p51
Tharaldsen, S.M., Reynolds, C.L., Holbrook, W.R., Shimer, J.A., Agrawal, G.P., and Temkin, H. see Reynolds, C.L.
Thomas, H., Blight, S.R., and Wallis, R.H. see Blight, S.R.
Thomas, L., Hing, A., Hughes, E., Beckerson, J., and Wilson, K. GaAs MMIC broadband SPDT PIN switch p1183
Thompson, B.A., and Miniscalco, W.J. see Miniscalco, W.J.

Thompson, G.H.B. Compensation of line-broadening factor in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers and improved modulation potential p621
Thompson, G.H.B., Dawe, P.J.G., and Spear, D.A.H. see Dawe, P.J.G.
Thornton, K.E.B., Uttamchandani, D., and Culshaw, B. Temperature dependence of resonant frequency in optically excited diaphragms p1232
Thornton, T.J., Pepper, M., Ahmed, H., Andrews, D., and Davies, G.J. Electron transport across depleted region of a fine-gate GaAs : AlGaAs heterojunction FET p247
Thyagarajan, K., Kaul, A.N., and Kumar, A. see Kaul, A.N.
Thyagarajan, K., Shenoy, M.R., and Ramadas, M.R. Prism coupling technique: a method for measurement of propagation constant and beat length in single-mode fibres p832 e1032
Thyagarajan, K., Tewari, R., and Ghatak, A.K. see Tewari, R.
Thylen, L., Granestrand, P., Stoltz, B., Bergvall, K., Döldissen, W., Heinrich, H., and Hoffmann, D. see Granestrand, P.
Tischer, F.J., and Agarwal, K.K. see Agarwal, K.K.
Tiwari, S.C. Effect of magnetic field on n^+nn^+ GaAs ballistic diode d91
Tiwari, S.C. Emission of HF radiation in $n^+n(x)n^+$ GaAs devices under crossed electric and magnetic fields p706
Tjelta, T., Olsen, R.L., Martin, L., and Doble, J.E. see Olsen, R.L.
Tjhung, T.T., Selvan, B., Haldar, M.K., and Mendis, F.V.C. Single-mode 1·3 μm optical fibre link for analogue multichannel television p507
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., Buhl, L.L., and Alferness, R.C. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., Liou, K.Y., Eisenstein, G., Jhee, Y.K., Koch, T.L., Anthony, P.J., and Chakrabarti, U.K. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Tkach, R.W., Chraplyvy, A.R., and Derosier, R.M. Spontaneous Brillouin scattering for single-mode optical-fibre characterisation p1011 e1089
Tkach, R.W., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Toda, H., Haruna, M., and Nishihara, H. Integrated-optic device for a fibre laser Doppler velocimeter p982
Todd, T.D. Model for throughput in multichannel CSMA/CD systems p225
Tohmori, Y., Oohashi, H., Kato, T., Arai, S., Komori, K., and Suematsu, Y. Wavelength stabilisation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP bundle-integrated-guide distributed-Bragg-reflector (BIG-DBR) lasers integrated with wavelength tuning region p138
Tokura, N., Hakamada, Y., and Oguchi, K. see Hakamada, Y.
Tonouchi, M., Kobayashi, T., and Sakai, H. see Kobayashi, T.
Toropainen, A.P., Vainikainen, P.V., Agarwal, R.P., and Nyfors, E.G. see Vainikainen, P.V.
Tortoli, P., and Andreuccetti, F. Chirp Fourier transform based on a single SAW filter p1017
Toumazou, C., and Lidgey, F.J. Universal active filter using current conveyors p662
Toutain, S., Mametsa, H.J., Gelin, P., Lemerle, P., and Le Ny, J. see Mametsa, H.J.
Townsend, J.E., Farries, M.C., and Poole, S.B. see Farries, M.C.
Toyoshima, H., Hida, H., Akiba, Y., Suzuki, Y., and Ohata, K. see Hida, H.
Toyoshima, H., Suzuki, Y., Hida, H., and Ohata, K. see Suzuki, Y.
Traganitis, A., and Papastavridis, S. see Papastavridis, S.
Tran, D.C., Eknoyan, O., Moeller, R.P., Burns, W.K., and Levin, K.H. see Eknoyan, O.
Tran, D.C., Levin, K.H., Ginther, R.J., Sigel, G.H., and Bruce, A.J. Light scattering in heavy-metal fluoride glasses in infra-red spectral region p117
Tran, D.C., Lu, G., Levin, K.H., and Burk, M.J. see Lu, G.
Tremblay, R., Patela, S., Jerominek, H., and Delisle, C. see Patela, S.
Trommer, R., and Hoffmann, L. Large-hole diffusion length and lifetime in InGaAs/InP double-heterostructure photodiodes p360
Tropper, A.C., Alcock, I.P., Ferguson, A.I., and Hanna, D.C. see Alcock, I.P.
Tsividis, Y., Czarnul, Z., and Fang, S.C. MOS transconductors and integrators with high linearity p245 e619
Tsividis, Y., and Czarnul, Z. see Czarnul, Z.
Tsubokawa, M., Seikai, S., Nakashima, T., and Shibata, N. Suppression of stimulated Brillouin scattering in a single-mode fibre by an acousto-optic modulator p473
Tsubokawa, M., Shibata, N., Abe, T., Higashi, T., and Seikai, S. Polarisation characteristics of a side-tunnel fibre p1280
Tsuchida, H. Intrinsic lineshape and FM response of modulated semiconductor lasers d91
Tsuchida, H., Mitsuhashi, Y., and Sugimura, M. Wideband frequency scanning of a stabilised semiconductor laser p553
Tsuda, K., Morizuka, K., Nozu, T., and Azuma, M. see Morizuka, K.
Tsutsumi, K., Hirai, H., and Yuba, Y. Characteristics of swelling of sodium-potassium ion-exchanged glass waveguides p1299
Tsutsumi, M., Matsumoto, M., and Kumagai, N. see Matsumoto, M.
Tsutsumi, S., Okamura, H., Miyajima, Y., and Ohnishi, M. 1·5 μm submarine transmission system sea trial p1297
Tucker, R.S., Darcie, T.E., and Sullivan, G.J. see Darcie, T.E.
Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Wiesenfeld, J.M. Coaxially mounted 67 GHz bandwidth InGaAs PIN photodiode p917
Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Pei, S.S. see Taylor, A.J.
Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Downey, P.M., and Bowers, J.E. see Wiesenfeld, J.M.
Tucker, R.S., Wiesenfeld, J.M., Gnauck, A.H., and Bowers, J.E. 8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation of a semiconductor laser by gain-switching p1329
Tudor, M.J., Andres, M.V., and Foulds, K.W.H. see Andres, M.V.
Tun, S.M., Philippou, G.Y., and Adatia, N.A. Analysis of rotationally symmetric dielectric-loaded waveguides and horns p685
Tung, P.N., and Chevrier, J. New type of dynamic frequency divider for microwave systems operation p689
Tur, M., Kim, B.Y., Brooks, J.L., and Shaw, H.J. Accurate loop length determination in fibre-optic sensors and signal processors p778

U

Uchida, M., Matsumoto, S., Asakawa, K., and Kawano, H. Integrated AlGaAs two-beam LD-PD array fabricated by reactive ion beam etching p585
Uchida, Y., Yue, J.-H., and Matsumura, M. see Yue, J.-H.
Uda, T., Yamaguchi, K., Ohtoshi, T., Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Murayama, Y., and Chinone, N. see Yamaguchi, K.
Ueno, H., Honmou, H., Ishikawa, R., and Kobayashi, M. see Honmou, H.
Uenohara, H., Iga, K., and Koyama, F. see Iga, K.
Uenoyama, T., Hasegawa, K., Nishii, K., and Onuma, T. see Hasegawa, K.
Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., and Suzuki, K. see Noguchi, K.
Uesugi, N., Ohashi, M., Kuwaki, N., Tanaka, C., and Negishi, Y. see Ohashi, M.
Uesugi, N., Suzuki, K., and Noguchi, K. see Suzuki, K.
Ulrich, R., Brinkmeyer, E., Brennecke, W., and Zürn, M. see Brinkmeyer, E.
Umehira, M., Kikuchi, H., Konaka, S., and Kato, S. High-speed and precise monolithic multiplier with radiation hardness using silicon bipolar SST p744
Unbehauen, R., and Cichocki, A. see Cichocki, A.
Unbehauen, R., and Mou-Yan, Zou see Mou-Yan, Zou
Ungar, J., Bar-Chaim, N., and Ury, I. High-power GaAlAs window lasers p279
Ungvichian, V. Design technique to reduce effects of tidal variations on an ILS glide slope system p478
Uno, H., and Aragaki, N. Proposal for simplified WDM transmission configuration p734
Unrau, U., and Evers, G. see Evers, G.
Ury, I., Ungar, J., and Bar-Chaim, N. see Ungar, J.
Uttam, D., Ji, J., and Culshaw, B. see Ji, J.
Uttamchandani, D., Thornton, K.E.B., and Culshaw, B. see Thornton, K.E.B.
Uveges, S., Sladen, F.M.E., and Reichard, H.S. see Sladen, F.M.E.
Uzunoglu, V. Coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator p1060

V

Vaez Iravani, M. All-fibre SAW sensor with frequency tuning capability p301
Vaez Iravani, M. Fibre-optic scanning differential interference contrast optical microscope p103
Vaez Iravani, M., and See, C.W. see See, C.W.
Vaez Iravani, M., and See, C.W. see See, C.W.
Vainikainen, P.V., Agarwal, R.P., Nyfors, E.G., and Toropainen, A.P. Electromagnetic humidity sensor for industrial applications p985
Vallabhan, C.P.G., and Pillai, S.M. see Pillai, S.M.
Valster, A., Meuleman, L.J., Kuindersma, P.I., and Dongen, T.V. Improved high-frequency response of InGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers p16
Van Ewyk, R., O'Connor, I., Mosley, A., Cuddy, A., Hilsum, C., Griffiths, J., Blackburn, C., and Jones, F. Fluorescent liquid crystal displays p962
Van Muoi, Tran Dark noise of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors d405
van Ommen, A., and van der Spek, G.A. Incoherent imaging of radar targets p548
van Rees, J. Measurements of impulse response of a wideband radio channel at 910 MHz from a moving vehicle p246
Van Rees, J. Impact on coherence length on the amplitude variations of the delay power profile in a mobile environment p1078
van Wyk, M.A., Ferreira, H.C., Hope, J.F., and Nel, A.L. see Ferreira, H.C.
Van de Capelle, J.P., Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Self-consistent multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers p551
Van de Capelle, J.P., Verbeek, B.H., Opschoor, J., Vankwikelberge, P., and Baets, R. see Verbeek, B.H.
van de Velde, J.C., Bocquet, B., Mamouni, A., Hochedez, M., and Leroy, Y. see Bocquet, B.
van den Berg, J.A., Khamsehpour, B., Singer, K.E., and Vickerman, J.C. see Khamsehpour, B.
van der Spek, G.A., and van Ommen, A. see van Ommen, A.
van der Ziel, J.P., Mohammed, K., Capasso, F., Logan, R.A., and Hutchinson, A.L. see Mohammed, K.
van der Ziel, J.P., and Olsson, N.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Vanbremeersch, J., Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Ramdani, J., and Verriele, H. see Decoster, D.
Vandeloo, P., and Sansen, W. see Sansen, W.
Vankwikelberge, P., Verbeek, B.H., Opschoor, J., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. see Verbeek, B.H.
Varadharajan, V., and Odoni, R. Security of public key distribution in matrix rings p46
Vareille, A., Rosencher, E., Glastre, G., Vincent, G., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. see Rosencher, E.
Varshney, P.K., Debany, W.H., and Hartmann, C.R.P. see Debany, W.H.
Vassallo, C. Rigorous theory for modes of optical fibres with cladding limited by a plane p944
Vassallo, C. Scattering coefficients of antireflection layers for semiconductor amplifiers p112
Vassallo, C., and Francois, P.L. see Francois, P.L.
Vaudry, C., Loualiche, S., Henry, L., and Le Corre, A. see Loualiche, S.
Vawter, A., Wu, X.S., Alping, A., and Coldren, L.A. see Wu, X.S.
Vawter, G.A., Omura, E., Coldren, L., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Vawter, G.A., Omura, E., Wu, X.S., Coldren, L., Hu, E., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Vechkanov, N.N., Bogatyrjov, V.A., Bubnov, M.M., Guryanov, A.N., Devyatykh, G.G., Dianov, E.M., and Semjonov, S.L. see Bogatyrjov, V.A.
Vedavathy, T.S., and Babu, D.S. see Babu, D.S.
Veillard, J. Frequency demodulator for DBS using an SAW adaptive filter p1171
Velebir, J.R., Dupuis, R.D., Campbell, J.C., and Qua, G.J. see Dupuis, R.D.
Velebir, J.R., Dupuis, R.D., and Campbell, J.C. see Dupuis, R.D.
Vellekoop, M.J., Nieuwenhuizen, M.S., Barendsz, A.W., Nieuwkoop, E., and Venema, A. see Nieuwenhuizen, M.S.
Venema, A., Nieuwenhuizen, M.S., Barendsz, A.W., Nieuwkoop, E., and Vellekoop, M.J. see Nieuwenhuizen, M.S.
Verbeek, B.H., Opschoor, J., Vankwikelberge, P., Van de Capelle, J.P., and Baets, R. Analysis of index-guided AlGaAs lasers with a mode filter p1022
Verriele, H., Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Constant, M., Ramdani, J., and Vanbremeersch, J. see Decoster, D.
Vescan, L., Splettstößer, J., and Beneking, H. As- and Ga-implanted silicon camel diodes p493
Vescan, L., and Beneking, H. LPVPE-grown silicon camel diodes p994
Viaro, U., Lepschy, A., and Mian, G.A. see Lepschy, A.
Vibet, C. Position-speed-acceleration controller design p382
Vibet, C. Properties of master/slave manipulators p1019 e1209
Vickerman, J.C., Khamsehpour, B., Singer, K.E., and van den Berg, J.A. see Khamsehpour, B.
Vilcot, J.P., Decoster, D., Constant, M., Ramdani, J., Verriele, H., and Vanbremeersch, J. see Decoster, D.
Vincent, G., Rosencher, E., Glastre, G., Vareille, A., and Arnaud d'Avitaya, F. see Rosencher, E.
Vindevoghel, J., Mascart, F., Constant, E., Blondel, G., and Magarshack, J. see Mascart, F.
Visvanatha, K.S., Goud, P.A., and Englefield, C.G. Jitter reduction in self-sustaining monostable clock recovery circuit p855
Viswanathan, T.R., Nagaraj, K., Vlach, J., and Singhal, K. see Nagaraj, K.
Vlach, J., Nagaraj, K., Viswanathan, T.R., and Singhal, K. see Nagaraj, K.
Vleck, J.C., and Fonstad, C.G. InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunction Schottky transistors grown by MBE p1088
Vodhanel, R.S., Gimlett, J.L., Curtis, L., and Cheung, N.K. 1 Gbit/s optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km of single-mode fibre p829
von Helmolt, C.H. Broadband single-mode TE/TM convertors in $LiNbO_3$: a novel design p155
Vu, D.P. Transient effect in thinned silicon-on-insulator devices p412

W

Waarts, R.G., Shibata, N., and Braun, R.P. see Shibata, N.

Waarts, R.G., and Braun, R.-P. System limitations due to four-wave mixing in single-mode optical fibres p873
Wachs, H.J., Selders, J., and Jürgensen, H. see Selders, J.
Wada, O., Hamaguchi, H., and Makiuchi, M. see Hamaguchi, H.
Wada, O., Makiuchi, M., Hamaguchi, H., and Kumai, T. see Makiuchi, M.
Wagers, R.S., and Cohn, R.W. see Cohn, R.W.
Wagner, R.E., and Poole, C.D. see Poole, C.D.
Waintal, A., and Crean, G.M. see Crean, G.M.
Wait, J.R. Electromagnetic response of a thin layer p898
Wait, J.R., and Gruszka, T.P. Interaction of electromagnetic and electrochemical effects in geophysical probing p393
Wakao, K., Kotai, Y., Soda, H., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kotai, Y.
Wake, D., Scott, E.G., and Henning, I.D. Monolithically integrated InGaAs/InP PIN-JFET photoreceiver p719
Wakita, K., Kawamura, Y., Itaya, Y., Yoshikuni, Y., and Asahi, H. see Kawamura, Y.
Wakita, K., Kawamura, Y., Yoshikuni, Y., and Asahi, H. Long-wavelength waveguide multiple-quantum-well (MQW) optical modulator with 30:1 on/off ratio p907
Wale, M.J., Duthie, P.J., Bennion, I., and Hankey, J. see Duthie, P.J.
Walker, A.C., Aitchison, J.S., Ritchie, S., and Rodgers, P.M. Intrinsic optical bistability and multistability in a passive GaAlAs waveguide p366
Walker, K.L., Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., and Burrus, C.A. see Wood, T.H.
Walker, S.D., Blank, L.C., and Garnham, R.A. see Blank, L.C.
Wallis, R.H., Blight, S.R., and Thomas, H. see Blight, S.R.
Wallis, R.H., Moseley, A.J., Scott, M.D., and Moore, A.H. see Moseley, A.J.
Wang, Chin-Liang, Wei, Che-Ho, and Chen, Sin-Horng Improved systolic array for linear discriminant function classifier p85 e504
Wang, H., and Ankri, D. Monolithic integrated photoreceiver implemented with GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor and transistors p391
Wang, H., and Dangla, J. Early effect of high-current-gain heterojunction bipolar transistor p1234
Wang, K.C., Chang, M.F., Asbeck, P.M., Sullivan, G.J., and Miller, D.L. see Chang, M.F.
Wang, K.C., Sullivan, G.J., Asbeck, P.M., Chang, M.F., and Miller, D.L. see Sullivan, G.J.
Wang, Q., El Guibaly, F.H., and Bhargava, V.K. VLSI architecture of bit-serial quasicyclic encoders p1170
Wang, S., Wu, Yao-Hwa, Werner, M., Flood, J., and Merz, J.L. see Wu, Yao-Hwa
Wang, S.Y., Lin, S.H., and Houng, Y.M. see Lin, S.H.
Wang, Shyh, and Chen, Kuo-Liang see Chen, Kuo-Liang
Wang, Y., and Leeb, W.R. Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laser receiver p686
Warbrick, K. Single-mode optical isolator at 1·3 μm using all-fibre components p711
Ward, D., Calviello, J.A., Augeri, R., and Boccio, V. see Calviello, J.A.
Watanabe, H., Azuma, R., and Noguchi, A. New radar clutter suppression schemes using modified multisegment MEM p369
Watanabe, H., Nishimoto, S., Azuma, R., and Noguchi, A. Modification of the Zhang and Haykin radar clutter suppression schemes p92
Watanabe, I., Koyama, F., and Iga, K. Low-temperature CW operation of GaInAsP/InP surface-emitting laser with circular buried heterostructure p1325
Watanabe, M., Mukai, S., Takabe, H., Itoh, H., and Yajima, H. see Mukai, S.
Way, W.I., and Liu, P.L. Dynamic intensity noise and related gain compression phenomena for a GaAlAs BH laser p457
Webb, A.P., Williams, P.J., Goodridge, I.H., and Carter, A.C. see Williams, P.J.
Webb, J.P., and Kobelansky, A.J. see Kobelansky, A.J.
Webb, R.P., and Devlin, W.J. Influence of bias current and signal power on behaviour of an antireflection-coated laser amplifier p255
Weber, H.G., Grosskopf, G., and Ludwig, R. see Grosskopf, G.
Wehmann, H.-H., Fiedler, F., and Schlachetzki, A. Activation energy of Cd in $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ on InP (for $y \approx 0$ to 1) p1338
Wei, Che-Ho, Wang, Chin-Liang, and Chen, Sin-Horng see Wang, Chin-Liang
Wei, Che-Ho, and Chen, Yuh-Long see Chen, Yuh-Long
Wei, P.S.P., Huynen, J.R., and Bradley, T.C. Transformation of polarisation bases for radar target scattering matrix p13
Weinberger, D.A., Bhattacharya, P.K., Li, W.-Q., and Elliott, D.J. see Bhattacharya, P.K.
Weingarten, K.J., Rodwell, M.J.W., Freeman, J.L., and Bloom, D.M. see Rodwell, M.J.W.
Welch, D.F., Cross, P., Scifres, D., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. In-phase emission from index-guided laser array up to 400 mW p293
Welch, D.F., Cross, P.S., Scifres, D.R., Harnagel, G., Cardinal, M., Streifer, W., and Burnham, R.D. High-power and high-efficiency phased array lasers grown by a two-step metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p464
Welch, D.F., Harnagel, G.L., Scifres, D.R., Kung, H.H., Cross, P.S., and Burnham, R.D. see Harnagel, G.L.
Weller, J.F., Allen, R., Esterowitz, L., Goldberg, L., and Storm, M. see Allen, R.
Weller, J.F., and Goldberg, L. see Goldberg, L.
Wellington, K.J., Mann, L.D., and Blair, D.G. see Mann, L.D.
Wen-Hong, Shi, and Jin-Guang, Chen General proof of phase relation between an *m*-sequence and its sampled sequence p908
Wenke, G., Patzak, E., and Meissner, P. Reliable laboratory transmitter with submegahertz linewidth p206
Wentworth, R.H., Black, R.J., Gagnon, L., and Youngquist, R.C. see Black, R.J.
Werner, M., Wu, Yao-Hwa, Wang, S., Flood, J., and Merz, J.L. see Wu, Yao-Hwa
West, C.L., and Lewis, M.F. see Lewis, M.F.
Westbrook, L.D., Devlin, W.J., Sidhu, J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., Nelson, A.W., and Regnault, J.C. see Devlin, W.J.
Westlake, H.J., Adams, M.J., and O'Mahony, M.J. Assessment of switching speed of optical bistability in semiconductor laser amplifiers p541
Westlake, H.J., O'Mahony, M.J., Marshall, I.W., and Stallard, W.G. see O'Mahony, M.J.
Westphal, F.-J., Bachus, E.-J., Braun, R.-P., Caspar, C., Grossmann, E., Foisel, H., Heimes, K., Lamping, H., and Strebel, B. see Bachus, E.-J.
Whalen, M.S., Divino, M.D., and Alferness, R.C. Demonstration of a narrowband Bragg-reflection filter in a single-mode fibre directional coupler p681
Whalen, M.S., Tennant, D.M., Alferness, R.C., Koren, U., and Bosworth, R. Wavelength-tunable single-mode fibre grating reflector p1307
Wheatley, P., and Midwinter, J.E. Graphical analysis of dynamic response of optical bistable devices p1134
Wheeler, J.K., Ocenasek, J., and Bohn, P.P. Two-way transmission using electro-optical modulator p479
Wheeler, S.A., Armistead, C.J., Plumb, R.G., and Musk, R.W. see Armistead, C.J.
Whitaker, J.F., and Mourou, G.A. Optical reconfiguration of electrical networks p899
White, A.M., and Humphreys, R.G. Generation currents, noise and Auger suppression in intrinsic diodes p625
Whiteaway, J.E.A. Zero-order supermode discrimination in semiconductor laser arrays p560
Whitehead, N.W.M. Design of a 250 Mbit/s biphase modulator p349
Wieder, H.H., Chu, P., and Lin, C.L. see Chu, P.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Taylor, A.J., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Pei, S.S. see Taylor, A.J.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Taylor, A.J., Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., Talman, J.R., and Koren, U. see Taylor, A.J.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Downey, P.M., and Bowers, J.E. Optical correlation measurement of switching transients in high-speed semiconductor lasers p396
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Gnauck, A.H., and Bowers, J.E. see Tucker, R.S.
Wiesenfeld, J.M., Tucker, R.S., Taylor, A.J., Burrus, C.A., and Eisenstein, G. see Tucker, R.S.
Wight, J.S., Stapleton, S.P., and Stubbs, M.G. see Stapleton, S.P.
Wilcox, J., Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Yang, J.J., Sergant, M., Eaton, L., and Simmons, W. see Jansen, M.
Wilkie, J.H., and Sealy, B.J. Rapid thermal annealing of 200°C mercury implants into InP p1308
Wilkins, B.R., and Carter, P.M. see Carter, P.M.
Willats, T.F., Bagshaw, J.M., and Lowe, S.E. see Bagshaw, J.M.
Willems, D.A., and Owens, J.M. Low-loss magnetostatic wave delay line operating at 14·4 GHz p805
Williams, P.J., Webb, A.P., Goodridge, I.H., and Carter, A.C. Planar VPE infill 1·3 μm integrated laser/monitor photodiode with CARIBE etched facets p472
Williams, R.A., Leopold, M.M., and Podgornik, R.G. see Leopold, M.M.
Williamson, A.G., and Rowe, G.B. see Rowe, G.B.
Willson, J.P., and Hale, P.G. Limit to sensitivity of optical fibre magnetometers due to shape anisotropy p567
Wilson, B. Differential current-follower and conveyor using new mirror formulation p708
Wilson, K., Thomas, L., Hing, A., Hughes, E., and Beckerson, J. see Thomas, L.
Wilson, M.G.F., and Erasme, D. see Erasme, D.
Wilt, D.P., Long, J., Dautremont-Smith, W.C., Focht, M.W., Shen, T.M., and Hartman, R.L. Channelled-substrate buried-heterostructure InGaAsP/InP laser with semi-insulating OMVPE base structure and LPE regrowth p869
Wörz, H.-W., Grassl, H.P., Reindl, L., and Ruile, W. see Grassl, H.P.
Woestenburg, E.E.M., and Nieuwenhuis, L. Low-noise 320–360 GHz cryogenically cooled waveguide Schottky diode mixer p1305
Wolff, I., and Gronau, G. see Gronau, G.
Wood, T.H., Carr, E.C., Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., Burrus, C.A., and Walker, K.L. Bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using a multiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector p528
Worland, D.P., Chang-Hasnain, C., and Scifres, D.R. see Chang-Hasnain, C.
Worland, D.P., Harnagel, G.L., Cross, P.S., and Scifres, D.R. see Harnagel, G.L.
Wozich, L., and Jajszcyk, A. New method for connection of test bus to a line interface circuit p933
Wright, B.D., and Coleman, H.P. see Coleman, H.P.
Wright, J.V. Wavelength dependence of fused couplers p320
Wright, J.V., and Mortimore, D.B. see Mortimore, D.B.
Wright, S., Davis, A.W., Pettitt, M.J., King, J.P., and Richards, K. see Davis, A.W.
Wu, I.W., Huang, T.Y., and Chen, J.Y. see Huang, T.Y.
Wu, Ja-Ling, and Pei, Soo-Chang see Pei, Soo-Chang
Wu, K., Dzougaiev, V., and Saguet, P. see Dzougaiev, V.
Wu, K., and Saguet, P. Calculation of characteristic impedance of planar structures using coupling and decoupling of hybrid modes in the spectral domain p769
Wu, K., and Saguet, P. New technique for analysing planar waveguides with finite metallisation thickness p1128
Wu, K.Y., and Chang, T.N. see Chang, T.N.
Wu, X.S., Alping, A., Vawter, A., and Coldren, L.A. Miniature optical waveguide modulator in AlGaAs/GaAs using carrier depletion p328
Wu, X.S., Omura, E., Vawter, G.A., Coldren, L., Hu, E., and Merz, J.L. see Omura, E.
Wu, Yao-Hwa, Werner, M., Wang, S., Flood, J., and Merz, J.L. Effects of dopants on disordering of AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice by zinc diffusion p115
Wu, Z. Effect of mismatch on antenna gain measurement by Purcell's method p522
Wünstel, K., Mozer, A., Schilling, M., Luz, G., Lösch, K., Schweizer, H., Schemmel, G., and Hildebrand, O. High-speed 1·3 μm DFB laser with modified DCPBH structure p1144
Wulich, D., Grosman, J., and Mahlab, U. see Grosman, J.
Wyatt, R., Atkins, C.G., Cotter, D., and Smith, D.W. see Atkins, C.G.
Wyatt, R., Cotter, D., Smith, D.W., and Atkins, C.G. see Cotter, D.
Wyatt, R., Malyon, D.J., and Smith, D.W. see Malyon, D.J.
Wylangowski, G., Li, L., Payne, D.N., and Birch, R.D. see Li, L.

X

Xiao, Guoging, Jackson, K.P., and Shaw, H.J. see Jackson, K.P.
Xiaokang, Huang, Zuning, Wang, and Baoyin, Sun Avalanche GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor with optoelectronic bistability p435 e682
Xu, Y., Hsu, H., and Bor, S.-S. see Hsu, H.

Y

Yajima, H., Mukai, S., Takabe, H., Watanabe, M., and Itoh, H. see Mukai, S.
Yamada, J.-I., Ohkawa, N., and Hagimoto, K. see Ohkawa, N.
Yamada, J.-I., Yoshikai, N., Suzuki, M., and Konaka, S. see Yoshikai, N.
Yamada, S., Kubota, E., and Katsui, A. see Kubota, E.
Yamada, T., Yuasa, T., Kamon, K., Shimazu, M., and Ishii, M. Pair-groove-substrate GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum-well lasers with a self-aligned stripe geometry p1164
Yamada, Y., Ohtomo, I., Kumazawa, H., and Minomo, M. see Ohtomo, I.
Yamaguchi, K., Ohtoshi, T., Kanai-Nagaoka, C., Uda, T., Murayama, Y., and Chinone, N. Two-dimensional device simulator for laser diodes: HILADIES p740
Yamaguchi, M., Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Yamazaki, S.
Yamakoshi, S., Kamite, K., Yano, M., Tanahashi, T., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Kamite, K.
Yamakoshi, S., Kotai, Y., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Ishikawa, H., and Imai, H. see Kotai, Y.
Yamamoto, F., Hanafusa, H., and Hibino, Y. see Hanafusa, H.
Yamamoto, F., Hibino, Y., and Hanafusa, H. see Hibino, Y.
Yamamoto, S., Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., and Fujise, M. see Kuwazuru, M.
Yamamoto, S., Namihira, Y., Ryu, S., and Mochizuki, K. see Namihira, Y.
Yamamoto, S., Okamura, Y., and Inuzuka, H. see Okamura, Y.

Yamamoto, S., Sakaguchi, H., and Iwamoto, Y. Transmission performance impairment due to degradation of optical spectrum in 1·55 μm DFB laser p404
Yamamoto, S., and Ryu, S. see Ryu, S.
Yamamoto, Y., Tanifuji, T., and Matsuura, M. see Tanifuji, T.
Yamamoto, Y., Yamanaka, N., and Miyanaga, H. see Yamanaka, N.
Yamanaka, N., Miyanaga, H., and Yamamoto, Y. Newly structured 512 Mbit/s high-speed time-division switch p1094
Yamanishi, M., Kan, Y., Honda, Y., and Suemune, I. see Kan, Y.
Yamanishi, M., Nagai, H., Kan, Y., and Suemune, I. see Nagai, H.
Yamanishi, M., Nigami, T., Suemune, I., and Kan, Y. see Nigami, T.
Yamanouchi, K., and Cho, Y. see Cho, Y.
Yamasaki, K., Enoki, T., Osafune, K., and Ohwada, K. see Enoki, T.
Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., Maeda, M., and Nakamura, T. see Kinoshita, T.
Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., Maeda, M., and Nakazato, K. Simple common-collector full-monolithic preamplifier for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission p146
Yamashita, K., Kinoshita, T., Maeda, M., and Sekine, Y. see Kinoshita, T.
Yamauchi, Y., Nakajima, O., Nagata, K., Ito, H., and Ishibashi, T. see Nakajima, O.
Yamauchi, Y., and Ishibashi, T. Equivalent circuit and ECL ring oscillators of graded-bandgap base GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs p18
Yamawaki, T., Murakami, T., Ohtaki, K., Matsubara, H., Saito, H., Isshiki, K., Kokubo, Y., Kumabe, H., and Susaki, W. see Murakami, T.
Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Shikada, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Yamazaki, S., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. Long-span optical FSK heterodyne single-filter detection transmission experiment using a phase-tunable DFB laser diode p5
Yamazaki, S., Honmou, H., Emura, K., Ishikawa, R., Mito, I., Shikada, M., and Minemura, K. see Honmou, H.
Yamazaki, S., Murata, S., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. see Murata, S.
Yanagisawa, T. Changes in properties of GaN blue light-emitting diodes over time p846
Yang, J.J., Jansen, M., Ou, S.S., Wilcox, J., Sergant, M., Eaton, L., and Simmons, W. see Jansen, M.
Yang, J.J., Jansen, M., and Sergant, M. Surface-emitting GaAlAs/GaAs laser with etched mirrors p438
Yang, J.J., and Jansen, M. Single-lobed emission from phase-locked array lasers p2
Yano, M., Kamite, K., Tanahashi, T., Ishikawa, H., Yamakoshi, S., and Imai, H. see Kamite, K.
Yano, M., Ogita, S., and Imai, H. see Ogita, S.
Yariv, A., Larsson, A., Mittelstein, M., and Arakawa, Y. see Larsson, A.
Yashima, S., Sato, T., and Shimba, M. see Sato, T.
Yasu, M., Takato, N., and Kawachi, M. see Takato, N.
Yataki, M.S., Payne, F.P., Finegan, T., Mears, R.J., and Hussey, C.D. see Payne, F.P.
Yates, J., Haque, A.K.M.M., and Stevens, D. see Haque, A.K.M.M.
Yates, K.W., Beach, M.A., and Copping, A.J. Binary sequence with a high crosscorrelation with each member of a subset of Gold codes p930
Yaz, E. Connection between stabilisability conditions for two different controllers p1177
Yeung, K.S., and Chaid, K.Q. Bode design formulas for discrete compensators p1304
Yijiang, Chen, and Hung-Chia, Huang Analytical solution of bow-tie fibres p713
Yip, G.L., and Bélanger, M. see Bélanger, M.
Yoganathan, S., Hoole, S.R.H., and Jayakumaran, S. see Hoole, S.R.H.
Yokohama, I., Kawachi, M., Okamoto, K., and Noda, J. Polarisation-maintaing fibre couplers with low excess loss p929
Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., Morioka, T., and Noda, J. see Okamoto, K.
Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., and Noda, J. Polarisation-independent optical circulator consisting of two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters and two YIG spherical lenses p370
Yokoyama, N., Imamura, K., Muto, S., Fujii, T., Hiyamizu, S., and Shibatomi, A. see Imamura, K.
Yokoyama, N., and Imamura, K. Flip-flop circuit using a resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistor (RHET) p1228
Yoneda, E., Kinoshita, T., and Sano, K. see Kinoshita, T.
Yoshida, J., Itaya, Y., Noguchi, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Nakano, Y. Sufficiently side-mode-suppressed high-output-power 1·5 μm DFB lasers p327
Yoshikai, N., Yamada, J.-I., Suzuki, M., and Konaka, S. Monolithic integrated CMI coder and decoder for gigabit optical links p39
Yoshikuni, Y., Kawamura, Y., Wakita, K., Itaya, Y., and Asahi, H. see Kawamura, Y.
Yoshikuni, Y., Oe, K., Motosugi, G., and Matsuoka, T. Broad wavelength tuning under single-mode oscillation with a multi-electrode distributed feedback laser p1153
Yoshikuni, Y., Wakita, K., Kawamura, Y., and Asahi, H. see Wakita, K.
Young Kwon, Kee, Bae Kim, Sang, and Se Kwon, Young see Bae Kim, Sang
Youngquist, R., Mallalieu, K.I., and Davies, D.E.N. see Mallalieu, K.I.
Youngquist, R.C., Black, R.J., Gagnon, L., and Wentworth, R.H. see Black, R.J.
Yow, L., Rezek, E.A., Burghard, A., and Figueroa, L. see Rezek, E.A.
Yuan-Cheng, Du, Hai, Wang, Guo-Bao, Jiang, Die-Chi, Sun, Zeng-Qui, Yu, and Fu-Ming, Li Formation of TiN and $TiSi_2$ by rapid processing using a large-area electron beam p1293
Yuasa, T., Yamada, T., Kamon, K., Shimazu, M., and Ishii, M. see Yamada, T.
Yuba, Y., Tsutsumi, K., and Hirai, H. see Tsutsumi, K.
Yue, J.-H., Uchida, Y., and Matsumura, M. Electrical characteristics of silicon MOS structure formed by a novel low-temperature thermal oxidation method p35
Yum, T.-S., and Hung, K.-W. see Hung, K.-W.
Yurek, A., and Dandridge, A. Optical and electronic reduction of Rayleigh backscatter noise in fibre-coupled semiconductor diode lasers p645
Yurek, A.M., Rauscher, C., and Goldberg, L. see Rauscher, C.

Z

Zanoni, E., Scorzoni, A., Canali, C., and Fantini, F. see Scorzoni, A.
Zeng-Qui, Yu, Yuan-Cheng, Du, Hai, Wang, Guo-Bao, Jiang, Die-Chi, Sun, and Fu-Ming, Li see Yuan-Cheng, Du
Zhang, N., Onodera, N., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. Bandwidth-limited, single-longitudinal-mode, ultrashort optical pulse generation by a strongly RF-modulated, distributed Bragg reflector InGaAsP diode laser at 1·3 μm p1194
Zhang, Q., and Itoh, T. Analysis of waveguide scattering problems by the spectral domain method p822
Zhang, X.-C., and Jain, R.K. Measurement of on-chip waveforms and pulse propagation in digital GaAs integrated circuits by picosecond electro-optic sampling p264
Zhang, Z.W., Poiares Baptista, J.P.V., and McEwan, N.J. see Poiares Baptista, J.P.V.
Zheng, X.H. Geometric birefringence in fibres due to asymmetric cladding p639
Zheng, Xue-Heng Finite-element analysis for fused couplers p804
Zheng, Xue-Heng, and Snyder, A.W. see Snyder, A.W.
Zhiyan, Jiang, Liping, Liu, and Deming, Xu see Liping, Liu
Zhu, M., Loh, N.K., Khalaf, S., and Siy, P. Parallel architecture for prototype training p1100
Zinkiewicz, L.M., Morrison, C.B., Burghard, A., and Figueroa, L. see Morrison, C.B.
Zmudzinski, C.A., Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Emanuel, M.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. see Zory, P.S.
Zonggi, Lin, Gangding, Peng, and Shangyuan, Huang see Gangding, Peng
Zongqi, Lin, Gangding, Peng, and Shangyuan, Huang see Gangding, Peng
Zory, P.S., Reisinger, A.R., Mawst, L.J., Costrini, G., Zmudzinski, C.A., Emanuel, M.A., Givens, M.E., and Coleman, J.J. Anomalous length dependence of threshold for thin quantum well AlGaAs diode lasers p475
Zu-Hua, Shao New trapdoor knapsack cryptosystem p1344
Zürn, M., Brinkmeyer, E., Brennecke, W., and Ulrich, R. see Brinkmeyer, E.
Zuning, Wang, Xiaokang, Huang, and Baoyin, Sun see Xiaokang, Huang
Zyskind, J.L., Bowers, J.E., Srivastava, A.K., Burrus, C.A., DeWinter, J.C., and Pollack, M.A. see Bowers, J.E.
Zyskind, J.L., Caneau, C., Srivastava, A.K., Dentai, A.G., Burrus, C.A., and Pollack, M.A. see Caneau, C.
Zyskind, J.L., Dentai, A.G., Joyner, C.H., Tell, B., Sulhoff, J.W., Ferguson, J.F., Centanni, J.C., Chu, S.N.G., and Cheng, C.L. see Dentai, A.G.

Subject index

ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPY

New CW imaging mode for scanning acoustic microscopy. F. Faridian, M.G. Somekh and I. Sakai p800 e1209
Reflection ultrasonic microspectrometer for a small liquid using correlation method. N. Chubachi and T. Sannomiya p44

ACOUSTICS

Tunable sonar transducer. G.A. Steel, B.V. Smith and B.K. Gazey p758

ACOUSTO-OPTICS

Acousto-optic frequency shifting in ordinary single-mode fibre. J. Ji, D. Uttam and B. Culshaw p1141 e1272
New CW imaging mode for scanning acoustic microscopy. F. Faridian, M.G. Somekh and I. Sakai p800 e1209
Suppression of stimulated Brillouin scattering in a single-mode fibre by an acousto-optic modulator. M. Tsubokawa, S. Seikai, T. Nakashima and N. Shibata p473
Tunable 8-channel wavelength demultiplexer using an acousto-optic light deflector. T. Kinoshita, K. Sano and E. Yoneda p669

ACTIVE FILTERS

Biquadratic filter sections employing a single current conveyor. C.P. Chong and K.C. Smith p1162
Independent tuning of quality factor and unity-gain frequency in a transconductance-capacitance integrator. Z. Czarnul and Y. Tsividis p1026
Universal active filter using current conveyors. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p662

ACTIVE NETWORKS

Novel lossless tunable floating FDNR simulation using two current conveyors and a buffer. M. Higashimura and Y. Fukui p938 e1209
Realisation of tunable floating resistors. I.A. Khan and M.T. Ahmed p799

ADAPTIVE FILTERS

Adaptive echo canceller employing DM encoding. C.C. Evci p664
Improved sequential linear prediction by selective time-domain coefficient extraction. G.J. Freij and B.M.G. Cheetham p470 e682
SAW-based 100 MHz-bandwidth adaptive filter. D.E. Oates, J.B. Green and P.M. Grant p998

ADDERS

Pipelined carry look-ahead adder. D.G. Crawley and G.A.J. Amaratunga p661

AIR-TRAFFIC CONTROL

Design technique to reduce effects of tidal variations on an ILS glide slope system. V. Ungvichian p478

ALGORITHMS

Method to reduce the sign bit extension in a multiplier that uses the modified Booth algorithm. M. Roorda p1061

AMORPHOUS SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS

Novel technique for deposition of hydrogenated amorphous silicon thin films. P.A. Robertson and W.I. Milne p603

AMPLIFIERS

94 GHz transistor amplification using an HEMT. P.M. Smith, P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, L.F. Lester and B.R. Lee p780
Cascadable low-power gain-stabilised limiting amplifier stage. E.H. Nordholt and H.C. Nauta p520
Comparison of amplifier gain enhancement techniques for GaAs MESFET analogue integrated circuits. L.E. Larson, G.C. Temes and S. Law p1138
Compensation of parasitic source capacitance in an FET differential amplifier. A.P. Dekker p885
High-sensitivity direct-detection receiver with a 1·5 μm optical preamplifier. N.A. Olsson and P. Garbinski p1114
New monolithic AGC amplifier stabilising output DC level for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and Y. Sekine p415
Polarisation-dependent gain spectrum of a 1·5 μm travelling-wave optical amplifier. R.M. Jopson, G. Eisenstein, K.L. Hall, G. Raybon, C.A. Burrus and U. Koren p1105
Wideband HEMT balanced amplifier. J.J. Komiak p747
Wideband monolithic AGC amplifier for 400 Mbit/s optical repeaters using an advanced Si-bipolar IC technology, SICOS. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and T. Nakamura p188

ANNEALING

Annealing effect in Si-doped GaAs and AlGaAs layers grown by MBE. T. Ishikawa, T. Inata, K. Kondo and A. Shibatomi p189

ANTENNA ARRAYS

Antenna power pattern synthesis using method of successive projections. G.T. Poulton p1042
Dichroic dual-band microstrip array. J.R. James and G. Andrasic p1040
Discrete $\bar{n}$-distribution for difference patterns. D.A. McNamara p303
Feed design for a two-dimensional bootlace lens. H.P. Coleman and B.D. Wright p1059

ANTENNA FEEDERS

Feed design for a two-dimensional bootlace lens. H.P. Coleman and B.D. Wright p1059

ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Antenna pattern synthesis using a relaxation method: application to printed antennas. M. Boguais, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p375
Antenna power pattern synthesis using method of successive projections. G.T. Poulton p1042
Aperture distribution phase from single radiation pattern measurement via Gerchberg–Saxton algorithm. P.H. Gardenier, C.A. Lim, D.G.H. Tan and R.H.T. Bates p113

ANTENNA THEORY

Effect of mismatch on antenna gain measurement by Purcell's method. Z. Wu p522
Experimental wire grid modelling for antennas on structures. M.S. Smith and M.J. Barrett p940
Extension of image theory for analysis of a wire parallel to a circular cylinder. M. Marin and J.F. Jambrina p1005

ANTENNAS

Antenna pattern synthesis using a relaxation method: application to printed antennas. M. Boguais, J.P. Daniel and C. Terret p375
Antenna power pattern synthesis using method of successive projections. G.T. Poulton p1042
Aperture distribution phase from single radiation pattern measurement via Gerchberg–Saxton algorithm. P.H. Gardenier, C.A. Lim, D.G.H. Tan and R.H.T. Bates p113
Aperture-coupled microstrip antenna with a perpendicular feed. A.C. Buck and D.M. Pozar p125
Compact broadband microstrip antenna. C.K. Aanandan and K.G. Nair p1064
Comparison of antenna noise temperature with rain attenuation of a satellite beacon signal at 12 GHz. T. Kozu, H. Fukuchi and Y. Otsu p1274
Convergence of physical optics integrals by Ludwig's technique. J.R. Parkinson and M.J. Mehler p1161
Crosspolarisation from plane and hyperbolic offset frequency-selective reflectors. T.S. Mok and E.A. Parker p505
Design technique to reduce effects of tidal variations on an ILS glide slope system. V. Ungvichian p478
Dichroic dual-band microstrip array. J.R. James and G. Andrasic p1040
Discrete $\bar{n}$-distribution for difference patterns. D.A. McNamara p303
Dual-band antenna for telemetry, tracking and control (TTC) of satellites at Ku-band. M.F. Cátedra, J.C. Cruellas and J.F. Diaz p1331
Dual-frequency disc antenna studied by cavity method. K. Mahdjoubi, J.-P. Daniel and C. Terret p379
Effect of mismatch on antenna gain measurement by Purcell's method. Z. Wu p522
Experimental study on stacked triangular microstrip antennas. P.S. Bhatnagar, J.-P. Daniel, K. Mahdjoubi and C. Terret p864
Experimental wire grid modelling for antennas on structures. M.S. Smith and M.J. Barrett p940
Extension of image theory for analysis of a wire parallel to a circular cylinder. M. Marin and J.F. Jambrina p1005
Feed design for a two-dimensional bootlace lens. H.P. Coleman and B.D. Wright p1059
Finite-element analysis of leaky waveguide antennas. T.S. Bird p697 e967
Fougere method applied to antenna data. M.C. Carrión Pérez and R. Gómez Martín p1294
Grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser. J.H. Cloete, W.I. Goerge and L.J. du Toit p372
Helix antenna with optimised main-beam polarisation. U. Kraft and G. Mönich p787
Hybrid edge, gap and directly coupled triangular microstrip antenna. P.S. Bhatnagar, J.-P. Daniel, K. Mahdjoubi and C. Terret p853
Input impedance of a circular microstrip disc antenna using mode matching. M.J. Mehler, T.S.M. Maclean and A.K. Abbas p362
Integrated travelling-wave antenna for nonradiative dielectric waveguide. J.A.G. Malherbe p481
Linear transmission-line model analysis of a circular patch antenna. G. Dubost and G. Beauquet p1174
Linear transmission-line model analysis of arbitrary-shape patch antennas. G. Dubost p798
On-board K-band multibeam antenna configuration with low sidelobes and low crosspolarisation. I. Ohtomo, H. Kumazawa, Y. Yamada and M. Minomo p1121
Patch antenna bandwidth increase by means of a director. G. Dubost, G. Beauquet, J. Rocquencourt and G. Bonnet p1345
Performance of corrugated and dielectric-loaded metallic-conical horns. C.M. Knop, Y.B. Cheng and E.L. Ostertag p1253 e1314
Performance of star microstrip as a linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator. K. Parasnis, L. Shafai and G. Kumar p463
Printed dipoles electromagnetically coupled to coplanar waveguide for linear or circular polarisation. R.W. Jackson p324
Resonance in self-oscillating antennas. P.G. Frayne and C.J. Riddaway p1269
Sidewall slotted waveguide array antenna with low crosspolar radiation. A.J. Sangster p547
Statistical antenna gain description of randomly distorted reflectors. M.H.A.J. Herben and P.J.W. Gelissen p272
Surface wave coupling between circular patch antennas. A.K. Bhattacharyya and L. Shafai p1198
Time-domain analysis of an array of straight-wire coupled antennas. R. Gomez Martin, J.A. Morente and A. Salinas p316
Uniformity factor of a compact range using dual parabolic cylindrical reflectors. M.S.A. Sanad and L. Shafai p909

ATMOSPHERIC PROPAGATION

Zenithal attenuation due to molecular oxygen and water vapour, in the frequency range 3–350 GHz. C.J. Gibbins p577 e726

ATTENUATION

Comparison of antenna noise temperature with rain attenuation of a satellite beacon signal at 12 GHz. T. Kozu, H. Fukuchi and Y. Otsu p1274
Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency. S. Koizumi, K. Sato, T. Sato and M. Shimba p823
Joint analysis of duration and rate of change of rain attenuation at 11·6 GHz. E. Matricciani, M. Mauri and A. Paraboni p914
Rain attenuation successive fade durations and time intervals between fades in a satellite-earth link. E. Matricciani and M. Mauri p656
Zenithal attenuation due to molecular oxygen and water vapour, in the frequency range 3–350 GHz. C.J. Gibbins p577 e726

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Microcomputer implementation of a MIMO pole-assignment self-tuning regular. A.S. Morris and F. Mahieddine p56

AVALANCHE DIODES

InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplication regions grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. R.D. Dupuis, J.R. Velebir, J.C. Campbell and G.J. Qua p235
Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in receivers using avalanche photodiodes. T.M. Shen p1043

BINARY ARITHMETIC

Method to reduce the sign bit extension in a multiplier that uses the modified Booth algorithm. M. Roorda p1061

BINARY SEQUENCES

Binary sequence with a high crosscorrelation with each member of a subset of Gold codes. K.W. Yates, M.A. Beach and A.J. Copping p930
General proof of phase relation between an *m*-sequence and its sampled sequence. Shi Wen-Hong and Chen Jin-Guang p908
Number of appearances of a synch marker inside a random data block. S. Papastavridis and A. Traganitis p179

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

New type of compact electromagnetic applicator for hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. R.H. Johnson p591
Visibility of local thermal structures and temperature retrieval by microwave radiometry. B. Bocquet, A. Mamouni, M. Hochedez, J.C. van de Velde and Y. Leroy p120

BIPOLAR DEVICES

10 GHz frequency-convertor silicon bipolar MMIC. I. Kipnis and A.P.S. Khanna p1270
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer heterojunction bipolar transistors by molecular beam epitaxy. G.J. Sullivan, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, D.L. Miller and K.C. Wang p419
Bipolar heterojunction transistor integrated circuits: design, modelling and characterisation. A.J. Holden, C.G. Eddison, J.G. Metcalfe and R.C. Hayes p815
Bipolar transistor action in cadmium mercury telluride. T. Ashley, G. Crimes, C.T. Elliott and A.T. Harker p611
Collector-top GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for high-speed digital ICs. K. Morizuka, T. Nozu, K. Tsuda and M. Azuma p315
Current dependence of forward delay time of bipolar transistors. F. Hébert and D.J. Roulston p126
Early effect of high-current-gain heterojunction bipolar transistor. H. Wang and J. Dangla p1234
Fabrication of an *NpM* GaInAs/InP bipolar transistor by a two-step epitaxial process. N. Emeis and H. Beneking p590
Half-micrometre-base lateral bipolar transistors made in thin silicon-on-insulator films. J.-P. Colinge p886
High-frequency performance of lattice-strained heterojunction GaInAs/GaAs bipolar transistors. L.P. Ramberg, Y.-K. Chen, P.M. Enquist, F.E. Najjar, L.F. Eastman and K.L. Kavanagh p1123
Implanted planar GaInAsP/InP hetero-bipolar transistor. H. Kräutle p1191
Improvement in AlGaAs/GaAs HBT power gains with buried proton-implanted layer. O. Nakajima, K. Nagata, Y. Yamauchi, H. Ito and T. Ishibashi p1317
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunction Schottky transistors grown by MBE. J.C. Vleck and C.G. Fonstad p1088
InP/InGaAs double heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by MBE. P. Schuitemaker, P.A. Claxton, J.S. Roberts, T.K. Plant and P.A. Houston p781
Measurement of real-time digital signals in a silicon bipolar junction transistor using a noninvasive optical probe. H.K. Heinrich, B.R. Hemenway, K.A. McGroddy and D.M. Bloom p650
Strained-layer homojunction GaAs-bipolar transistor with enhanced current gain. R. Schummers, P. Narozny and H. Beneking p924

BIREFRINGENCE

Bias reduction by polarisation dispersion in the fibre-optic gyroscope. E. Jones and J.W. Parker p54
Circular birefringence in helical-core fibre. J. Qian and C.D. Hussey p515
Current sensors using highly birefringent bow-tie fibres. L. Li, J.-R. Qian and D.N. Payne p1142
Endless polarisation control experiment with three elements of limited birefringence range. R. Noé p1341
Geometric birefringence in fibres due to asymmetric cladding. X.H. Zheng p639
Observation and analysis of noise due to birefringence modulation in a fibre-optic gyroscope. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zongqi p1337

BROADCASTING

Frequency demodulator for DBS using an SAW adaptive filter. J. Veillard p1171

CABLES

Submarine optical cables: a phenomenon of resonance in suspended lengths. T. Oswald p81

CAPACITORS AND CAPACITANCE

OTA-based integrable voltage/current-controlled ideal *C*-multiplier. I.A. Khan and M.T. Ahmed p365

CERAMICS

Temperature distribution on ceramic substrates. E. Boone, G. de Mey and L. Rottiers p442

CHARGE-COUPLED DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

Junction CCD optical line sensor. A.J.G. Spiekerman p1093
Optically coupled CCD transversal filter with several hundreds of coefficients at megahertz sampling rates. B. Kleinemeier 978

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

Adequate SC model of op-amp with finite DC gain and bandwidth suitable for two-op-amp SC biquad analysis. U. Georgiev and K. Stantchev p996
Analogue OTA multiplier without input voltage swing restrictions, and temperature-compensated. J. Silva-Martínez and E. Sánchez-Sinencio p599
Biquadratic filter sections employing a single current conveyor. C.P. Chong and K.C. Smith p1162
Cascadable low-power gain-stabilised limiting amplifier stage. E.H. Nordholt and H.C. Nauta p520
Coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator. V. Uzunoglu p1060
Comparison of amplifier gain enhancement techniques for GaAs MESFET analogue integrated circuits. L.E. Larson, G.C. Temes and S. Law p1138
Controlling transformer saturation in the DC-isolated Cuk convertor. D.V. Otto and A.P. Glucina p20
DC solution speed in piecewise linear network analysis programs. H.J. Strayer, D.J. Roulston and P.R. Bryant p165
Design of series-resonant convertor with normalised state-plane diagram. C.Q. Lee and K. Siri p718
Differential current-follower and conveyor using new mirror formulation. B. Wilson p708
Evaluation of current density distribution in MESFET gates. A. Scorzoni, C. Canali, F. Fantini and E. Zanoni p512
Floating integrator technique for switched-capacitor circuits employing reset cycles. W.C. Black e173
Floating-impedance realisation using a dual operational-mirrored amplifier. G. Normand p521
Frequency/voltage convertor with low output ripple. J.S. Reynolds p783
Generation of simple limit cycles in digital circuits. E.C. Tan p459
High-CMRR stray-insensitive switched-capacitor differential input stage for A/D convertors. K. Nagaraj and K. Singhal p43
High-speed high-resolution CMOS voltage comparator. W.T. Ng and C.A.T. Salama p338
Improving graceful degradation performance of a multiple-device oscillator. S. Sarkar and O.S. Gupta p1284
Independent tuning of quality factor and unity-gain frequency in a transconductance-capacitance integrator. Z. Czarnul and Y. Tsividis p1026
Jitter reduction in self-sustaining monostable clock recovery circuit. K.S. Visvanatha, P.A. Goud and C.G. Englefield p855
Ka-band monolithic gain control amplifier. J. Geddes, V. Sokolov and T. Contolatis p503
MOS SC microsystem for generating trigonometrical functions and their inverses. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p1056
New CMOS floating voltage-controlled resistor. K. Nagaraj p667
New modification of topological formulas. K.P. Konkol p610
Nominal resistance of a complex impedance. D. Preis p703
Novel lossless tunable floating FDNR simulation using two current conveyors and a buffer. M. Higashimura and Y. Fukui p938 e1209
Novel realisation of convertor-type gyrator. S. Osowski p424
OTA-based integrable voltage/current-controlled ideal *C*-multiplier. I.A. Khan and M.T. Ahmed p365
Packaged 7 mW, 1·2 GHz dynamic 60/61 GaAs prescaler. B. Chantepie, M. Rocchi, C. Rocher and M. Fichelson p355
Piecewise linear resistive networks with unique solutions. V.C. Prasad and V. Prem Prakash p90
Planim: a new concept in the design of MIC filters. M. Salerno and R. Sorrentino p1054
Realisation of tunable floating resistors. I.A. Khan and M.T. Ahmed p799
SC modified lossless discrete differentiators and resulting SC highpass ladder filters. Y. Horio and S. Mori p97
SCORPION DAC: a new family of switched-capacitor D/A convertors. R.M. Payton and M. Savic p1320
Simple approach to analysis of switched-capacitor circuits with nonideal op-amps. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev p422
Simple formula for estimation of minimum clock-feedthrough error voltage. G.C. Temes p1069
Simple technique for analysis of SC networks using general-purpose circuit simulation programs. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p956
Sine-wave generation using a high-order lowpass switched-capacitor filter. H.M. Sandler and A.S. Sedra p635
Switched-capacitor gain stage with reduced sensitivity to finite amplifier gain and offset voltage. L.E. Larson and G.C. Temes p1281
Switched-capacitor integrator with reduced sensitivity to amplifier gain. K. Nagaraj, J. Vlach, T.R. Viswanathan and K. Singhal p1103
Synthesis of oscillator circuits employing only one unity-gain amplifier. N. Boutin p22
Two new types of hazard in asynchronous circuits. R. Andrew d1319
Universal active filter using current conveyors. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p662
Use of bilinear integrator in design of fully differential biquads. S. Fotopoulos p1203

CIRCULATORS (MICROWAVE)

Circulators using coplanar waveguide. K. Koshiji and E. Shu p1000

CLOCKS

Jitter reduction in self-sustaining monostable clock recovery circuit. K.S. Visvanatha, P.A. Goud and C.G. Englefield p855

CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS

Digital controller for closed-loop drive of step motors. S. Heath, G.A.J. Amaratunga and P.P. Acarnley p1150

CLUTTER

Modification of the Zhang and Haykin radar clutter suppression schemes. H. Watanabe, S. Nishimoto, R. Azuma and A. Noguchi p92
New radar clutter suppression schemes using modified multisegment MEM. H. Watanabe, R. Azuma and A. Noguchi p369

COAXIAL CABLES

Long-distance submerged cable fault location technique. G.F. Lakey and E.A. Cottrell p162

CODES AND CODING

3B2T-RBS—an efficient transmission method for digital fibre-optical communications. O.N. Porokhov and P. Radev p1125

Acquisition of pseudonoise signals using additive feedback. A.G. Robinson p911
Binary sequence with a high crosscorrelation with each member of a subset of Gold codes. K.W. Yates, M.A. Beach and A.J. Copping p930
Codes from biquadratic residues. V.K. Bhargava p345
Convolutional coding for BPSK system with orthogonal sounding tone on fast Rayleigh fading channel. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei p1277
Efficient ARQ technique using soft demodulation. G. Benelli p205
Error-correcting coding for banking document bar codes. R. Redinbo and J. Hemmann p269
Fast public key cryptosystem based on matrix rings. B.S. Adiga and P. Shankar p1182
Fast public-key cryptosystem using congruent polynomial equations. T. Okamoto p581
High-speed and high-coding-gain Viterbi decoder with low power consumption employing SST (scarce state transition) scheme. S. Kubota, K. Ohtani and S. Kato p491
Independent analysis of quantiser and predictor used in CCITT 32 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm. A.M. de Lima Araujo, A. Alcaim and J.R. Boisson de Marca p220
Jacoby and Kost's binary two-thirds rate modulation code. H.C. Ferreira, J.F. Hope, M.A. van Wyk and A.L. Nel p1155
Modified phase-shift keying—a new line code for digital subscriber loops. D.E. Borth p243
New sequences for asynchronous frequency-hopping multiplex. B.M. Popovic p640
New trapdoor knapsack cryptosystem. Shao Zu-Hua p1344
Performance bounds of rate-$\frac{1}{2}$ convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei p915
Security of Okamoto public-key cryptosystem. K. Koyama p1033
Security of public key distribution in matrix rings. V. Varadharajan and R. Odoni p46
VLSI architecture of bit-serial quasicyclic encoders. Q. Wang, F.H. El Guibaly and V.K. Bhargava p1170

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Second-derivative routing algorithms. F. Pavlidou and S.S. Kouris p749

COMPARATORS (CIRCUITS)

High-speed high-resolution CMOS voltage comparator. W.T. Ng and C.A.T. Salama p338

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

CAD of Ka-band fin-line filters. J.S. Hong and S.M. Shi p808
CAD of precise SAW convolvers with high relative bandwidth. H.P. Grassl, L. Reindl, H.-W. Wörz and W. Ruile p1288
Topology dependence of floating gate faults in MOS integrated circuits. M. Renovell and G. Cambon p152

COMPUTERS

Method to reduce the sign bit extension in a multiplier that uses the modified Booth algorithm. M. Roorda p1061
Parallel architecture for prototype training. M. Zhu, N.K. Loh, S. Khalaf and P. Siy p1100
Performance analysis of interconnection networks of a modified model for synchronous multiprocessors. A. Pombortsis and C. Halatsis p222
Pipelined carry look-ahead adder. D.G. Crawley and G.A.J. Amaratunga p661
Second-derivative routing algorithms. F. Pavlidou and S.S. Kouris p749
Variable reduction method in routing problems. F. Pavlidou and S.S. Kouris p1202

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Application of multi-objective optimisation to compensator design for SISO control systems. P.J. Fleming and A.P. Pashkevich p258
Bode design formulas for discrete compensators. K.S. Yeung and K.Q. Chaid p1304

CONTROL THEORY

Analysis of singular systems using Taylor series approach. Hung-yuan Chung and York-yih Sun p1099
Application of multi-objective optimisation to compensator design for SISO control systems. P.J. Fleming and A.P. Pashkevich p258
Balanced systems and model reduction. A.M. Davidson p531
Bode design formulas for discrete compensators. K.S. Yeung and K.Q. Chaid p1304
Compensator for static nonlinearities—design and application. D. Juričić, S. Strmčnik and J. Petrovčič p532
Connection between stabilisability conditions for two different controllers. E. Yaz p1177
Microcomputer implementation of a MIMO pole-assignment self-tuning regular. A.S. Morris and F. Mahieddine p56
Modal approach to parametric state observer design. G. Roppenecker p118
Position-speed-acceleration controller design. C. Vibet p382
Properties of master/slave manipulators. C. Vibet p1019 e1209
Stability of linear discrete-time systems. S. Puthenpura, N.K. Sinha and B.P. Mohanty p432
Use of singular value decomposition in system identification. G.J. Lastman and N.K. Sinha p381

CONTROLLERS

Connection between stabilisability conditions for two different controllers. E. Yaz p1177
Method of overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices in automatic polarisation control schemes. L.J. Rysdale p100
Position-speed-acceleration controller design. C. Vibet p382

CONVERTORS

Broadband single-mode TE/TM convertors in $LiNbO_3$: a novel design. C.H. von Helmolt p155
Controlling transformer saturation in the DC-isolated Cuk convertor. D.V. Otto and A.P. Glucina p20
Design of series-resonant convertor with normalised state-plane diagram. C.Q. Lee and K. Siri p718
Frequency/voltage convertor with low output ripple. J.S. Reynolds p783
SCORPION DAC: a new family of switched-capacitor D/A convertors. R.M. Payton and M. Savic p1320

CONVOLUTION

Performance bounds of rate-$\frac{1}{2}$ convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei p915

CORRELATION AND CORRELATORS

Adaptive correlation diversity for a CD900-like system in an urban mobile radio environment. W.H. Lam and R. Steele p1077
Binary sequence with a high crosscorrelation with each member of a subset of Gold codes. K.W. Yates, M.A. Beach and A.J. Copping p930

CROSSPOLARISATION

Crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuse earth stations. A. Ghorbani, N.J. McEwan and J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p529
Exact cancellation of rain differential phase shift by a rotating polariser. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p1137
Practical means of cancelling the differential phase contribution to rain cross-polarisation at 10 GHz and above. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p959

CROSSTALK

Crosstalk in optical amplifiers for two-channel transmission. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p900

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

RHEED studies on z-cut $LiNbO_3$. M. Petrucci, C.W. Pitt and P.J. Dobson p954
Reflection high-energy electron diffraction from lithium niobate single-crystal surfaces for application in molecular beam epitaxy. M. Petrucci and C.W. Pitt p637

CRYSTALS

Shallow donor impurities in InP bulk crystals grown by the synthesis, solute-diffusion technique. E. Kubota, A. Katsui and S. Yamada p21

CURRENT CONVEYORS

Biquadratic filter sections employing a single current conveyor. C.P. Chong and K.C. Smith p1162
Differential current-follower and conveyor using new mirror formulation. B. Wilson p708
Floating-impedance realisation using a dual operational-mirrored amplifier. G. Normand p521
Novel lossless tunable floating FDNR simulation using two current conveyors and a buffer. M. Higashimura and Y. Fukui p938 e1209
Universal active filter using current conveyors. C. Toumazou and F.J. Lidgey p662

DATA TRANSMISSION

Design tables for partial-response data transmission filters. A. Adama and L.F. Lind p572
Long-distance submerged cable fault location technique. G.F. Lakey and E.A. Cottrell p162
Model of HF interference for application to data transmission. T.J. Moulsley and K.P. McCarthy p70

DECODING

High-speed and high-coding-gain Viterbi decoder with low power consumption employing SST (scarce state transition) scheme. S. Kubota, K. Ohtani and S. Kato p491

DELAY LINES

Coherent optical fibre delay-line processor. K.P. Jackson, Guoging Xiao and H.J. Shaw p1335
High-performance SAW dispersive delay line using reflective thin metal dot arrays. F. Huang, E.G.S. Paige and D.R. Selviah p653
Low-loss magnetostatic wave delay line operating at 14·4 GHz. D.A. Willems and J.M. Owens p805
Nondispersive delay line at microwave frequency at magnetostatic forward volume waves. P.De Gasperis, G. Miccoli and C.Di Gregorio p1065
SAW dispersive delay line utilising apodised IDT with periodic electrodes. E. Danicki, J. Filipiak and A. Kawalec p976

DELTA MODULATION

Adaptive echo canceller employing DM encoding. C.C. Evci p664
Improving the dynamic range of a CVSD coder. V.D. Mytri and A.P. Shivaprasad p429

DEMODULATORS AND DEMODULATION

Efficient ARQ technique using soft demodulation. G. Benelli p205
Frequency demodulator for DBS using an SAW adaptive filter. J. Veillard p1171
Pseudocoherent FSK demodulation. A.V. Shah, K.H.S. Rao and A. Kapetanovic p658

DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES

Hybrid modes in a dielectric lined conical waveguide. J. Stanier and M. Hamid p626
Integrated travelling-wave antenna for nonradiative dielectric waveguide. J.A.G. Malherbe p481

DIELECTRICS AND DIELECTRIC DEVICES

Application of variational principle for calculation of resonant frequencies of cylindrical dielectric resonators. L.A. Bermudez and P.Y. Guillon p31
Complex permittivity measurement of optoelectronic substrates. D. Bourreau, P. Guillon and M. Chatard-Moulin p399
Dielectric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency. S. Koizumi, K. Sato, T. Sato and M. Shimba p823

External Q of probe-coupled dielectric resonator. T. Kaneki and K. Konishi p606
Improvement in dielectric measurement technique of open-ended coaxial line resonator method. Liu Liping, Xu Deming and Jiang Zhiyan p373
Iterative integral equation solution for cylindrical dielectric resonator. A.P. Lewis, J.P. McGeehan and T.E. Rozzi p654
New method for complex permittivity measurement of dielectric materials. J.M. Durand and P.Y. Guillon p63

DIFFUSION

Closed-tube diffusion of silicon in GaAs from sputtered silicon film. E. Omura, X.S. Wu, G.A. Vawter, L. Coldren, E. Hu and J.L. Merz p496
Effects of dopants on disordering of AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice by zinc diffusion. Yao-Hwa Wu, M. Werner, S. Wang, J. Flood and J.L. Merz p115
GaAs IC fabrication using a novel open-tube sulphur diffusion technique. M. Oren and F.C. Prince p221
Local charge influence on impurity diffusion in semiconductors. A. Buonomo and C. Di Bello p765
Organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed by solvent-assisted indiffusion. M.J. Goodwin, R. Glenn and I. Bennion p789
Selective Zn diffusion in n-GaAs with a sputtered Si mask at 650°C. E. Omura, G.A. Vawter, L. Coldren and J.L. Merz p23
Shallow donor impurities in InP bulk crystals grown by the synthesis, solute-diffusion technique. E. Kubota, A. Katsui and S. Yamada p21
Titanium/magnesium double diffusion method for efficient fibre-$LiNbO_3$ waveguide coupling. K. Komatsu, M. Kondo and Y. Ohta p881

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor circuits with improved high-speed performance. M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, K.C. Wang, G.J. Sullivan and D.L. Miller p1173
Circuit contributions to alpha-particle sensitivity in DRAMs. P.M. Carter and B.R. Wilkins p1334
Generation of simple limit cycles in digital circuits. E.C. Tan p459

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

3B2T-RBS—an efficient transmission method for digital fibre-optical communications. O.N. Porokhov and P. Radev p1125
Convolutional coding for BPSK system with orthogonal sounding tone on fast Rayleigh fading channel. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei p1277
Efficient ARQ with time diversity reception technique—a time diversity ARQ. F. Adachi and S. Ito p1257

DIGITAL CONTROL

Digital controller for closed-loop drive of step motors. S. Heath, G.A.J. Amaratunga and P.P. Acarnley p1150

DIGITAL FILTERS

Design of minimum-phase FIR digital filter through cepstrum. G.R. Reddy p1225
Fast interpolation algorithm using FFT. K.P. Prasad and P. Satyanarayana p185
Finite wordlength design of wave digital filters. A.R. Mirzai and S.S. Lawson p851
Novel high-Q narrowband/notch digital filter. R. Subramanyan and K. Radhakrishna Rao p870
Parameter space quantisation in fixed-point digital filters. A. Lepschy, G.A. Mian and U. Viaro p384

DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Stability of linear discrete-time systems. S. Puthenpura, N.K. Sinha and B.P. Mohanty p432

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION

Modified phase-shift keying—a new line code for digital subscriber loops. D.E. Borth p243
Scheme for achieving continuously variable delay in digital test equipment. P. Axon p102

DIODES

As- and Ga-implanted silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan, J. Splettstößer and H. Beneking p493
Generation currents, noise and Auger suppression in intrinsic diodes. A.M. White and R.G. Humphreys p625
LPVPE-grown silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan and H. Beneking p994
Observation of resonant tunnelling via first excited level in double-barrier diodes. T. Nakagawa, H. Imamoto, N.J. Kawai, T. Kojima and K. Ohta p406

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

Analysis and applications of modified coupled coplanar lines. A. Sawicki and K. Sachse p746
GaAs/AlGaAs directional coupler switch with submillimetre device length. H. Takeuchi, K. Nagata, H. Kawaguchi and K. Oe p1241

DISPERSION (WAVE)

Dispersion characteristics of unsymmetrical broadside-coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate. T. Kitazawa, A. Muranishi and Y. Hayashi p281
Dispersion in shielded coupled coplanar waveguides. D. Mirshekar-Syahkal p358

DISPLAY SYSTEMS

Fluorescent liquid crystal displays. R. Van Ewyk, I. O'Connor, A. Mosley, A. Cuddy, C. Hilsum, J. Griffiths, C. Blackburn and F. Jones p962

DISTORTION

Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in InGaAsP lasers. T.E. Darcie, R.S. Tucker and G.J. Sullivan e619
Observation of chirp in a 1·5 μm DFB-LD using a streak camera. M. Kuwazuru, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and M. Fujise p108

DOPING

Efficient diode-pumped CW and Q-switched single-mode fibre laser. I.M. Jauncey, J.T. Lin, L. Reekie and R.J. Mears p198
Mode-locking of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.I. Ferguson, D.C. Hanna and A.C. Tropper p268
Q-switched operation of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna p84

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Application of electro-optic frequency shifters in heterodyne interferometric systems. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zonggi p1215
Control of section-asymmetry crosstalk in $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler switches. S.K. Korotky and L. McCaughan p1222
Efficiency of III-V compound electro-optic phase modulators. G. Lengyel p544
Electro-optic tunable filter. I.C. Chang p622
GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1·3 μm. S.H. Lin, S.Y. Wang and Y.M. Houng p934
GaAs/AlGaAs directional coupler switch with submillimetre device length. H. Takeuchi, K. Nagata, H. Kawaguchi and K. Oe p1241
Linear electro-optic effect in Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattices. L. Friedman and R.A. Soref p819
Measurement of a very high-speed InGaAs photodiode using electro-optic sampling. A.J. Taylor, J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker, G. Eisenstein, J.R. Talman and U. Koren p325
Measurement of on-chip waveforms and pulse propagation in digital GaAs integrated circuits by picosecond electro-optic sampling. X.-C. Zhang and R.K. Jain p264
Measurement of real-time digital signals in a silicon bipolar junction transistor using a noninvasive optical probe. H.K. Heinrich, B.R. Hemenway, K.A. McGroddy and D.M. Bloom p650
Noncontact electro-optic sampling with a GaAs injection laser. J. Nees and G. Mourou p918 e1032
Novel Ti : $LiNbO_3$ linear mode confinement modulator. M. Bélanger and G.L. Yip p252
Optically induced drift effects in lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices operating at a wavelength of 1·51 μm. A.R. Beaumont, C.G. Atkins and R.C. Booth p1260
Two-way transmission using electro-optical modulator. J.K. Wheeler, J. Ocenasek and P.P. Bohn p479

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE

Infra-red electroluminescence from $Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes. H.A. Tarry p416

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY

Electromagnetic response of a thin layer. J.R. Wait p898
Missing boundary conditions of electromagnetics. K.A. Michalski p921
Tetrahedrons, edges and nodes in 3-D finite-element meshes. S.R.H. Hoole, S. Jayakumaran and S. Yoganathan p735

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

45° assumption in parallel-plate polariser design. J.H. Cloete p796 e1314
Electromagnetic response of a thin layer. J.R. Wait p898
Interaction of electromagnetic and electrochemical effects in geophysical probing. J.R. Wait and T.P. Gruszka p393
Missing boundary conditions of electromagnetics. K.A. Michalski p921
New symmetrical condensed node for three-dimensional solution of electromagnetic-wave problems by TLM. P.B. Johns p162
Performance of corrugated and dielectric-loaded metallic-conical horns. C.M. Knop, Y.B. Cheng and E.L. Ostertag p°253 e1314
Solution to some electromagnetic problems using fast Fourier transform with conjugate gradient method. M.F. Cátedra p1049

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Solution to some electromagnetic problems using fast Fourier transform with conjugate gradient method. M.F. Cátedra p1049

ELECTRON DEVICES

Electric field intensity at surface of a coronating wire above a ground plane. M.M. Aboelsaad, M.R. Raghuveer and I.R. Ciric p839
Ground level current density and ionised flux lines of DC wire-to-plane corona. M. Aboelsaad p383

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION

RHEED studies on z-cut $LiNbO_3$. M. Petrucci, C.W. Pitt and P.J. Dobson p954

ELECTRON MOBILITY

Caughey-Thomas parameters for electron mobility calculations in GaAs. C.M. Maziar and M.S. Lundstrom p565
Electron mobility within 100 nm of the Si/sapphire interface in double-solid-phase epitaxially regrown SOS. G.A. Garcia and R.E. Reedy p537
Electron transport across depleted region of a fine-gate GaAs : AlGaAs heterojunction FET. T.J. Thornton, M. Pepper, H. Ahmed, D. Andrews and G.J. Davies p247
Field dependence of drift velocity and electron population in satellite valleys in gallium arsenide. V. Choudhry and V.K. Arora p271

ENCODING

VLSI architecture of bit-serial quasicyclic encoders. Q. Wang, F.H. El Guibaly and V.K. Bhargava p1170

EPITAXY AND EPITAXIAL GROWTH

Improved molecular beam epitaxial growth of InP using solid sources. J.S. Roberts, P.A. Claxton, J.P.R. David and J.H. Marsh p506
MOVPE InGaAs/InP grown directly on GaAs substrates. A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, B. Tell, J.L. Zyskind, J.W. Sulhoff, J.F. Ferguson, J.C. Centanni, S.N.G. Chu and C.L. Cheng p1186
Schottky barriers on p-type gallium arsenide prepared by molecular beam epitaxy. M. Missous, E.H. Rhoderick and K.E. Singer p241

EQUALISERS

New gradient decision feedback equaliser algorithm. A.D. Fagan and N.M. O'Higgins p83

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

Attenuation coefficient of a piezoelectric resonator operating in a thickness mode. Jong-Hyun Ih and Byung-Ho Lee p357

ERROR-CORRECTION CODES

Error-correcting coding for banking document bar codes. R. Redinbo and J. Hemmann p269

FARADAY EFFECT

Current sensors using highly birefringent bow-tie fibres. L. Li, J.-R. Qian and D.N. Payne p1142

FAST FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Fast computation of discrete cosine transform through fast Hartley transform. H. Malvar p352
Fast interpolation algorithm using FFT. K.P. Prasad and P. Satyanarayana p185
Robust 1-D equivalent of phase-correlation image registration algorithm. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and R. Capancioni p386
Solution to some electromagnetic problems using fast Fourier transform with conjugate gradient method. M.F. Cátedra p1049
Split-radix fast Hartley transform. Soo-Chang Pei and Ja-Ling Wu p26

FERRITE DEVICES

TE_{01}-mode propagation in a circular guide containing azimuthally magnetised remanent ferrite. K.P. Ivanov and G.N. Georgiev p182

FERRITES

Analysis of fin-line structure containing magnetised ferrite slab smaller than height of waveguide. D. Guan and R. Hoffmann p298

FIBRE OPTICS

Accurate loop length determination in fibre-optic sensors and signal processors. M. Tur, B.Y. Kim, J.L. Brooks and H.J. Shaw p778
All-fibre gyroscope using depolarised superluminescent diode. S. Tai, K. Kojima, S. Noda, K. Kyuma, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p546
Coherent backscatter-induced drift in phase-modulated optical fibre gyroscopes. I.P. Giles, J. Mackintosh, J. McMillan and B. Culshaw p494
Endlessly rotatable fractional-wave devices for single-mode-fibre optics. T. Matsumoto and H. Kano p78
FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passive multiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors. K.I. Mallalieu, R. Youngquist and D.E.N. Davies p809
Fibre-optic spectral filters consisting of concatenated dual-core fibres. K. Okamoto and J. Noda p211
Fibre-optic vibration probe. R.I. Laming, M.P. Gold, D.N. Payne and N.A. Halliwell p167
Novel narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p1016
Observation and analysis of noise due to birefringence modulation in a fibre-optic gyroscope. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zongqi p1337
Polarisation-independent optical circulator consisting of two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters and two YIG spherical lenses. I. Yokohama, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p370
Single-mode behaviour of a multimode 1·55 μm laser with a fibre grating external cavity. C.A. Park, C.J. Rowe, J. Buus, D.C.J. Reid, A. Carter and I. Bennion p1132
Zero-insertion-loss random-access fibre-optic data ring based on the Faraday effect. M. Berwick, P. Akhavan Leilabady, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p665

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

4 Gbit/s GaAs MESFET laser-driver IC. F.S. Chen and F. Bosch p932
Characteristics of separated-gate JFETs. L.K. Nanver and E.J.G. Goudena p1244
Comparison of amplifier gain enhancement techniques for GaAs MESFET analogue integrated circuits. L.E. Larson, G.C. Temes and S. Law p1138
Compensation of parasitic source capacitance in an FET differential amplifier. A.P. Dekker p885
Evaluation of current density distribution in MESFET gates. A. Scorzoni, C. Canali, F. Fantini and E. Zanoni p512
First successful fabrication of high-performance all-refractory-metal (Ta-Au) GaAs FET using very highly doped N^+-layers and nonalloyed ohmic contacts. J.A. Calviello, P.R. Bie, G. Hickman, P. Pomian, A. Cappello and W. Costello p510
GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor for optical-microwave links. C. Rauscher, L. Goldberg and A.M. Yurek p705
GaInAs junction FET with InP buffer layer prepared by selective ion implantation of Be and rapid thermal annealing. J. Selders, H.J. Wachs and H. Jürgensen p313
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ JFETs and MESFETs with OM-VPE-grown GaAs surface layers. J. Selders, P. Roentgen and H. Beneking p14
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ field-effect transistors with a lattice-mismatched reduced leakage current GaAs gate. P.A. Garbinski, C.Y. Chen and A.Y. Cho p236
Heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET). G.W. Taylor and J.G. Simmons p784
High-efficiency power 2DEGFETs based on a surface undoped layer n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped structure for Ka-band. H. Hida, Y. Akiba, Y. Suzuki, H. Toyoshima and K. Ohata p862
High-frequency noise of $In_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs and comparison to $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs. H. Morkoc, T. Henderson, W. Kopp and C.K. Peng p578
Influence of device geometry on conductance DLTS spectra of GaAs MESFETs. S.R. Blight, R.H. Wallis and H. Thomas p47
Influence of drain-induced barrier lowering on the dynamic conductance of short-channel MOSFETs. G. Ghibaudo and B. Cabon p1010
Limits of FET modelling by lumped elements. W. Heinrich p630
Low-noise microwave HIFET fabricated using photolithography and MOCVD. K. Tanaka, H. Takakuwa, F. Nakamura, Y. Mori and Y. Kato p487
MOCVD growth of selectively doped AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructures and its application to HIFETs (heterointerface FETs). M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, M. Ikeda, Y. Mori and C. Kojima p1147
Modified Fukui model for high-frequency MESFETs. C.H. Oxley and A.J. Holden p690
Monolithic integration of GaAs photoconductors with a field-effect transistor. D.K.W. Lam, B.A. Syrett and M.G. Stubbs p753
Monolithically integrated enhancement-mode InP MISFET inverter. A. Antreasyan, P.A. Garbinski, V.D. Mattera, N.J. Shah and H. Temkin p1014
New heterostructure junction field-effect transistor (HJFET). J.G. Simmons and G.W. Taylor p1167
Planar monolithic integration of a GaAs photoconductor and a GaAs field-effect transistor. D. Decoster, J.P. Vilcot, M. Constant, J. Ramdani, H. Verriele and J. Vanbremeersch p193
Quantum-well-doped FET (QUD-FET). K. Hikosaka, S. Sasa and Y. Hirachi p1240
Radiation-hardened n-channel MOSFET achieved by a combination of polysilicon sidewall and SIMOX technology. T. Ohno, K. Izumi, M. Shimaya and N. Shiono p559
Reduction of floating substrate effect in thin-film SOI MOSFETs. J.-P. Colinge p187

FILTERS

Adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters with reduced capacitance spread. J.O. Scanlan and P.J. O'Donovan p969
Adequate SC model of op-amp with finite DC gain and bandwidth suitable for two-op-amp SC biquad analysis. U. Georgiev and K. Stantchev p996
Biquadratic filter sections employing a single current conveyor. C.P. Chong and K.C. Smith p1162
CAD of Ka-band fin-line filters. J.S. Hong and S.M. Shi p808
Canonic adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters. J.O. Scanlan and P.J. O'Donovan p197
Chirp Fourier transform based on a single SAW filter. P. Tortoli and F. Andreuccetti p1017
Computation of even-order elliptic filter functions. D. Báez-López p1325
Design of MURROMAF filters with preassigned pairs of transmission zeros at finite prescribed frequencies. P. Thajchayapong and Y. Rungsunseri p51
Design of minimum-phase FIR digital filter through cepstrum. G.R. Reddy p1225
Design tables for partial-response data transmission filters. A. Adama and L.F. Lind p572
Designing cellular parasitic-insensitive SC-ladder filters suitable for mask-programmable manufacture. A. Kålin, R. Sigg and G.S. Moschytz p1250
Edge extraction by a class of second-order nonlinear filters. G. Ramponi p482
Equidistant linear phase functions with improved selectivity and stopband attenuation. M.P. Barros and L.F. Lind p490
Evaluating the impulse response of a first-order 2-D recursive filter. D.C. McLernon and R.A. King p514 e726
Fast interpolation algorithm using FFT. K.P. Prasad and P. Satyanarayana p185
Finite wordlength design of wave digital filters. A.R. Mirzai and S.S. Lawson p851
Fully differential bilinear integrator for SC filters. K. Chen and S. Eriksson p24 e504
Fully differential stray-insensitive bilinear-z switched-capacitor highpass filter. J.-C. Lin and J.H. Nevin p378
High-frequency voltage-controlled continuous-time lowpass filter using linearised CMOS integrators. A.P. Nedungadi and R.L. Geiger p729
MOS transconductors and integrators with high linearity. Y. Tsividis, Z. Czarnul and S.C. Fang p245 e619
MOS tunable transconductor. Z. Czarnul and Y. Tsividis p721
Metallic E-plane filter with cavities of different cutoff frequency. J. Bornemann and F. Arndt p524
New programmable switched-capacitor filter. P.V. Ananda Mohan, V. Ramachandran and M.N.S. Swamy p280
Novel high-Q narrowband/notch digital filter. R. Subramanyan and K. Radhakrishna Rao p870
Novel narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p1016
Optically coupled CCD transversal filter with several hundreds of coefficients at megahertz sampling rates. B. Kleinemeier 978
Parameter space quantisation in fixed-point digital filters. A. Lepschy, G.A. Mian and U. Viaro p384
Parasitic-insensitive realisation of switched-capacitor leapfrog ladder filters with reduced number of operational amplifiers. P.J. O'Donovan p1085
Piecewise-constant magnitude filters using allpass sections. C.W. Kim and R. Ansari p1007
SAW-based 100 MHz-bandwidth adaptive filter. D.E. Oates, J.B. Green and P.M. Grant p998
Self-tuned RC-active filters for VLSI. J.B. Hughes, N.C. Bird and R.S. Soin p993
Simple approach to analysis of switched-capacitor circuits with nonideal op-amps. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev p422
Stability test for $B(z_1, z_2) = \sum_{m=0}^{2} \sum_{n=0}^{2} b_{mn} z_1^m z_2^n$ in closed form. Zou Mou-Yan and R. Unbehauen p618
Switched-capacitor LDI lowpass filters with improved selectivity. H. Baher p331

FLIP-FLOPS

Flip-flop circuit using a resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistor (RHET). N. Yokoyama and K. Imamura p1228

FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Chirp Fourier transform based on a single SAW filter. P. Tortoli and F. Andreuccetti p1017

FREQUENCY CONVERTORS

10 GHz frequency-convertor silicon bipolar MMIC. I. Kipnis and A.P.S. Khanna p1270
Successive approximation frequency-to-digital convertor for motor speed measurement. J. Nieznański p794

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

Above 10 GHz frequency dividers with GaAs advanced SAINT and air-bridge technology. T. Enoki, K. Yamasaki, K. Osafune and K. Ohwada p68
GaAs monolithic analogue frequency halver. S.P. Stapleton, M.G. Stubbs and J.S. Wight p773
New type of dynamic frequency divider for microwave systems operation. P.N. Tung and J. Chevrier p689

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Measurement of direct frequency modulation characteristics of DFB-LD by delayed self-homodyne technique. S. Ryu and S. Yamamoto p1052

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING

Effect of correlated noise on error probability of binary frequency shift keying with limiter-discriminator-detector and narrowband filters. I. Korn e173
Effect of filters on FSK with piecewise-constant shaping functions. I. Korn p445
Threshold performance of *M*-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying in non-Gaussian noise. A.M. Maras, H.D. Davidson and A.G.J. Holt p842

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

Caughey-Thomas parameters for electron mobility calculations in GaAs. C.M. Maziar and M.S. Lundstrom p565
Effect of Au:Ge thickness on ohmic contacts to GaAs. F. Lønnum and J.S. Johannessen p632
Field dependence of drift velocity and electron population in satellite valleys in gallium arsenide. V. Choudhry and V.K. Arora p271
Single-drift flat-profile GaAs impatt diodes at 90 GHz. H. Eisele and J. Freyer p224

GLASS

Characteristics of swelling of sodium-potassium ion-exchanged glass waveguides. K. Tsutsumi, H. Hirai and Y. Yuba p1299
Determination of refractive index of thick-film sealing glasses for optical waveguide applications. R.B. South and H. McDonough p812
Fluoride glass etching method for preparation of infra-red fibres with improved tensile strength. H.W. Schneider, A. Schoberth, A. Staudt and C. Gerndt p949
Light scattering in heavy-metal fluoride glasses in infra-red spectral region. D.C. Tran, K.H. Levin, R.J. Ginther, G.H. Sigel and A.J. Bruce p117
Radial gradient refractive-index glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method. K. Shingyouchi, S. Konishi, K. Susa and I. Matsuyama p99
r-GRIN TiO_2-SiO_2 glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method. K. Shingyouchi, S. Konishi, K. Susa and I. Matsuyama p1108

GUNN DEVICES AND EFFECTS

35 GHz phase-locked Gunn source based on current hump phase detection. R.M. Braun and B.J. Downing p575
High-performance millimetre-wave suspended stripline Gunn VCO. R.S. Tahim, G.M. Hayashibara and K. Chang p1057

GYRATORS

Novel realisation of convertor-type gyrator. S. Osowski p424

HARMONIC GENERATION

Optical third-harmonic generation from Langmuir-Blodgett merocyanine dye thin films. F. Kajzar, J. Messier, I.R. Girling and I.R. Peterson p1230

HIGH-FIELD EFFECTS

Field dependence of drift velocity and electron population in satellite valleys in gallium arsenide. V. Choudhry and V.K. Arora p271

HOLOGRAPHY

Digital decoding of in-line holograms for imaging fractal aggregates. L. Onural and P.D. Scott p1118
Image correlation via pulsed dynamic holography. M.G. Nicholson, G.G. Gibbons, L.C. Laycock and C.R. Petts p1200
Novel tunable pulsed dye laser holography and subsequent processing for fabrication of optoelectronic device gratings. R.J. Contolini and J.S. Osinski p971
Theoretical model of reconstructed scatter in volume holograms. G.D.G. Riddy and L. Solymar p872

IDENTIFICATION

Use of singular value decomposition in system identification. G.J. Lastman and N.K. Sinha p381

IMAGE PROCESSING

Design method of symmetric vector quantiser. T. Murakami, K. Asai and A. Itoh p848
Digital decoding of in-line holograms for imaging fractal aggregates. L. Onural and P.D. Scott p1118
Edge extraction by a class of second-order nonlinear filters. G. Ramponi p482
Image correlation via pulsed dynamic holography. M.G. Nicholson, G.G. Gibbons, L.C. Laycock and C.R. Petts p1200
Novel structure for television picture noise reduction. G. Schamel p732
Parallel processor for real-time analysis of binary images. J. Owczarczyk p1179
Robust 1-D equivalent of phase-correlation image registration algorithm. C. Morandi, F. Piazza and R. Capancioni p386

IMPATTS

High-power 60 GHz monolithic GaAs impatt diodes. B. Bayraktaroglu and H.D. Shih p562
Single-drift flat-profile GaAs impatt diodes at 90 GHz. H. Eisele and J. Freyer p224

INFORMATION THEORY

Complexity and autocorrelation properties of a class of de Bruijn sequences. M. Beale and S.M.S. Lau p1046
Fast public key cryptosystem based on matrix rings. B.S. Adiga and P. Shankar p1182
Fast public-key cryptosystem using congruent polynomial equations. T. Okamoto p581
Proposal for identity-based key distribution systems. E. Okamoto p1283
Security of Okamoto public-key cryptosystem. K. Koyama p1033

INFRA-RED DETECTORS

High-efficiency, low-leakage MOVCD-grown GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes for detection to 2·4 μm. A.J. Moseley, M.D. Scott, A.H. Moore and R.H. Wallis p1206

INFRA-RED SOURCES

Far-infra-red emission from two-dimensional plasmon in AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure. N. Okisu and T. Kobayashi p877

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital controller for closed-loop drive of step motors. S. Heath, G.A.J. Amaratunga and P.P. Acarnley p1150
Electromagnetic humidity sensor for industrial applications. P.V. Vainikainen, R.P. Agarwal, E.G. Nyfors and A.P. Toropainen p985

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

10 GHz frequency-convertor silicon bipolar MMIC. I. Kipnis and A.P.S. Khanna p1270
3·8 Gbit/s bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop IC as a basic element for high-speed optical communication systems. H.-M. Rein and R. Reimann p543
4 Gbit/s GaAs MESFET laser-driver IC. F.S. Chen and F. Bosch p932
6 Gbit/s multiplexer and regenerating demultiplexer ICs for optical transmission systems based on a standard bipolar technology. H.-M. Rein and R. Reimann p988
Bipolar heterojunction transistor integrated circuits: design, modelling and characterisation. A.J. Holden, C.G. Eddison, J.G. Metcalfe and R.C. Hayes p815
Comparison of amplifier gain enhancement techniques for GaAs MESFET analogue integrated circuits. L.E. Larson, G.C. Temes and S. Law p1138
Direct electro-optic sampling of a GaAs integrated circuit using a gain-switched InGaAsP injection laser. A.J. Taylor, R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, J.R. Talman and S.S. Pei p1068
Electrostatic discharge testing of integrated circuits using step-stress transients or multiple transients. R.N. Shaw and R.D. Enoch p813
Floating substrate effects on speed performance in scaled CMOS/SOS circuits. H. Hatano p177
Gate propagation delay and logic timing of GaAs integrated circuits measured by electro-optic sampling. M.J.W. Rodwell, K.J. Weingarten, J.L. Freeman and D.M. Bloom p499
InGaAsP/InP monolithic integrated circuit with lasers and an optical switch. S. Sakano, H. Inoue, H. Nakamura, T. Katsuyama and H. Matsumura p594
Interchangeable terminals in channel routing problem. D. Bisztray p743
Low dissipation current GaAs prescaler IC. K. Hasegawa, T. Uenoyama, K. Nishii and T. Onuma p251
Low-cost restructuring technique for WSI. C.R. Jesshope and L. Bentley p439
Measurement of on-chip waveforms and pulse propagation in digital GaAs integrated circuits by picosecond electro-optic sampling. X.-C. Zhang and R.K. Jain p264
Monolithic integrated CMI coder and decoder for gigabit optical links. N. Yoshikai, J.-I. Yamada, M. Suzuki and S. Konaka p39
New monolithic AGC amplifier stabilising output DC level for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and Y. Sekine p415
Serial/parallel modules for complex arithmetic. S.G. Smith p1256
Temperature distribution on ceramic substrates. E. Boone, G. de Mey and L. Rottiers p442
Topology dependence of floating gate faults in MOS integrated circuits. M. Renovell and G. Cambon p152
Wideband monolithic AGC amplifier for 400 Mbit/s optical repeaters using an advanced Si-bipolar IC technology, SICOS. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and T. Nakamura p188

INTEGRATED OPTICS

Analysis of dielectric rectangular waveguide by modified effective-index method. C.M. Kim, B.G. Jung and C.W. Lee p296
Control of section-asymmetry crosstalk in $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler switches. S.K. Korotky and L. McCaughan p1222
Direct electro-optic sampling of a GaAs integrated circuit using a gain-switched InGaAsP injection laser. A.J. Taylor, R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, J.R. Talman and S.S. Pei p1068
Dry etching characteristics of $LiNbO_3$. P.S. Chung, C.M. Horwitz and W.L. Guo p484
Effect of ambient water vapour on stability of lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices. A.R. Beaumont, B.E. Daymond-John and R.C. Booth p262
Electro-optic tunable filter. I.C. Chang p622
Finite-difference analysis of integrated optical waveguides without spurious mode solutions. N. Schulz, K. Bierwirth and F. Arndt p963
GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1·3 μm. S.H. Lin, S.Y. Wang and Y.M. Houng p934
High-speed response characteristics of GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers. H. Hamaguchi, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p501
InGaAsP/InP monolithic integrated circuit with lasers and an optical switch. S. Sakano, H. Inoue, H. Nakamura, T. Katsuyama and H. Matsumura p594
Integrated AlGaAs two-beam LD-PD array fabricated by reactive ion beam etching. M. Uchida, S. Matsumoto, K. Asakawa and H. Kawano p585
Integrated low-noise lasers. S.E. Miller p256
Integrated optical frequency modulator for fibre-optic gyroscope using frequency modulation method. H. Shimizu, R. Ishikawa and K. Kaede p334
Integrated-optic device for a fibre laser Doppler velocimeter. H. Toda, M. Haruna and H. Nishihara p982
Integrated-optic polarisation convertor on (001)-InP substrate. M. Schlak, H.P. Nolting, P. Albrecht, W. Döldissen, D. Franke, U. Niggebrügge and F. Schmitt p883
Linear electro-optic effect in Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained-layer superlattices. L. Friedman and R.A. Soref p819
Low-loss antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide on Si substrate in visible-wavelength region. Y. Kokubun, T. Baba, T. Sakaki and K. Iga p892
Miniature optical waveguide modulator in AlGaAs/GaAs using carrier depletion. X.S. Wu, A. Alping, A. Vawter and L.A. Coldren p328
Monolithic integrated photoreceiver implemented with GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor and transistors. H. Wang and D. Ankri p391
Monolithic integration of GaAs photoconductors with a field-effect transistor. D.K.W. Lam, B.A. Syrett and M.G. Stubbs p753
Monolithic integration of InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators. Y. Kawamura, K. Wakita, Y. Itaya, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p242
Monolithically integrated InGaAs/InP PIN-JFET photoreceiver. D. Wake, E.G. Scott and I.D. Henning p719
New analysis of LED to single-mode fibre coupling. B. Hillerich p1176
New fabrication technique for integrated-optical taper with controllable profile by selective liquid-phase epitaxy of GaAs. Sang Bae Kim, Kee Young Kwon and Young Se Kwon p806

Nonlinear prism coupling in waveguiding structures deposited on to semiconductor-doped glass. S. Patela, H. Jerominek, C. Delisle and R. Tremblay p411
Novel Ti: $LiNbO_3$ linear mode confinement modulator. M. Bélanger and G.L. Yip p252
Optical third-harmonic generation from Langmuir-Blodgett merocyanine dye thin films. F. Kajzar, J. Messier, I.R. Girling and I.R. Peterson p1230
Organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed by solvent-assisted indiffusion. M.J. Goodwin, R. Glenn and I. Bennion p789
RHEED studies on z-cut $LiNbO_3$. M. Petrucci, C.W. Pitt and P.J. Dobson p954
Reflection high-energy electron diffraction from lithium niobate single-crystal surfaces for application in molecular beam epitaxy. M. Petrucci and C.W. Pitt p637
Strictly nonblocking 8 × 8 integrated optical switch matrix. P. Granestrand, B. Stoltz, L. Thylen, K. Bergvall, W. Döldissen, H. Heinrich and D. Hoffmann p816
Testing lithium niobate boules for integrated optics applications. G.E. Peterson and S.R. Lunt p674
Thin-film polariser for Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguides at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}3$ μm. J. Čtyroký and H.-J. Henning p756
Time-domain analysis of phase-reversal travelling-wave integrated-optic modulators. D. Erasme and M.G.F. Wilson p1024
Titanium/magnesium double diffusion method for efficient fibre-$LiNbO_3$ waveguide coupling. K. Komatsu, M. Kondo and Y. Ohta p881
Tunable 8-channel wavelength demultiplexer using an acousto-optic light deflector. T. Kinoshita, K. Sano and E. Yoneda p669

INTERFERENCE

Loss of lock in long-loop phase-locked receivers in the presence of large interfering carrier. S.D. Marougi p233 e826
Model of HF interference for application to data transmission. T.J. Moulsley and K.P. McCarthy p70

INTERFEROMETERS

New nonlinear phase transduction method for DC measurand interferometric fibre sensors. A. Kersey, F. Bucholtz and A. Dandridge p75

INTERMODULATION

Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in InGaAsP lasers. T.E. Darcie, R.S. Tucker and G.J. Sullivan e619

INVERTERS

Monolithically integrated enhancement-mode InP MISFET inverter. A. Antreasyan, P.A. Garbinski, V.D. Mattera, N.J. Shah and H. Temkin p1014
Suppression of drain source ringing in 100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply. D.W. Tebb and L. Hobson p7

ION IMPLANTATION

Formation of multilayer Si_3N_4 structures by nitrogen ion implantation. K.J. Reeson, P.L.F. Hemment, R.F. Peart, C.D. Meekison, G.R. Booker and J. Davis p467
Ion implantation of Si in semi-insulating $In_{0{\cdot}53}Ga_{0{\cdot}47}As$: Fe. M.V. Rao and W. Kruppa p299
Promotion of practical SIMOX technology by the development of a 100 mA-class high-current oxygen implanter. K. Izumi, Y. Omura and S. Nakashima p775

ISOLATORS

Compact bulk optical isolator with monomode fibre pigtails for use at 1·3 μm. A.E. Green and G. Georgiou p1045
Single-mode optical isolator at 1·3 μm using all-fibre components. K. Warbrick p711

JITTER

Generalised formula for pulse stuffing jitter. P.E.K. Chow p1313
Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in optical communication systems. G.P. Agrawal and T.M. Shen p450

JUNCTION STRUCTURES

Characteristics of separated-gate JFETs. L.K. Nanver and E.J.G. Goudena p1244
New heterostructure junction field-effect transistor (HJFET). J.G. Simmons and G.W. Taylor p1167

LADDER NETWORKS

Parasitic-insensitive realisation of switched-capacitor leapfrog ladder filters with reduced number of operational amplifiers. P.J. O'Donovan p1085

LARGE-SCALE INTEGRATION

High-speed and high-coding-gain Viterbi decoder with low power consumption employing SST (scarce state transition) scheme. S. Kubota, K. Ohtani and S. Kato p491
Optimal structure for microgrooved cooling fin for high-power LSI devices. S. Sasaki and T. Kishimoto p1332

LASERS AND LASER APPLICATIONS

11 W quasi-CW monolithic laser diode arrays. G.L. Harnagel, P.S. Cross, D.R. Scifres and D.P. Worland p231
8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation of a semiconductor laser by gain-switching. R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, A.H. Gnauck and J.E. Bowers p1329
Analysis of symmetric Y-junction laser arrays with uniform near-field distribution. Kuo-Liang Chen and Shyh Wang p644
Anomalous length dependence of threshold for thin quantum well AlGaAs diode lasers. P.S. Zory, A.R. Reisinger, L.J. Mawst, G. Costrini, C.A. Zmudzinski, M.A. Emanuel, M.E. Givens and J.J. Coleman p475
Broad wavelength tuning under single-mode oscillation with a multi-electrode distributed feedback laser. Y. Yoshikuni, K. Oe, G. Motosugi and T. Matsuoka p1153
CW operation of widely and continuously tunable micromachined-coupled-cavity diode lasers. R.K. DeFreez, J. Puretz, R.A. Elliott, J. Orloff and L.W. Swanson p919
Coupled mode analysis of wavefront properties of phased array diode lasers. N.W. Carlson, J.K. Butler and V.J. Masin p1327
Dynamic intensity noise and related gain compression phenomena for a GaAlAs BH laser. W.I. Way and P.L. Liu p457
Efficient diode-pumped CW and Q-switched single-mode fibre laser. I.M. Jauncey, J.T. Lin, L. Reekie and R.J. Mears p198
Electronic beam deflection in a semiconductor laser diode using grating output coupler. Y. Kan, Y. Honda, I. Suemune and M. Yamanishi p1310
Fibre Bragg reflector for mode selection and line-narrowing of injection lasers. E. Brinkmeyer, W. Brennecke, M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p134
Five watt continuous-wave AlGaAs laser diodes. G.L. Harnagel, D.R. Scifres, H.H. Kung, D.F. Welch, P.S. Cross and R.D. Burnham p605
Focused-ion-beam micromachined AlGaAs semiconductor laser mirrors. J. Puretz, R.K. DeFreez, R.A. Elliott and J. Orloff p700
Frequency-modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers: deviation from theoretical prediction by rate equation analysis. K. Kikuchi, T. Fukushima and T. Okoshi p741
High-efficiency operation of phase-adjusted DFB laser by asymmetric structure. Y. Kotai, H. Soda, K. Wakao, H. Ishikawa, S. Yamakoshi and H. Imai p462
High-intensity fibre-coupled diode laser array. C. Chang-Hasnain, D.P. Worland and D.R. Scifres p65
High-power AlGaAs laser with a thin tapered-thickness active layer. T. Murakami, K. Ohtaki, H. Matsubara, T. Yamawaki, H. Saito, K. Isshiki, Y. Kokubo, H. Kumabe and W. Susaki p217
High-power GaAlAs window lasers. J. Ungar, N. Bar-Chaim and I. Ury p279
High-power and high-efficiency phased array lasers grown by a two-step metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. D.F. Welch, P.S. Cross, D.R. Scifres, G. Harnagel, M. Cardinal, W. Streifer and R.D. Burnham p464
High-power operation of a ridge-waveguide AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback laser. S. Noda, K. Kojima, K. Mitsunaga, K. Kyuma, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p310
Improved high-frequency response of InGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers. A. Valster, L.J. Meuleman, P.I. Kuindersma and T.V. Dongen p16
In-phase emission from index-guided laser array up to 400 mW. D.F. Welch, P. Cross, D. Scifres, W. Streifer and R.D. Burnham p293
Influence of bias current and signal power on behaviour of an antireflection-coated laser amplifier. R.P. Webb and W.J. Devlin p255
Injection locking of a 1·3 μm laser diode to an $LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser yields narrow linewidth emission. H.R. Telle p150
Integrated low-noise lasers. S.E. Miller p256
Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in InGaAsP lasers. T.E. Darcie, R.S. Tucker and G.J. Sullivan e619
Low-threshold tunable CW and Q-switched fibre laser operating at 1·55 μm. R.J. Mears, L. Reekie, S.B. Poole and D.N. Payne p159
Low-threshold two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflector lasers. T. Nigami, I. Suemune, Y. Kan and M. Yamanishi p427
Mode-locking of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.I. Ferguson, D.C. Hanna and A.C. Tropper p268
Narrow-beam high-power twin-channel laser with reduced sidelobes. C.B. Morrison, L.M. Zinkiewicz, A. Burghard and L. Figueroa p8
Narrow-linewidth fibre laser with integral fibre grating. I.M. Jauncey, L. Reekie, R.J. Mears, D.N. Payne, C.J. Rowe, D.C.J. Reid, I. Bennion and C. Edge p987
Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud p538
Novel tunable pulsed dye laser holography and subsequent processing for fabrication of optoelectronic device gratings. R.J. Contolini and J.S. Osinski p971
Q-switched operation of a neodymium-doped monomode fibre laser. I.P. Alcock, A.C. Tropper, A.I. Ferguson and D.C. Hanna p84
Reduction of mode selectivity in DFB lasers with one cleaved facet by a tapered refractive-index profile. H. Soda, Y. Kotaki, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p401
Reliability of 1·3 μm V-grooved inner-stripe laser diodes under high-power operation. S. Oshiba, A. Matoba, H. Horikawa, Y. Kawai and M. Sakuta p428
Reliable laboratory transmitter with submegahertz linewidth. G. Wenke, E. Patzak and P. Meissner p206
Thermal model of laser diode arrays. W. Nakwaski p1169
Transmission performance impairment due to degradation of optical spectrum in 1·55 μm DFB laser. S. Yamamoto, H. Sakaguchi and Y. Iwamoto p404
Wavelength stabilisation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP bundle-integrated-guide distributed-Bragg-reflector (BIG-DBR) lasers integrated with wavelength tuning region. Y. Tohmori, H. Oohashi, T. Kato, S. Arai, K. Komori and Y. Suematsu p138
Wide-range directional LDV employing modulated semiconductor laser source. J.E. Schrøder and C.J. Nielsen p469 e619

LENSES

Aberration of GRIN-rod lenses in single-mode optical devices. M. Sumida and K. Takemoto p1318
New design of thin-film lens. P.J.R. Laybourn and G.C. Righini p343

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

Changes in properties of GaN blue light-emitting diodes over time. T. Yanagisawa p846
Chromatic dispersion measurements on long fibre lengths using LEDs. F.M.E. Sladen, H.S. Reichard and S. Uveges p841
Junction-current-confinement planar 1·3 μm InGaAsP/InP surface-emitting LEDs. E.A. Rezek, L. Yow, A. Burghard and L. Figueroa p149
Low-current 1·3 μm edge-emitting LED for single-mode-fibre subscriber loop applications. D.M. Fye, R. Olshansky, J. LaCourse, W. Powazinik and R.B. Lauer p87
Temperature effects on dispersion and loss for high-bit-rate LED-based lightwave systems. P. Shumate p1

LINEAR NETWORKS

DC solution speed in piecewise linear network analysis programs. H.J. Strayer, D.J. Roulston and P.R. Bryant p165

LINEAR SYSTEMS

Modal approach to parametric state observer design. G. Roppenecker p118

LIQUID CRYSTALS

Fluorescent liquid crystal displays. R. Van Ewyk, I. O'Connor, A. Mosley, A. Cuddy, C. Hilsum, J. Griffiths, C. Blackburn and F. Jones p962

LIQUID-PHASE EPITAXY

New fabrication technique for integrated-optical taper with controllable profile by selective liquid-phase epitaxy of GaAs. Sang Bae Kim, Kee Young Kwon and Young Se Kwon p806

LOGIC AND LOGIC DESIGN

Differential pass transistor logic in CMOS technology. A.S. Shubat, J.A. Pretorius and C.A.T. Salama p294
Random test length with and without replacement. W.H. Debany, P.K. Varshney and C.R.P. Hartmann p1074
Suitable polynomials for aliasing reduction by test vector reversal in signature analysers. A. Raghemi-Azar and P.C. Maxwell p958

LOGIC CIRCUITS

High-speed ring oscillators using planar p^+-gate n-AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG FETs. Y. Suzuki, H. Hida, H. Toyoshima and K. Ohata p672
Jitter reduction in self-sustaining monostable clock recovery circuit. K.S. Visvanatha, P.A. Goud and C.G. Englefield p855
Packaged 7 mW, 1·2 GHz dynamic 60/61 GaAs prescaler. B. Chantepie, M. Rocchi, C. Rocher and M. Fichelson p355

MAGNETIC DEVICES

Fictitious potential for 3-D magnetic flux plots. S.R.H. Hoole d356
Low-loss magnetostatic wave delay line operating at 14·4 GHz. D.A. Willems and J.M. Owens p805
Magnetoelastic amorphous metal fluxgate magnetometer. M.D. Mermelstein p525
Si magnetic sensor composed of two combined PIN diodes. M. Kimura and S. Takahashi p830

MAGNETO-OPTICAL EFFECTS

Limit to sensitivity of optical fibre magnetometers due to shape anisotropy. J.P. Willson and P.G. Hale p567

MAGNETOSTATIC WAVES

Low-loss magnetostatic wave delay line operating at 14·4 GHz. D.A. Willems and J.M. Owens p805
Nondispersive delay line at microwave frequency at magnetostatic forward volume waves. P.De Gasperis, G. Miccoli and C.Di Gregorio p1065

MAGNETOSTRICTIVE DEVICES

Magnetoelastic amorphous metal fluxgate magnetometer. M.D. Mermelstein p525

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Extended Prony method applied to noisy data. R. Gómez Martín and M.C. Carrión Perez p613

MATRIX ALGEBRA

Performance of interconnections laid on insulating and MIS substrates. C. Seguinot, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p287

MEASUREMENT

Characterisation of frequency response of 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB laser diode and InGaAs PIN photodiode by heterodyne measurement technique. R. Schimpe, J.E. Bowers and T.L. Koch p453
Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre by a new phase-shift technique. M. Fujise, M. Kuwazuru, M. Nunokawa and Y. Iwamoto p570
Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 120 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre in the 1·5 μm wavelength region. Y. Miyajima, M. Ohnishi and Y. Negishi p1185
Complex permittivity measurement of optoelectronic substrates. D. Bourreau, P. Guillon and M. Chatard-Moulin p399
Distributed temperature sensor using Nd^{3+}-doped optical fibre. M.C. Farries, M.E. Fermann, R.I. Laming, S.B. Poole, D.N. Payne and A.P. Leach p418
Effect of magnetic field on n^+nn^+ GaAs ballistic diode. S.C. Tiwari d91
Fibre-optic thermometer using semiconductor-etalon sensor. G. Beheim p238
High-sensitivity low-frequency magnetometer using magnetostrictive primary sensing and piezoelectric signal recovery. A. Pantinakis and D.A. Jackson p737 e967
Improved instrumental accuracy for microwave electronic distance-measuring instruments. B.J. Downing p307
Intrinsic lineshape and FM response of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Eichen, P. Melman and W.H. Nelson d91
Limit to sensitivity of optical fibre magnetometers due to shape anisotropy. J.P. Willson and P.G. Hale p567
Measurement of on-chip waveforms and pulse propagation in digital GaAs integrated circuits by picosecond electro-optic sampling. X.-C. Zhang and R.K. Jain p264
Measurement of real-time digital signals in a silicon bipolar junction transistor using a noninvasive optical probe. H.K. Heinrich, B.R. Hemenway, K.A. McGroddy and D.M. Bloom p650
New method for complex permittivity measurement of dielectric materials. J.M. Durand and P.Y. Guillon p63
New method for mode-field radius measurements in single-mode fibres based on harmonics detection. G. Coppa, P. Di Vita and M. Potenza p4
New nonlinear phase transduction method for DC measurand interferometric fibre sensors. A. Kersey, F. Bucholtz and A. Dandridge p75
Optical activation of a silicon vibrating sensor. M.V. Andres, K.W.H. Foulds and M.J. Tudor p1097
Optical correlation measurement of switching transients in high-speed semiconductor lasers. J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker, P.M. Downey and J.E. Bowers p396
Phase-noise reduction in coherence-multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p616
Rapid nondestructive thickness measurement of opaque thin films on anisotropic substrates. G.M. Crean and A. Waintal p53
Successive approximation frequency-to-digital convertor for motor speed measurement. J. Nieznański p794
Temperature dependence of resonant frequency in optically excited diaphragms. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1232
Wide-range directional LDV employing modulated semiconductor laser source. J.E. Schrøder and C.J. Nielsen p469 e619
Wideband frequency response measurement of photodetectors using optical heterodyne detection technique. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p337 d731

MEMORIES

Soft error rates in 64 K and 256 K DRAMs. A.K.M.M. Haque, J. Yates and D. Stevens p1188

METAL-INSULATOR-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

Monolithically integrated enhancement-mode InP MISFET inverter. A. Antreasyan, P.A. Garbinski, V.D. Mattera, N.J. Shah and H. Temkin p1014

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

Electrical characteristics of silicon MOS structure formed by a novel low-temperature thermal oxidation method. J.-H. Yue, Y. Uchida and M. Matsumura p35
Novel CMOS Schmitt trigger. M. Steyaert and W. Sansen p203
Overlaid CMOS. S.D.S. Malhi, K.E. Bean, R. Sundaresan and L.R. Hite p598
Small-signal drain conductance of MOSFET in saturation region—a simple model. F.S. Shoucair p239
Suppression of drain source ringing in 100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply. D.W. Tebb and L. Hobson p7

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

Language coprocessor for interpretive execution of Modula-2 programs. E.H. Debaere p1302

MICROSCOPES AND MICROSCOPY

Differential amplitude imaging in scanning optical microscope. C.W. See and M. Vaez Iravani p961
Fibre-optic scanning differential interference contrast optical microscope. M. Vaez Iravani p103
Linear imaging in scanning polarisation/interference contrast microscopy. C.W. See and M. Vaez Iravani p1079

MICROSTRIP

Aperture-coupled microstrip antenna with a perpendicular feed. A.C. Buck and D.M. Pozar p125
Aperture-coupling of a rectangular microstrip resonator. G. Gronau and I. Wolff p554
Compact broadband microstrip antenna. C.K. Aanandan and K.G. Nair p1064
Dichroic dual-band microstrip array. J.R. James and G. Andrasic p1040
Dispersion on the effective dielectric constants of asymmetrical coupled microstriplines. T.N. Chang p894
Patch antenna bandwidth increase by means of a director. G. Dubost, G. Beauquet, J. Rocquencourt and G. Bonnet p1345
Performance of star microstrip as a linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator. K. Parasnis, L. Shafai and G. Kumar p463
Printed dipoles electromagnetically coupled to coplanar waveguide for linear or circular polarisation. R.W. Jackson p324
Slow-wave power divider. H. Ogawa and T. Itoh p692
Spectral-domain calculation of characteristic impedance of shielded microstrip line. V. Stoiljković p96
Three-port ring discriminator. C.E. Free and C.S. Aitchison p123
Transverse modal analysis of edge-coupled microstrip resonators. T.N. Chang and K.Y. Wu p608

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

Flicker noise in GaAs MESFET X-band amplifiers in the temperature range 300 K to 2 K. L.D. Mann, D.G. Blair and K.J. Wellington p1037
Ka-band monolithic gain control amplifier. J. Geddes, V. Sokolov and T. Contolatis p503

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

Analysis and applications of modified coupled coplanar lines. A. Sawicki and K. Sachse p746
Analysis of fin-line structure containing magnetised ferrite slab smaller than height of waveguide. D. Guan and R. Hoffmann p298
Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus. H. Hsu, S.-S. Bor and Y. Xu p67
Broadband GaAs FET optical front-end circuit up to 5·6 GHz. N. Ohkawa, J.-I. Yamada and K. Hagimoto p259
Broadband lumped equivalent circuit for shunt-connected radial stub. F. Giannini and C. Paoloni p485
Calculation of characteristic impedance of planar structures using coupling and decoupling of hybrid modes in the spectral domain. K. Wu and P. Saguet p769
Characteristics of single and coupled rectangular resonators in suspended substrate stripline. R. Khanna, S.K. Koul and B. Bhat p376
Détermination directe des vitesses de phase et de groupe dans les lignes microondes par la méthode TLM. D. Pompei and A. Papiernik p866
Dispersion characteristics of unsymmetrical broadside-coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate. T. Kitazawa, A. Muranishi and Y. Hayashi p281
Dispersion in shielded coupled coplanar waveguides. D. Mirshekar-Syahkal p358
Dispersion on the effective dielectric constants of asymmetrical coupled microstriplines. T.N. Chang p894
Gigahertz voltage-controlled ring oscillator. K.E. Syed and A.A. Abidi p677
High-performance millimetre-wave suspended stripline Gunn VCO. R.S. Tahim, G.M. Hayashibara and K. Chang p1057
Improved instrumental accuracy for microwave electronic distance-measuring instruments. B.J. Downing p307
Improved techniques for the measurement of radiated emissions inside a screened room. A.C. Marvin and L. Steele p94
Lightwave system using microwave subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, M.E. Dixon, B.L. Kasper and C.A. Burrus p774
Microwave holographic technique for reflector antenna profile measurement. C.L. Grattan and J.C. Bennett p977
Monolithic microwave FET oscillator temperature-stabilised with a Schottky diode as a sensor. F. Mascart, J. Vindevoghel, E. Constant, G. Blondel and J. Magarshack p122

New type of dynamic frequency divider for microwave systems operation. P.N. Tung and J. Chevrier p689
Spectral-domain calculation of characteristic impedance of shielded microstrip line. V. Stoiljković p96
Theoretical and experimental results of guided wavelength of a slot on a low-permittivity substrate. T. Dusseux, J.-P. Daniel and C. Terret p589 e726
Transverse modal analysis of edge-coupled microstrip resonators. T.N. Chang and K.Y. Wu p608

MICROWAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

10 GHz frequency-convertor silicon bipolar MMIC. I. Kipnis and A.P.S. Khanna p1270
35 GHz phase-locked Gunn source based on current hump phase detection. R.M. Braun and B.J. Downing p575
35 GHz varactor analogue phase modulator in integrating waveguide technology. J. Modelski and J.H. Hinken p762
60 GHz baritt diodes as self-oscillating mixers. U. Güttich p629
60 GHz low-noise high-electron-mobility transistors. K.H.G. Duh, P.C. Chao, P.M. Smith, L.F. Lester and B.R. Lee p647
94 GHz microstrip monolithic GaAs mixer. B. Jarry, J.S.K. Mills and F. Azan p1328
Aperture-coupling of a rectangular microstrip resonator. G. Gronau and I. Wolff p554
Application of variational principle for calculation of resonant frequencies of cylindrical dielectric resonators. L.A. Bermudez and P.Y. Guillon p31
Circulators using coplanar waveguide. K. Koshiji and E. Shu p1000
Components using fence guide for millimetre-wave applications. K.K. Agarwal and F.J. Tischer p330
Effect of varactor *Q*-factor on tuning sensitivity of microwave oscillators, including reverse tuning. N.C. Martin and B.J. Downing p306
Experimental and theoretical investigation of characteristics of periodic-loaded fin-lines. V. Dzougaiev, K. Wu and P. Saguet p984
Flicker noise in GaAs MESFET X-band amplifiers in the temperature range 300 K to 2 K. L.D. Mann, D.G. Blair and K.J. Wellington p1037
GaAs MMIC broadband SPDT PIN switch. L. Thomas, A. Hing, E. Hughes, J. Beckerson and K. Wilson p1183
GaAs monolithic analogue frequency halver. S.P. Stapleton, M.G. Stubbs and J.S. Wight p773
High-efficiency power 2DEGFETs based on a surface undoped layer *n*-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped structure for Ka-band. H. Hida, Y. Akiba, Y. Suzuki, H. Toyoshima and K. Ohata p862
High-power 60 GHz monolithic GaAs impatt diodes. B. Bayraktaroglu and H.D. Shih p562
Indirect optical injection-locking of multiple X-band oscillators. A.S. Daryoush and P.R. Herczfeld p133
Ka-band monolithic gain control amplifier. J. Geddes, V. Sokolov and T. Contolatis p503
Low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructure transmission line on a silicon surface. V.M. Hietala, Y.R. Kwon and K.S. Champlin p755
Low-noise 320–360 GHz cryogenically cooled waveguide Schottky diode mixer. E.E.M. Woestenburg and L. Nieuwenhuis p1305
Low-noise 460 GHz waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy. N.J. Keen, K.D. Mischerikow, G.A. Ediss and E. Perchtold p353
Low-noise microwave HIFET fabricated using photolithography and MOCVD. K. Tanaka, H. Takakuwa, F. Nakamura, Y. Mori and Y. Kato p487
Microwave field-detecting element based on pyroelectric effect in PVDF. T.M. Lee, A.P. Anderson and F.A. Benson p200
New wideband GaAs travelling-wave device: linear gate transistor. A.J. Holden, I. Davies, P. Medhurst and C.H. Oxley p777
Nondispersive delay line at microwave frequency at magnetostatic forward volume waves. P.De Gasperis, G. Miccoli and C.Di Gregorio p1065
Operation of a high-frequency photodiode-HEMT hybrid photoreceiver at 10 GHz. W.A. Hughes and D.G. Parker p509
Performance of interconnections laid on insulating and MIS substrates. C. Seguinot, P. Kennis and P. Pribetich p287
Slow-wave power divider. H. Ogawa and T. Itoh p692
Switched reflection phase shifter. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra p550
TE_{01}-mode propagation in a circular guide containing azimuthally magnetised remanent ferrite. K.P. Ivanov and G.N. Georgiev p182
Three-port ring discriminator. C.E. Free and C.S. Aitchison p123
Wideband tunable 140 GHz second-harmonic InP-TED oscillator. A. Rydberg and E. Kollberg p770

MICROWAVE FILTERS

Novel narrowband fibre-optic microwave filter. M.F. Lewis and C.L. West p1016
Planim: a new concept in the design of MIC filters. M. Salerno and R. Sorrentino p1054

MICROWAVE LINKS

GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor for optical-microwave links. C. Rauscher, L. Goldberg and A.M. Yurek p705
Optical transmission using PSK-modulated subcarriers at frequencies to 16 GHz. J.E. Bowers p1119
Towards a more accurate method of predicting the distribution of multipath fading on terrestrial microwave links. R.L. Olsen, T. Tjelta, L. Martin and J.E. Doble p902

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT

Improved instrumental accuracy for microwave electronic distance-measuring instruments. B.J. Downing p307
Improvement in dielectric measurement technique of open-ended coaxial line resonator method. Liu Liping, Xu Deming and Jiang Zhiyan p373
Microwave holographic technique for reflector antenna profile measurement. C.L. Grattan and J.C. Bennett p977
Novel means of detecting microwave power using optical fibres. A.J. Harris and L.J. Auchterlonie p1178

MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS

Effect of varactor *Q*-factor on tuning sensitivity of microwave oscillators, including reverse tuning. N.C. Martin and B.J. Downing p306
Wideband tunable 140 GHz second-harmonic InP-TED oscillator. A. Rydberg and E. Kollberg p770

MICROWAVES

Asymptotic formula for elliptic function modulus. H. Hsu, S.-S. Bor and Y. Xu p67
Crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuse earth stations. A. Ghorbani, N.J. McEwan and J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p529
Exact cancellation of rain differential phase shift by a rotating polariser. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p1137
Practical means of cancelling the differential phase contribution to rain cross-polarisation at 10 GHz and above. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p959

MIXERS

60 GHz baritt diodes as self-oscillating mixers. U. Güttich p629
94 GHz microstrip monolithic GaAs mixer. B. Jarry, J.S.K. Mills and F. Azan p1328
Low-noise 320–360 GHz cryogenically cooled waveguide Schottky diode mixer. E.E.M. Woestenburg and L. Nieuwenhuis p1305
Low-noise 460 GHz waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy. N.J. Keen, K.D. Mischerikow, G.A. Ediss and E. Perchtold p353
Optical heterodyne image-rejection mixer. T.E. Darcie and B. Glance p825

MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS

Adaptive correlation diversity for a CD900-like system in an urban mobile radio environment. W.H. Lam and R. Steele p1077
Capacity estimation of cellular mobile radio systems. M. Hata and M. Sakamoto p449
Efficient ARQ with time diversity reception technique—a time diversity ARQ. F. Adachi and S. Ito p1257
Impact on coherence length on the amplitude variations of the delay power profile in a mobile environment. J. Van Rees p1078
Measurements of impulse response of a wideband radio channel at 910 MHz from a moving vehicle. J. van Rees p246
Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 851 MHz. G.B. Rowe and A.G. Williamson p1154
Polarisation diversity in portable communications environment. S.A. Bergmann and H.W. Arnold p609
Simulation of handover conditions for cellular radio systems. C.F. Garcia-Hernandez and C.J. Hughes p904

MODELLING

Comparison-based diagnosis with faulty comparators. F. Lombardi p1158
Experimental wire grid modelling for antennas on structures. M.S. Smith and M.J. Barrett p940
Limits of FET modelling by lumped elements. W. Heinrich p630
Modelling the MOS transistor at high frequencies. W. Sansen and P. Vandeloo p810
Modified Fukui model for high-frequency MESFETs. C.H. Oxley and A.J. Holden p690
Small-signal drain conductance of MOSFET in saturation region—a simple model. F.S. Shoucair p239
Solution of semiconductor equations using a fully adap ive mesh strategy. G.A. Armstrong, R.S. Ferguson and J.G. Flynn p856
Temperature distribution on ceramic substrates. E. Boone, G. de Mey and L. Rottiers p442
Two-dimensional device simulator for laser diodes: HILADIES. K. Yamaguchi, T. Ohtoshi, C. Kanai-Nagaoka, T. Uda, Y. Murayama and N. Chinone p740

MODEMS

High-speed and precise monolithic multiplier with radiation hardness using silicon bipolar SST. M. Umehira, H. Kikuchi, S. Konaka and S. Kato p744

MODULATION

8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation of a semiconductor laser by gain-switching. R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, A.H. Gnauck and J.E. Bowers p1329
Bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflective modulation. P.J. Duthie, M.J. Wale, I. Bennion and J. Hankey p517
Improving the dynamic range of a CVSD coder. V.D. Mytri and A.P. Shivaprasad p429
Phase modulation to amplitude modulation conversion of CW laser light in optical fibres. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, L.L. Buhl and R.C. Alferness p409

MODULATORS

Dependence of bit error rate performance on extinction ratio of a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ intensity modulator. J.-M.P. Delavaux, C.Y. Kuo, T.V. Nguyen and R.W. Smith p1139
Design of a 250 Mbit/s biphase modulator. N.W.M. Whitehead p349

MONTE CARLO METHODS

Monte Carlo particle simulation of the hole-electron plasma formed in a *p-n* junction. C. Moglestue p397

MULTIPLEXERS AND MULTIPLEXING

New sequences for asynchronous frequency-hopping multiplex. B.M. Popovic p640
Phase-noise reduction in coherence-multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p616

NETWORKS AND NETWORK THEORY

Control of an optical network by a commercial PABX. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Allwood and P.P. Cretch p566
Model for throughput in multichannel CSMA/CD systems. T.D. Todd p225
Reliable digital switching networks. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p93

NOISE

Calculation of bit error rate in ASK heterodyne systems with envelope detection influenced by laser phase noise. J. Franz and U. Helnerus p1072
Dynamic intensity noise and related gain compression phenomena for a GaAlAs BH laser. W.I. Way and P.L. Liu p457
Effect of correlated noise on error probability of binary frequency shift keying with limiter-discriminator-detector and narrowband filters. I. Korn e173
High-frequency noise of $In_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_yGa_{1-y}As$ MODFETs and comparison to $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs. H. Morkoc, T. Henderson, W. Kopp and C.K. Peng p578
Novel structure for television picture noise reduction. G. Schamel p732

Threshold performance of *M*-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying in non-Gaussian noise. A.M. Maras, H.D. Davidson and A.G.J. Holt p842

NONLINEAR NETWORKS

Analogue OTA multiplier without input voltage swing restrictions, and temperature-compensated. J. Silva-Martinez and E. Sánchez-Sinencio p599
MOS SC microsystem for generating trigonometrical functions and their inverses. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p1056
Piecewise linear resistive networks with unique solutions. V.C. Prasad and V. Prem Prakash p90

NONLINEAR OPTICS

High-Δn, small-core single-mode fibres for efficient nonlinear optical effects. S. Sudo, T. Hosaka, H. Itoh and K. Okamoto p833 e967
Intrinsic optical bistability and multistability in a passive GaAlAs waveguide. A.C. Walker, J.S. Aitchison, S. Ritchie and P.M. Rodgers p366
Nonlinear prism coupling in waveguiding structures deposited on to semiconductor-doped glass. S. Patela, H. Jerominek, C. Delisle and R. Tremblay p411
Organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed by solvent-assisted indiffusion. M.J. Goodwin, R. Glenn and I. Bennion p789
Time-resolved picosecond optical nonlinearity in semiconductor-doped glass. D. Cotter p693

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Compensator for static nonlinearities—design and application. D. Juričić, S. Strmčnik and J. Petrovčič p532
Position-speed-acceleration controller design. C. Vibet p382

NUMERICAL METHODS AND NUMBER THEORY

Détermination directe des vitesses de phase et de groupe dans les lignes micro-ondes par la méthode TLM. D. Pompei and A. Papiernik p866
p-ADIC transforms and digital convolution. R. Chan and F. Clarke p161

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Floating-impedance realisation using a dual operational-mirrored amplifier. G. Normand p521
Synthesis of oscillator circuits employing only one unity-gain amplifier. N. Boutin p22

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

1 Gbit/s optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km of single-mode fibre. R.S. Vodhanel, J.L. Gimlett, L. Curtis and N.K. Cheung p829
1·5 μm submarine transmission system sea trial. S. Tsutsumi, H. Okamura, Y. Miyajima and M. Ohnishi p1297
2 Gbit/s and 2·4 Gbit/s optical transmission field trial over a 32 km installed route. L.C. Blank, R.A. Garnham and S.D. Walker p33
3·8 Gbit/s bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop IC as a basic element for high-speed optical communication systems. H.-M. Rein and R. Reimann p543
3B2T-RBS—an efficient transmission method for digital fibre-optical communications. O.N. Porokhov and P. Radev p1125
400 Mbit/s optical FSK transmission experiment over 270 km of single-mode fibre. K. Iwashita, T. Imai, T. Matsumoto and G. Motosugi p164
42 km analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres using 1·3 μm edge-emitting LEDs. T. Tanifuji, M. Matsuura and Y. Yamamoto p192
565 Mbit/s duplex transmission at 1300 nm over 50 km of single-mode optical fibre. G.P. Coombs p821
8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre. A.H. Gnauck, J.E. Bowers and J.C. Campbell p600
All-PANDA-fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres. K. Okamoto, T. Morioka, I. Yokohama and J. Noda p181
Application of Brillouin amplification in coherent optical transmission. C.G. Atkins, D. Cotter, D.W. Smith and R. Wyatt p556
Balanced dual-detector receiver for optical heterodyne communication at Gbit/s rates. B.L. Kasper, C.A. Burrus, J.R. Talman and K.L. Hall p413
Bidirectional 2 Mbit/s transmission over a single fibre using electrical echo cancellation. P. Staubli and P. Heinzmann p534
Bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflective modulation. P.J. Duthie, M.J. Wale, I. Bennion and J. Hankey p517
Bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using a multiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, B.L. Kasper, R.A. Linke, C.A. Burrus and K.L. Walker p528
Cabled-fibre, 1·6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission experiment. S. Lumish and F.T. Stone p1247
Calculation of bit error rate in ASK heterodyne systems with envelope detection influenced by laser phase noise. J. Franz and U. Helnerus p1072
Characterisation of frequency response of 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB laser diode and InGaAs PIN photodiode by heterodyne measurement technique. R. Schimpe, J.E. Bowers and T.L. Koch p453
Coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates using phase modulation. R.A. Linke, B.L. Kasper, N.A. Olsson and R.C. Alferness p30
Coherent optical receiver for 680 Mbit/s using phase diversity. A.W. Davis, S. Wright, M.J. Pettitt, J.P. King and K. Richards p9
Costas loop analysis for coherent optical receivers. T.G. Hodgkinson p394
Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laser receiver. Y. Wang and W.R. Leeb p686
Coupling efficiency and sensitivity of an LED to a single-mode fibre. D.N. Christodoulides, L.A. Reith and M.A. Saifi p1110
Crosstalk in optical amplifiers for two-channel transmission. G. Grosskopf, R. Ludwig and H.G. Weber p900
Dependence of bit error rate performance on extinction ratio of a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ intensity modulator. J.-M.P. Delavaux, C.Y. Kuo, T.V. Nguyen and R.W. Smith p1139
Endless polarisation control experiment with three elements of limited birefringence range. R. Noé p1341
Endless polarisation control in coherent optical communications. R. Noé p772
Extremely low threshold current 1·52 μm InGaAsP/InP MS-DFB lasers with second-order grating. H. Burkhard, E. Kuphal and H.W. Dinges p802
FSK transmission experiment using 10·5 km polarisation-maintaining fibre. K. Iwashita, H. Kano, T. Matsumoto and Y. Sasaki p214
Fibre Brillouin amplifier with electronically controlled bandwidth. N.A. Olsson and J.P. van der Ziel p488
Fibre-optic spectral filters consisting of concatenated dual-core fibres. K. Okamoto and J. Noda p211
Frequency-locking of external cavity semiconductor lasers using an optical comb generator. D.J. Hunkin, G.R. Hill and W.A. Stallard p388
GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor for optical-microwave links. C. Rauscher, L. Goldberg and A.M. Yurek p705
Gbit/s transmission experiments with a 1·3 μm high-speed surface-emitting LED and multimode graded-index fibre. W.C. King and N.A. Olsson p761
Generalised formula for pulse stuffing jitter. P.E.K. Chow p1313
High-isolation single-mode wavelength-division multiplexer/demultiplexer. G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas p62
High-power ridge-waveguide AlGaAs GRIN-SCH laser diode. C. Harder, P. Buchmann and H. Meier p1081
High-sensitivity direct-detection receiver with a 1·5 μm optical preamplifier. N.A. Olsson and P. Garbinski p1114
High-speed 1·3 μm DFB laser with modified DCPBH structure. K. Wünstel, A. Mozer, M. Schilling, G. Luz, K. Lösch, H. Schweizer, G. Schemmel and O. Hildebrand p1144
Importance of rapid damping of relaxation oscillations for high-performance optical communication systems. G.P. Agrawal and T.M. Shen p1087
Integrated-optic polarisation convertor on (001)-InP substrate. M. Schlak, H.P. Nolting, P. Albrecht, W. Döldissen, D. Franke, U. Niggebrügge and F. Schmitt p883
Investigation of linewidth and side-mode suppression for a DBR laser with integrated passive waveguide. P. Meissner and E. Patzak p340
Large optical cavity (LOC) semiconductor laser arrays. M. Jansen, S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J. Wilcox, M. Sergant, L. Eaton and W. Simmons p1083
Laser coupling to single-mode fibre using graded-index lenses and compact disc 1·3 μm laser package. L.A. Reith, P.W. Shumate and Y. Koga p836
Lightwave system using microwave subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, M.E. Dixon, B.L. Kasper and C.A. Burrus p774
Limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses of finite extinction ratio and nonlinear gain. U. Krüger and K. Petermann p1286
Linewidth requirement evaluation and 290 km transmission experiment for optical CPFSK differential detection. K. Iwashita, T. Matsumoto, C. Tanaka and G. Motosugi p791
Long-reach single-mode-fibre OTDR using a 1·5 μm semiconductor laser. E.A. Cottrell and M.C. Brain p443
Long-span optical FSK heterodyne single-filter detection transmission experiment using a phase-tunable DFB laser diode. S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, M. Shikada, M. Yamaguchi, I. Mito and K. Minemura p5
Long-wavelength waveguide multiple-quantum-well (MQW) optical modulator with 30:1 on/off ratio. K. Wakita, Y. Kawamura, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p907
Low insertion- and high return-loss optical connectors with spherically convex-polished end. N. Suzuki, M. Saruwatari and M. Okuyama p110
Low-cost 2 Mbit/s optical local line transmission system using single-mode fibre. R.A. Betts, J.P. Moss and R.D. Hall p143
Low-loss high-silica single-mode channel waveguides. N. Takato, M. Yasu and M. Kawachi p321
Low-loss, broadband Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.D. Divino, S.K. Korotky and L.W. Stulz p309
Measurement of bit error rate as a function of optical crosstalk in multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems operating at 140 Mbit/s. M. Rocks p687
Method of overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices in automatic polarisation control schemes. L.J. Rysdale p100
Monolithic integrated CMI coder and decoder for gigabit optical links. N. Yoshikai, J.-I. Yamada, M. Suzuki and S. Konaka p39
Monolithically integrated InGaAs/InP PIN-JFET photoreceiver. D. Wake, E.G. Scott and I.D. Henning p719
Moving grating during erasure in photorefractive $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ crystals. G. Hamel de Montchenault, B. Loiseaux and J.P. Huignard p1030
Narrowband tunable optical filter for channel selection in densely packed WDM systems. A.R. Chraplyvy and R.W. Tkach p1084
New transmissive star couplers for full duplex channels. P. Healey and D.W. Faulkner p332
New type of fibre-optic ring resonator. G. Boeck p965
Optical ASK heterodyne receiver: comparison of a theoretical model with experiment. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett p170
Optical heterodyne image-rejection mixer. T.E. Darcie and B. Glance p825
Optical system with two packaged 1·5 μm semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters. I.W. Marshall, M.J. O'Mahony and P.D. Constantine p253
Optical transmission using PSK-modulated subcarriers at frequencies to 16 GHz. J.E. Bowers p1119
Over 300 km transmission experiment on an optical FSK heterodyne dual filter detection system. K. Emura, S. Yamazaki, S. Fujita, M. Shikada, I. Mito and K. Minemura p1096
Phase modulation to amplitude modulation conversion of CW laser light in optical fibres. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, L.L. Buhl and R.C. Alferness p409
Planar monolithic integration of a GaAs photoconductor and a GaAs field-effect transistor. D. Decoster, J.P. Vilcot, M. Constant, J. Ramdani, H. Verrielle and J. Vanbremeersch p193
Polarisation characteristics of fused-fibre coupler as quarter-wave device in 1·55 μm-wavelength region. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto and K. Mochizuki p1227
Polarisation-dependent gain spectrum of a 1·5 μm travelling-wave optical amplifier. R.M. Jopson, G. Eisenstein, K.L. Hall, G. Raybon, C.A. Burrus and U. Koren p1105
Polarisation-independent optical circulator consisting of two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters and two YIG spherical lenses. I. Yokohama, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p370
Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in optical communication systems. G.P. Agrawal and T.M. Shen p450
Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in receivers using avalanche photodiodes. T.M. Shen p1043
Power-dependent enhancement in repeater spacing for dispersion-limited optical communication systems. M.J. Potasek and G.P. Agrawal p759
Proposal for simplified WDM transmission configuration. H. Uno and N. Aragaki p734
Reliable laboratory transmitter with submegahertz linewidth. G. Wenke, E. Patzak and P. Meissner p206
Repeater using two wavelengths for passive optical star networks connection. Y. Hakamada, K. Oguchi and N. Tokura p140
Secure data optical fibre multiple-access communication technique. P. Healey p558
Semiconductor laser homodyne optical phase-locked-loop. D.J. Malyon, D.W. Smith and R. Wyatt p421
Single-mode 1·3 μm optical fibre link for analogue multichannel television. T.T. Tjhung, B. Selvan, M.K. Haldar and F.V.C. Mendis p507
Single-mode optical isolator at 1·3 μm using all-fibre components. K. Warbrick p711

Stabilisation of heterodyne receiver sensitivity with automatic polarisation control system. H. Honmou, S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, R. Ishikawa, I. Mito, M. Shikada and K. Minemura p1181
Statistics of laser frequency fluctuations in coherent optical receivers. I. Garrett and G. Jacobsen p168
Sufficiently side-mode-suppressed high-output-power 1·5 μm DFB lasers. J. Yoshida, Y. Itaya, Y. Noguchi, T. Matsuoka and Y. Nakano p327
System considerations on future 2·5 μm fluoride glass fibre links. M. Monerie p999
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing. P.R. Prucnal, M.A. Santoro, S.K. Sehgal and I.P. Kaminow p1218
Tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gap devices. K.P. Jedrzejewski, F. Martinez, J.D. Minelly, C.D. Hussey and F.P. Payne p105
Timing recovery in optical receivers for NRZ signalling. R. Gangopadhyay and D. Datta p38
Transform-limited 5·6 ps optical pulse generation at 12 GHz repetition rate from gain-switched distributed feedback laser diode by employing pulse compression technique. A. Takada, T. Sugie and M. Saruwatari p1347
Transmission of a stabilised RF phase reference over a monomode fibre-optic link. E. Peschardt and J.P.H. Sladen p868 e1032
Transmission performance impairment due to degradation of optical spectrum in 1·55 μm DFB laser. S. Yamamoto, H. Sakaguchi and Y. Iwamoto p404
Two TV channel multimode fibre link using a single multilongitudinal mode laser diode (820 nm) and path-difference multiplexing. H. Porte, J.P. Goedgebuer and A. Hamel p1189
Two-way transmission using electro-optical modulator. J.K. Wheeler, J. Ocenasek and P.P. Bohn p479
Wavelength-division-multiplexed optical transmission system with single-mode fibre and a dual-wavelength hybrid laser light source. L.A. Koszi and N.A. Olsson p1102
Wideband 1·5 μm optical receiver using travelling-wave laser amplifier. M.J. O'Mahony, I.W. Marshall, H.J. Westlake and W.G. Stallard p1238

OPTICAL CONNECTORS & COUPLERS

1·0 dB low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre using a planoconvex graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, R. Ishikawa, H. Ueno and M. Kobayashi p1122
Analysis of fused couplers by the effective-index method. K.S. Chiang p1221
Assessment of modal effects in local area networks. G. Evers and U. Unrau p859
Completely fused tapered couplers: comparison of theoretical and experimental results. J.M.P. Rodrigues, T.S.M. Maclean, B.K. Gazey and J.F. Miller p402
Coupling efficiency and sensitivity of an LED to a single-mode fibre. D.N. Christodoulides, L.A. Reith and M.A. Saifi p1110
Demonstration of a narrowband Bragg-reflection filter in a single-mode fibre directional coupler. M.S. Whalen, M.D. Divino and R.C. Alferness p681
Dependence of fused taper couplers on external refractive index. F.P. Payne, T. Finegan, M.S. Yataki, R.J. Mears and C.D. Hussey p1207
Fibre couplers composed of unequal cores. A.W. Snyder and A. Ankiewicz p1237
Finite-element analysis for fused couplers. Xue-Heng Zheng p804
Fused couplers of arbitrary cross-section. A.W. Snyder and Xue-Heng Zheng e59
Generalised coupled-mode equations and their applications to fibre couplers. Jing-Ren Qian p304
High return loss connector design without using fibre contact or index matching. R. Rao and J.S. Cook p731 e1272
Laser coupling to single-mode fibre using graded-index lenses and compact disc 1·3 μm laser package. L.A. Reith, P.W. Shumate and Y. Koga p836
Low insertion- and high return-loss optical connectors with spherically convex-polished end. N. Suzuki, M. Saruwatari and M. Okuyama p110
Low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by tapering fusion splices. D.B. Mortimore and J.V. Wright p318
Modes of evanescent 3 × 3 couplers and three-core fibres. R.J. Black, L. Gagnon, R.C. Youngquist and R.H. Wentworth p1311
New analysis of LED to single-mode fibre coupling. B. Hillerich p1176
New transmissive star couplers for full duplex channels. P. Healey and D.W. Faulkner p332
Novel method for characterisation of single-mode fibres and prediction of cross-over wavelength and bandpass in nonidentical fibre directional couplers. R. Tewari, K. Thyagarajan and A.K. Ghatak p792
Polarisation beam-splitting and combining characteristics of fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers. Y. Namihira p715
Polarisation characteristics of fused-fibre coupler as quarter-wave device in 1·55 μm-wavelength region. Y. Namihira, S. Ryu, S. Yamamoto and K. Mochizuki p1227
Polarisation-maintaing fibre couplers with low excess loss. I. Yokohama, M. Kawachi, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p929
Secure data optical fibre multiple-access communication technique. P. Healey p558
Wavelength dependence of fused couplers. J.V. Wright p320
Wavelength-flattened 8 × 8 single-mode star coupler. D.B. Mortimore p1205

OPTICAL DETECTORS

Bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using a multiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, B.L. Kasper, R.A. Linke, C.A. Burrus and K.L. Walker p528
On-chip activation of superlattice detectors via light coupled out laterally from optical fibres. P.K. Bhattacharya, W.-Q. Li, D.A. Weinberger and D.J. Elliott p1107
Over 300 km transmission experiment on an optical FSK heterodyne dual filter detection system. K. Emura, S. Yamazaki, S. Fujita, M. Shikada, I. Mito and K. Minemura p1096

OPTICAL DISPERSION

Dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths. D.W. Schicketanz and C.K. Eoll p209
Dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances of single-mode fibres. S.B. Andreasen p1051

OPTICAL FIBRES

Acousto-optic frequency shifting in ordinary single-mode fibre. J. Ji, D. Uttam and B. Culshaw p1141 e1272
All-PANDA-fibre multi/demultiplexer utilising polarisation beat phenomenon in birefringent fibres. K. Okamoto, T. Morioka, I. Yokohama and J. Noda p181
Analysis of fused couplers by the effective-index method. K.S. Chiang p1221
Analytical solution of bow-tie fibres. Chen Yijiang and Huang Hung-Chia p713
Anomaly of modal field in side-tunnel single-polarisation fibre. K. Hayata, M. Eguchi, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p838
Assessment of modal effects in local area networks. G. Evers and U. Unrau p859
Bend-optimised dispersion-shifted step-shaped-index (SSI) fibres. M. Ohashi, N. Kuwaki, C. Tanaka, N. Uesugi and Y. Negishi p1285
Broadband metal/glass single-mode fibre polarisers. L. Li, G. Wylangowski, D.N. Payne and R.D. Birch p1020
Cabled-fibre, 1·6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission experiment. S. Lumish and F.T. Stone p1247
Calculation of relative single-polarisation bandwidth of side-pit fibres. A.N. Kaul, A. Kumar and K. Thyagarajan p786
Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 100 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre by a new phase-shift technique. M. Fujise, M. Kuwazuru, M. Nunokawa and Y. Iwamoto p570
Chromatic dispersion measurement over a 120 km dispersion-shifted single-mode fibre in the 1·5 μm wavelength region. Y. Miyajima, M. Ohnishi and Y. Negishi p1185
Chromatic dispersion measurements on long fibre lengths using LEDs. F.M.E. Sladen, H.S. Reichard and S. Uveges p841
Circular birefringence in helical-core fibre. J. Qian and C.D. Hussey p515
Circularly birefringent single-mode optical fibres. C.D. Hussey, R.D. Birch and Y. Fujii p129
Coherent optical fibre delay-line processor. K.P. Jackson, Guoging Xiao and H.J. Shaw p1335
Comparison between pseudomode and radiation mode methods for deriving microbending losses. P.L. Francois and C. Vassallo p261
Completely fused tapered couplers: comparison of theoretical and experimental results. J.M.P. Rodrigues, T.S.M. Maclean, B.K. Gazey and J.F. Miller p402
Continuous measurement of optical fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing process. M. Horiguchi and H. Itoh p970
Coupling efficiency in selective excitation of tubular modes into graded-index multimode fibres. F. Jean, P. Facq and F. de Fornel p11
Crosstalk due to three-wave mixing process in a coherent single-mode transmission line. N. Shibata, R.P. Braun and R.G. Waarts p675
Current sensors using highly birefringent bow-tie fibres. L. Li, J.-R. Qian and D.N. Payne p1142
Dependence of bit error rate performance on extinction ratio of a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ intensity modulator. J.-M.P. Delavaux, C.Y. Kuo, T.V. Nguyen and R.W. Smith p1139
Dependence of fused taper couplers on external refractive index. F.P. Payne, T. Finegan, M.S. Yataki, R.J. Mears and C.D. Hussey p1207
Dichroism evaluation in high-birefringence fibres by means of crosstalk measurements. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and G. Coppa p1254
Dimension-control technique in the VAD process and wholly synthesised single-mode fibre preform. S. Sudo, T. Hosaka and M. Horiguchi p990
Dispersion-determined limits on production tolerances of single-mode fibres. S.B. Andreasen p1051
Distributed temperature sensor using Nd^{3+}-doped optical fibre. M.C. Farries, M.E. Fermann, R.I. Laming, S.B. Poole, D.N. Payne and A.P. Leach p418
Drawing condition dependence of hydrogen-induced loss in optical fibres. H. Hanafusa, Y. Hibino and F. Yamamoto p308
Drawing condition dependence of radiation-induced loss in optical fibres. H. Hanafusa, Y. Hibino and F. Yamamoto p106
Fabrication and characterisation of D-fibres with a range of accurately controlled core/flat distances. C.A. Millar, B.J. Ainslie, M.C. Brierley and S.P. Craig p322
Fibre Bragg reflector for mode selection and line-narrowing of injection lasers. E. Brinkmeyer, W. Brennecke, M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p134
Fibre couplers composed of unequal cores. A.W. Snyder and A. Ankiewicz p1237
Fibre-optic spectral filters consisting of concatenated dual-core fibres. K. Okamoto and J. Noda p211
Finite-element analysis for fused couplers. Xue-Heng Zheng p804
Fluoride glass etching method for preparation of infra-red fibres with improved tensile strength. H.W. Schneider, A. Schoberth, A. Staudt and C. Gernot p949
Fused couplers of arbitrary cross-section. A.W. Snyder and Xue-Heng Zheng e59
Generalised coupled-mode equations and their applications to fibre couplers. Jing-Ren Qian p304
Geometric birefringence in fibres due to asymmetric cladding. X.H. Zheng p639
Graded-index-type crystalline fibre for IR light transmission. S. Kachi, M. Kimura and K. Shiroyama p230
High return loss connector design without using fibre contact or index matching. R. Rao and J.S. Cook p731 e1272
High-Δn, small-core single-mode fibres for efficient nonlinear optical effects. S. Sudo, T. Hosaka, H. Itoh and K. Okamoto p833 e967
High-intensity fibre-coupled diode laser array. C. Chang-Hasnain, D.P. Worland and D.R. Scifres p65
Impurity analysis of heavy metal fluoride glass fibres using selectively excited photoluminescence. W.J. Miniscalco and B.A. Thompson p1278
Influence of nonlinear dispersion in coherent narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering. D. Cotter, D.W. Smith, C.G. Atkins and R. Wyatt p671
Influence of various pH solutions on strength and dynamic fatigue of silicone-resin-coated optical fibres. V.A. Bogatyrjov, M.M. Bubnov, A.N. Guryanov, N.N. Vechkanov, G.G. Devyatykh, E.M. Dianov and S.L. Semjonov p1013
LED pulse distortion in single-mode fibres near the wavelength of zero dispersion. D.N. Christodoulides and M.A. Saifi p981
Laser-diode/multimode-fibre coupling analysis using a planoconvex GRIN lens. T. Sakamoto p1343
Long-range OTDR for single-mode optical fibre using a P_2O_5 highly doped fibre Raman laser. K. Suzuki, K. Noguchi and N. Uesugi p1273
Low-loss joints between dissimilar fibres by tapering fusion splices. D.B. Mortimore and J.V. Wright p318
Measurement of cutoff wavelength of single-mode fibre with periodic perturbation of fibre axis. H. Grebel, G.J. Herskowitz and M. Mezhoudi p1135
Modal spot size of axially nonsymmetrical fibres. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p127
Mode spot size measurements in noncircular optical waveguides. B. Goulley, M. Clapeau and P. Facq p942
Modes of evanescent 3 × 3 couplers and three-core fibres. R.J. Black, L. Gagnon, R.C. Youngquist and R.H. Wentworth p1311
Narrow-linewidth fibre laser with integral fibre grating. I.M. Jauncey, L. Reekie, R.J. Mears, D.N. Payne, C.J. Rowe, D.C.J. Reid, I. Bennion and C. Edge p987
New analysis of microbending losses in single-mode fibres. M. Artiglia, G. Coppa and P. Di Vita p623
New approach for determining non-Gaussian mode fields of single-mode fibres from measurements in far field. C. Saravanos and R.S. Lowe d110

New interpretation of spot-size measurements on singly clad single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey and F. Martinez p28
New method for mode-field radius measurements in single-mode fibres based on harmonics detection. G. Coppa, P. Di Vita and M. Potenza p4
New simple one-end splice loss measurement method using an OTDR for single-mode optical fibre. S.-I. Furukawa and Y. Koyamada p535
Non-Gaussian model for fundamental-mode field in single-mode optical fibres. D.K. Smith p1323
Novel means of detecting microwave power using optical fibres. A.J. Harris and L.J. Auchterlonie p1178
Novel method for characterisation of single-mode fibres and prediction of cross-over wavelength and bandpass in nonidentical fibre directional couplers. R. Tewari, K. Thyagarajan and A.K. Ghatak p792
Novel trial field of single-mode graded-index fibres usable for non-Gaussian field distributions. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p1070
Observation and analysis of noise due to birefringence modulation in a fibre-optic gyroscope. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zongqi p1337
On-chip activation of superlattice detectors via light coupled out laterally from optical fibres. P.K. Bhattacharya, W.-Q. Li, D.A. Weinberger and D.J. Elliott p1107
Optical and electronic reduction of Rayleigh backscatter noise in fibre-coupled semiconductor diode lasers. A. Yurek and A. Dandridge p645
Oxygen influence on drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss in pure silica optical fibres. Y. Hibino, H. Hanafusa and F. Yamamoto p434
Phenomenological approach to polarisation dispersion in long single-mode fibres. C.D. Poole and R.E. Wagner p1029
Polarisation characteristics of a side-tunnel fibre. M. Tsubokawa, N. Shibata, T. Abe, T. Higashi and S. Seikai p1280
Polarisation characteristics of graded-core stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p363
Polarisation-maintaing fibre couplers with low excess loss. I. Yokohama, M. Kawachi, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p929
Prism coupling technique: a method for measurement of propagation constant and beat length in single-mode fibres. K. Thyagarajan, M.R. Shenoy and M.R. Ramadas p832 e1032
Properties of modes on perturbed fibres. S.J. Garth and C. Pask p27
Quantifying loss minimisation in single-mode fibre tapers. J.D. Love and W.H. Henry p912
Refractive-index profile determination of single-mode fibres by far-field power measurements at 1300 nm. W. Freude and H. Richter p945
Relation between macrobending losses and cutoff wavelength in dispersion-shifted segmented-core fibres. A.O. Bjarklev p574
Rigorous theory for modes of optical fibres with cladding limited by a plane. C. Vassallo p944
Scattering measurements on a low-loss fluorzirconate optical fibre. G. Lu, K.H. Levin, M.J. Burk and D.C. Tran p602
Self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres to GaAs waveguide components. H. Kaufmann, P. Buchmann, R. Hirter, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p642
Self-imaging transverse offset measurements in single-mode optical fibres. M. Calzavara, G. Coppa and P. Di Vita p144
Silica-coated dual-tube zirconia induction furnace for high-strength optical-fibre production. U.C. Paek and C.M. Schroeder p72
Simultaneous amplification and pulse compression in a single-mode optical fibre. K.C. Byron p1275
Single-mode optical fibre tapers for self-aligned beam expansion. N. Amitay, H.M. Presby, F.V. DiMarcello and K.T. Nelson p702
Spontaneous Brillouin scattering for single-mode optical-fibre characterisation. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy and R.M. Derosier p1011 e1089
Submarine optical cables: a phenomenon of resonance in suspended lengths. T. Oswald p81
Suppression of stimulated Brillouin scattering in a single-mode fibre by an acousto-optic modulator. M. Tsubokawa, S. Seikai, T. Nakashima and N. Shibata p473
System limitations due to four-wave mixing in single-mode optical fibres. R.G. Waarts and R.-P. Braun p873
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing. P.R. Prucnal, M.A. Santoro, S.K. Sehgal and I.P. Kaminow p1218
Tapered-beam expander for single-mode optical-fibre gap devices. K.P. Jedrzejewski, F. Martinez, J.D. Minelly, C.D. Hussey and F.P. Payne p105
Ten-channel coherent optical fibre transmission. E.-J. Bachus, R.-P. Braun, C. Caspar, E. Grossmann, H. Foisel, K. Heimes, H. Lamping, B. Strebel and F.-J. Westphal p1002
Titanium/magnesium double diffusion method for efficient fibre-$LiNbO_3$ waveguide coupling. K. Komatsu, M. Kondo and Y. Ohta p881
Transmission loss characteristics of fluoride glass single-mode fibre. Y. Ohishi, S. Sakaguchi and S. Takahashi p1034
Transmission properties of 2·55 μm fluoride glass fibre. O. Eknoyan, R.P. Moeller, W.K. Burns, D.C. Tran and K.H. Levin p752
Two-dimensional index distribution determination from near-field measurements in single-mode fibres. G. Coppa, P. Di Vita and M. Potenza p1038
Two-wavelength fibre gyroscope with wide dynamic range. A.D. Kersey, A. Dandridge and W.K. Burns p935
Ultrahigh-strength fibre splices by modified H_2/O_2 flame fusion. J.T. Krause p1075
Very high-rejection optical fibre filters. M.C. Farries, J.E. Townsend and S.B. Poole p1126
Visible-region optical absorption property for germanium-doped silica optical fibres induced by UV light propagation. K. Noguchi, N. Uesugi and K. Suzuki p519
Wavelength dependence of fused couplers. J.V. Wright p320
Wavelength-flattened 8 × 8 single-mode star coupler. D.B. Mortimore p1205

OPTICAL FILTERS

Analysis of index-guided AlGaAs lasers with a mode filter. B.H. Verbeek, J. Opschoor, P. Vankwikelberge, J.P. Van de Capelle and R. Baets p1022
Demonstration of a narrowband Bragg-reflection filter in a single-mode fibre directional coupler. M.S. Whalen, M.D. Divino and R.C. Alferness p681
Electro-optic tunable filter. I.C. Chang p622
Fibre-optic spectral filters consisting of concatenated dual-core fibres. K. Okamoto and J. Noda p211
High-reflectivity monomode-fibre grating filters. I. Bennion, D.C.J. Reid, C.J. Rowe and W.J. Stewart p341
Narrowband tunable optical filter for channel selection in densely packed WDM systems. A.R. Chraplyvy and R.W. Tkach p1084
Very high-rejection optical fibre filters. M.C. Farries, J.E. Townsend and S.B. Poole p1126

OPTICAL LOGIC

All-fibre-optic logic 'AND' gate. Y. Kimura, K.-I. Kitayama, N. Shibata and S. Seikai p277
Graphical analysis of dynamic response of optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter p1134

OPTICAL MEASUREMENT

Application of electro-optic frequency shifters in heterodyne interferometric systems. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zonggi p1215
Chromatic dispersion measurements on long fibre lengths using LEDs. F.M.E. Sladen, H.S. Reichard and S. Uveges p841
Continuous measurement of optical fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing process. M. Horiguchi and H. Itoh p970
Dichroism evaluation in high-birefringence fibres by means of crosstalk measurements. R. Calvani, R. Caponi and G. Coppa p1254
Direct measurement of chirped optical pulses with picosecond resolution. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p41
Distributed temperature sensor using Nd^{3+}-doped optical fibre. M.C. Farries, M.E. Fermann, R.I. Laming, S.B. Poole, D.N. Payne and A.P. Leach p418
Electro-optic sampling of fast electrical signals using an InGaAsP injection laser. A.J. Taylor, J.M. Wiesenfeld, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, J.R. Talman and U. Koren p61
Impurity analysis of heavy metal fluoride glass fibres using selectively excited photoluminescence. W.J. Miniscalco and B.A. Thompson p1278
Integrated-optic device for a fibre laser Doppler velocimeter. H. Toda, M. Haruna and H. Nishihara p982
Long-range OTDR for single-mode optical fibre using a P_2O_5 highly doped fibre Raman laser. K. Suzuki, K. Noguchi and N. Uesugi p1273
Long-reach single-mode-fibre OTDR using a 1·5 μm semiconductor laser. E.A. Cottrell and M.C. Brain p443
Measurement of cutoff wavelength of single-mode fibre with periodic perturbation of fibre axis. H. Grebel, G.J. Herskowitz and M. Mezhoudi p1135
Measurement of direct frequency modulation characteristics of DFB-LD by delayed self-homodyne technique. S. Ryu and S. Yamamoto p1052
Measurement of real-time digital signals in a silicon bipolar junction transistor using a noninvasive optical probe. H.K. Heinrich, B.R. Hemenway, K.A. McGroddy and D.M. Bloom p650
New nonlinear phase transduction method for DC measurand interferometric fibre sensors. A. Kersey, F. Bucholtz and A. Dandridge p75
New simple one-end splice loss measurement method using an OTDR for single-mode optical fibre. S.-I. Furukawa and Y. Koyamada p535
Noncontact electro-optic sampling with a GaAs injection laser. J. Nees and G. Mourou p918 e1032
Novel means of detecting microwave power using optical fibres. A.J. Harris and L.J. Auchterlonie p1178
Optical correlation measurement of switching transients in high-speed semiconductor lasers. J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker, P.M. Downey and J.E. Bowers p396
Photon-counting optical time-domain reflectometer using a planar InGaAsP avalanche detector. C.G. Bethea, B.F. Levine, L. Marchut, V.D. Mattera and L.J. Peticolas p302
Prism coupling technique: a method for measurement of propagation constant and beat length in single-mode fibres. K. Thyagarajan, M.R. Shenoy and M.R. Ramadas p832 e1032
Temperature dependence of resonant frequency in optically excited diaphragms. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1232

OPTICAL MODULATION

8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation of a semiconductor laser by gain-switching. R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, A.H. Gnauck and J.E. Bowers p1329
Compensation of line-broadening factor in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers and improved modulation potential. G.H.B. Thompson p621
Costas loop self-homodyne experiment for a diode laser receiver. Y. Wang and W.R. Leeb p686
Dynamic spectral width of an InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator under high-frequency large-signal modulation. M. Suzuki, Y. Noda, Y. Kushiro and S. Akiba p312
FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passive multiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors. K.I. Mallalieu, R. Youngquist and D.E.N. Davies p809
GaAs PIN electro-optic travelling-wave modulator at 1·3 μm. S.H. Lin, S.Y. Wang and Y.M. Houng p934
High-speed 1·3 μm DFB laser with modified DCPBH structure. K. Wünstel, A. Mozer, M. Schilling, G. Luz, K. Lösch, H. Schweizer, G. Schemmel and O. Hildebrand p1144
Infra-red light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure using effect of free carrier absorption. S. Kaneda, Y. Fujisawa and K. Kikuiri p922
Linear Pockels response of a monolayer Langmuir–Blodgett film. G.H. Cross, I.R. Girling, I.R. Peterson and N.A. Cade p1111
Long-wavelength waveguide multiple-quantum-well (MQW) optical modulator with 30:1 on/off ratio. K. Wakita, Y. Kawamura, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p907
Miniature optical waveguide modulator in AlGaAs/GaAs using carrier depletion. X.S. Wu, A. Alping, A. Vawter and L.A. Coldren p328
Monolithic integration of InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators. Y. Kawamura, K. Wakita, Y. Itaya, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p242
Time-domain analysis of phase-reversal travelling-wave integrated-optic modulators. D. Erasme and M.G.F. Wilson p1024
Two-way transmission using electro-optical modulator. J.K. Wheeler, J. Ocenasek and P.P. Bohn p479

OPTICAL MULTIDEMULTIPLEXERS

6 Gbit/s multiplexer and regenerating demultiplexer ICs for optical transmission systems based on a standard bipolar technology. H.-M. Rein and R. Reimann p988
Broadening of bandwidths in grating multiplexer by original dispersion-dividing prism. M. Shirasaki, H. Nakajima, N. Fukushima and K. Asama p764
High-isolation single-mode wavelength-division multiplexer/demultiplexer. G. Georgiou and A.C. Boucouvalas p62
Lightwave system using microwave subcarrier multiplexing. T.E. Darcie, M.E. Dixon, B.L. Kasper and C.A. Burrus p774
Measurement of bit error rate as a function of optical crosstalk in multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems operating at 140 Mbit/s. M. Rocks p687

OPTICAL PROCESSING

Accurate loop length determination in fibre-optic sensors and signal processors. M. Tur, B.Y. Kim, J.L. Brooks and H.J. Shaw p778
Coherent optical fibre delay-line processor. K.P. Jackson, Guoging Xiao and H.J. Shaw p1335

TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing. P.R. Prucnal, M.A. Santoro, S.K. Sehgal and I.P. Kaminow p1218
Transform-limited 5·6 ps optical pulse generation at 12 GHz repetition rate from gain-switched distributed feedback laser diode by employing pulse compression technique. A. Takada, T. Sugie and M. Saruwatari p1347

OPTICAL RECEIVERS

Balanced dual-detector receiver for optical heterodyne communication at Gbit/s rates. B.L. Kasper, C.A. Burrus, J.R. Talman and K.L. Hall p413
Coherent optical receiver for 680 Mbit/s using phase diversity. A.W. Davis, S. Wright, M.J. Pettitt, J.P. King and K. Richards p9
Costas loop analysis for coherent optical receivers. T.G. Hodgkinson p394
GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver array exhibiting high-speed response and little crosstalk. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai and O. Wada p893
High-speed response characteristics of GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers. H. Hamaguchi, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p501
Long-span optical FSK heterodyne single-filter detection transmission experiment using a phase-tunable DFB laser diode. S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, M. Shikada, M. Yamaguchi, I. Mito and K. Minemura p5
Optical ASK heterodyne receiver: comparison of a theoretical model with experiment. G. Jacobsen and I. Garrett p170
Power penalty due to decision-time jitter in receivers using avalanche photodiodes. T.M. Shen p1043
Semiconductor laser homodyne optical phase-locked-loop. D.J. Malyon, D.W. Smith and R. Wyatt p421
Statistics of laser frequency fluctuations in coherent optical receivers. I. Garrett and G. Jacobsen p168
Wideband 1·5 μm optical receiver using travelling-wave laser amplifier. M.J. O'Mahony, I.W. Marshall, H.J. Westlake and W.G. Stallard p1238

OPTICAL SENSORS

Accurate loop length determination in fibre-optic sensors and signal processors. M. Tur, B.Y. Kim, J.L. Brooks and H.J. Shaw p778
All-fibre SAW sensor with frequency tuning capability. M. Vaez Iravani p301
Application of electro-optic frequency shifters in heterodyne interferometric systems. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zonggi p1215
Current sensors using highly birefringent bow-tie fibres. L. Li, J.-R. Qian and D.N. Payne p1142
DC fibre-optic accelerometer with sub-μg sensitivity. F. Bucholtz, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p451
FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passive multiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors. K.I. Mallalieu, R. Youngquist and D.E.N. Davies p809
Fibre-optic thermometer using semiconductor-etalon sensor. G. Beheim p238
Junction CCD optical line sensor. A.J.G. Spiekerman p1093
Novel means of detecting microwave power using optical fibres. A.J. Harris and L.J. Auchterlonie p1178
Optical and electronic reduction of Rayleigh backscatter noise in fibre-coupled semiconductor diode lasers. A. Yurek and A. Dandridge p645
Phase-noise reduction in coherence-multiplexed interferometric fibre sensors. A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p616
Temperature dependence of resonant frequency in optically excited diaphragms. K.E.B. Thornton, D. Uttamchandani and B. Culshaw p1232
Two-wavelength fibre gyroscope with wide dynamic range. A.D. Kersey, A. Dandridge and W.K. Burns p935

OPTICAL SWITCHING

All-optical switching effects in a passive GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P. Mistry, M.A. Pate and J.S. Roberts p1129
Assessment of switching speed of optical bistability in semiconductor laser amplifiers. H.J. Westlake, M.J. Adams and M.J. O'Mahony p541
Control of an optical network by a commercial PABX. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Allwood and P.P. Cretch p566
Control of section-asymmetry crosstalk in $\Delta\beta$-reversal directional coupler switches. S.K. Korotky and L. McCaughan p1222
Graphical analysis of dynamic response of optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter p1134
Integrated laser/phototransistor optoelectronic switching device by organometallic vapour phase epitaxy. C.F. Schaus, J.R. Shealy, F.E. Najjar and L.F. Eastman p454
Intrinsic optical bistability and multistability in a passive GaAlAs waveguide. A.C. Walker, J.S. Aitchison, S. Ritchie and P.M. Rodgers p366
New double heterostructure optoelectronic triangular barrier switch (OETBS). R.S. Mand, Y. Ashizawa and M. Nakamura p952
Optical reconfiguration of electrical networks. J.F. Whitaker and G.A. Mourou p899
Optical switching of a GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE. P.K. Rees, D.G. Parker and J.A. Barnard p265
Strictly nonblocking 8 × 8 integrated optical switch matrix. P. Granestrand, B. Stoltz, L. Thylen, K. Bergvall, W. Döldissen, H. Heinrich and D. Hoffmann p816
Transverse beam deflection in a semiconductor laser. S. Mukai, H. Takabe, M. Watanabe, H. Itoh and H. Yajima p974

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION

1 Gbit/s optical FSK heterodyne transmission experiment over 100 km of single-mode fibre. R.S. Vodhanel, J.L. Gimlett, L. Curtis and N.K. Cheung p829
2 Gbit/s and 2·4 Gbit/s optical transmission field trial over a 32 km installed route. L.C. Blank, R.A. Garnham and S.D. Walker p33
400 Mbit/s optical FSK transmission experiment over 270 km of single-mode fibre. K. Iwashita, T. Imai, T. Matsumoto and G. Motosugi p164
42 km analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres using 1·3 μm edge-emitting LEDs. T. Tanifuji, M. Matsuura and Y. Yamamoto p192
565 Mbit/s duplex transmission at 1300 nm over 50 km of single-mode optical fibre. G.P. Coombs p821
6 Gbit/s multiplexer and regenerating demultiplexer ICs for optical transmission systems based on a standard bipolar technology. H.-M. Rein and R. Reimann p988
8 Gbit/s transmission over 30 km of optical fibre. A.H. Gnauck, J.E. Bowers and J.C. Campbell p600
Application of Brillouin amplification in coherent optical transmission. C.G. Atkins, D. Cotter, D.W. Smith and R. Wyatt p556
Bidirectional 2 Mbit/s transmission over a single fibre using electrical echo cancellation. P. Staubli and P. Heinzmann p534
Bidirectional fibre-optic link using reflective modulation. P.J. Duthie, M.J. Wale, I. Bennion and J. Hankey p517
Bidirectional fibre-optical transmission using a multiple-quantum-well (MQW) modulator/detector. T.H. Wood, E.C. Carr, B.L. Kasper, R.A. Linke, C.A. Burrus and K.L. Walker p528
Cabled-fibre, 1·6 Gbit/s, 1550 nm transmission experiment. S. Lumish and F.T. Stone p1247
Coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates using phase modulation. R.A. Linke, B.L. Kasper, N.A. Olsson and R.C. Alferness p30
Continuous measurement of optical fibre transmission loss characteristics during drawing process. M. Horiguchi and H. Itoh p970
Dependence of bit error rate performance on extinction ratio of a Ti: $LiNbO_3$ intensity modulator. J.-M.P. Delavaux, C.Y. Kuo, T.V. Nguyen and R.W. Smith p1139
Dynamic intensity noise and related gain compression phenomena for a GaAlAs BH laser. W.I. Way and P.L. Liu p457
FSK transmission experiment using 10·5 km polarisation-maintaining fibre. K. Iwashita, H. Kano, T. Matsumoto and Y. Sasaki p214
Gbit/s transmission experiments with a 1·3 μm high-speed surface-emitting LED and multimode graded-index fibre. W.C. King and N.A. Olsson p761
Generalised formula for pulse stuffing jitter. P.E.K. Chow p1313
Graded-index-type crystalline fibre for IR light transmission. S. Kachi, M. Kimura and K. Shiroyama p230
Limits of dispersive optical fibre transmission for chirped pulses of finite extinction ratio and nonlinear gain. U. Krüger and K. Petermann p1286
Linewidth requirement evaluation and 290 km transmission experiment for optical CPFSK differential detection. K. Iwashita, T. Matsumoto, C. Tanaka and G. Motosugi p791
Long-span optical FSK heterodyne single-filter detection transmission experiment using a phase-tunable DFB laser diode. S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, M. Shikada, M. Yamaguchi, I. Mito and K. Minemura p5
Low-cost 2 Mbit/s optical local line transmission system using single-mode fibre. R.A. Betts, J.P. Moss and R.D. Hall p143
Low-loss, broadband Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.D. Divino, S.K. Korotky and L.W. Stulz p309
Measurement of bit error rate as a function of optical crosstalk in multimode optical fibre digital transmission systems operating at 140 Mbit/s. M. Rocks p687
New monolithic AGC amplifier stabilising output DC level for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and Y. Sekine p415
Optical transmission using PSK-modulated subcarriers at frequencies to 16 GHz. J.E. Bowers p1119
Over 300 km transmission experiment on an optical FSK heterodyne dual filter detection system. K. Emura, S. Yamazaki, S. Fujita, M. Shikada, I. Mito and K. Minemura p1096
Phase modulation to amplitude modulation conversion of CW laser light in optical fibres. A.R. Chraplyvy, R.W. Tkach, L.L. Buhl and R.C. Alferness p409
Proposal for simplified WDM transmission configuration. H. Uno and N. Aragaki p734
Simple common-collector full-monolithic preamplifier for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission. K. Yamashita, T. Kinoshita, M. Maeda and K. Nakazato p146
Stabilisation of heterodyne receiver sensitivity with automatic polarisation control system. H. Honmou, S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, R. Ishikawa, I. Mito, M. Shikada and K. Minemura p1181
System limitations due to four-wave mixing in single-mode optical fibres. R.G. Waarts and R.-P. Braun p873
TDMA fibre-optic network with optical processing. P.R. Prucnal, M.A. Santoro, S.K. Sehgal and I.P. Kaminow p1218
Ten-channel coherent optical fibre transmission. E.-J. Bachus, R.-P. Braun, C. Caspar, E. Grossmann, H. Foisel, K. Heimes, H. Lamping, B. Strebel and F.-J. Westphal p1002
Transmission loss characteristics of fluoride glass single-mode fibre. Y. Ohishi, S. Sakaguchi and S. Takahashi p1034
Transmission performance impairment due to degradation of optical spectrum in 1·55 μm DFB laser. S. Yamamoto, H. Sakaguchi and Y. Iwamoto p404
Transmission properties of 2·55 μm fluoride glass fibre. O. Eknoyan, R.P. Moeller, W.K. Burns, D.C. Tran and K.H. Levin p752
Two TV channel multimode fibre link using a single multilongitudinal mode laser diode (820 nm) and path-difference multiplexing. H. Porte, J.P. Goedgebuer and A. Hamel p1189
Wavelength-division-multiplexed optical transmission system with single-mode fibre and a dual-wavelength hybrid laser light source. L.A. Koszi and N.A. Olsson p1102

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Application of coupled-mode theory to nearly parallel waveguide systems. A. Hardy, M. Osiński and W. Streifer p1249
Characteristics of swelling of sodium-potassium ion-exchanged glass waveguides. K. Tsutsumi, H. Hirai and Y. Yuba p1299
Intrinsic optical bistability and multistability in a passive GaAlAs waveguide. A.C. Walker, J.S. Aitchison, S. Ritchie and P.M. Rodgers p366
KTN optical waveguides grown by liquid-phase epitaxy. P. Bohac and H. Kaufmann p861
Low-loss antiresonant reflecting optical waveguide on Si substrate in visible-wavelength region. Y. Kokubun, T. Baba, T. Sakaki and K. Iga p892
Low-loss high-silica single-mode channel waveguides. N. Takato, M. Yasu and M. Kawachi p321
Masking process for double-ion-exhanged glass optical waveguides. G.H. Chartier, P.J.R. Laybourn and A. Girod p925
Mode spot size measurements in noncircular optical waveguides. B. Goulley, M. Clapeau and P. Facq p942
Nonreciprocity in optical waveguide: experiment. Y. Okamura, H. Inuzuka and S. Yamamoto p843
Optical waveguides in $In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ grown on InP by MBE. S. Ritchie, E.G. Scott and P.M. Rodgers p1066
Optically induced drift effects in lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices operating at a wavelength of 1·51 μm. A.R. Beaumont, C.G. Atkins and R.C. Booth p1260
Organic nonlinear optical waveguides formed by solvent-assisted indiffusion. M.J. Goodwin, R. Glenn and I. Bennion p789
Properties of modes on perturbed fibres. S.J. Garth and C. Pask p27
Thin-film polariser for Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguides at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}3$ μm. J. Čtyroký and H.-J. Henning p756
Transmission characteristics of optical waveguides with multiquantum-well structures. T. Miyoshi, H. Goto and H. Kimura p953

OPTICS

1·0 dB low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre using a planoconvex graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, R. Ishikawa, H. Ueno and M. Kobayashi p1122

Aberration of GRIN-rod lenses in single-mode optical devices. M. Sumida and K. Takemoto p1318

Accurate loop length determination in fibre-optic sensors and signal processors. M. Tur, B.Y. Kim, J.L. Brooks and H.J. Shaw p778

All-fibre gyroscope using depolarised superluminescent diode. S. Tai, K. Kojima, S. Noda, K. Kyuma, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p546

Application of coupled-mode theory to nearly parallel waveguide systems. A. Hardy, M. Osiński and W. Streifer p1249

Application of electro-optic frequency shifters in heterodyne interferometric systems. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zonggi p1215

Assessment of switching speed of optical bistability in semiconductor laser amplifiers. H.J. Westlake, M.J. Adams and M.J. O'Mahony p541

Bandwidth-limited, single-longitudinal-mode, ultrashort optical pulse generation by a strongly RF-modulated, distributed Bragg reflector InGaAsP diode laser at 1·3 μm. N. Zhang, N. Onodera, H. Ito and H. Inaba p1194

Bias reduction by polarisation dispersion in the fibre-optic gyroscope. E. Jones and J.W. Parker p54

Broadening of bandwidths in grating multiplexer by original dispersion-dividing prism. M. Shirasaki, H. Nakajima, N. Fukushima and K. Asama p764

Coherent backscatter-induced drift in phase-modulated optical fibre gyroscopes. I.P. Giles, J. Mackintosh, J. McMillan and B. Culshaw p494

Compact bulk optical isolator with monomode fibre pigtails for use at 1·3 μm. A.E. Green and G. Georgiou p1045

DC fibre-optic accelerometer with sub-μg sensitivity. F. Bucholtz, A.D. Kersey and A. Dandridge p451

Demonstration of a narrowband Bragg-reflection filter in a single-mode fibre directional coupler. M.S. Whalen, M.D. Divino and R.C. Alferness p681

Determination of refractive index of thick-film sealing glasses for optical waveguide applications. R.B. South and H. McDonough p812

Differential amplitude imaging in scanning optical microscope. C.W. See and M. Vaez Iravani p961

Direct measurement of chirped optical pulses with picosecond resolution. A.S.L. Gomes, A.S. Gouveia-Neto and J.R. Taylor p41

Dispersion measurement using only two wavelengths. D.W. Schicketanz and C.K. Eoll p209

Dynamic spectral width of an InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator under high-frequency large-signal modulation. M. Suzuki, Y. Noda, Y. Kushiro and S. Akiba p312

Electrical noise measurements on laser diodes for monitoring of optical feedback and mode hopping. P.A. Andrekson, P. Andersson and A. Alping p195

Endlessly rotatable fractional-wave devices for single-mode-fibre optics. T. Matsumoto and H. Kano p78

Experimental performance of a bandwidth enhancement technique for photodetectors. R.J. Green p153

FMCW of optical source envelope modulation for passive multiplexing of frequency-based fibre-optic sensors. K.I. Mallalieu, R. Youngquist and D.E.N. Davies p809

Fibre-optic scanning differential interference contrast optical microscope. M. Vaez Iravani p103

Fibre-optic vibration probe. R.I. Laming, M.P. Gold, D.N. Payne and N.A. Halliwell p167

Fluorescent liquid crystal displays. R. Van Ewyk, I. O'Connor, A. Mosley, A. Cuddy, C. Hilsum, J. Griffiths, C. Blackburn and F. Jones p962

Graphical analysis of dynamic response of optical bistable devices. P. Wheatley and J.E. Midwinter p1134

High-efficiency broad-area single-quantum-well lasers with narrow single-lobed far-field patterns prepared by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Larsson, M. Mittelstein, Y. Arakawa and A. Yariv p79

High-efficiency, low-leakage MOVCD-grown GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes for detection to 2·4 μm. A.J. Moseley, M.D. Scott, A.H. Moore and R.H. Wallis p1206

High-intensity fibre-coupled diode laser array. C. Chang-Hasnain, D.P. Worland and D.R. Scifres p65

High-reflectivity monomode-fibre grating filters. I. Bennion, D.C.J. Reid, C.J. Rowe and W.J. Stewart p341

Image correlation via pulsed dynamic holography. M.G. Nicholson, G.G. Gibbins, L.C. Laycock and C.R. Petts p1200

Infra-red light modulator of ridge-type optical waveguide structure using effect of free carrier absorption. S. Kaneda, Y. Fujisawa and K. Kikuiri p922

Intrinsic optical bistability and multistability in a passive GaAlAs waveguide. A.C. Walker, J.S. Aitchison, S. Ritchie and P.M. Rodgers p366

Junction CCD optical line sensor. A.J.G. Spiekerman p1093

Laser-diode/multimode-fibre coupling analysis using a planoconvex GRIN lens. T. Sakamoto p1343

Light scattering in heavy-metal fluoride glasses in infra-red spectral region. D.C. Tran, K.H. Levin, R.J. Ginther, G.H. Sigel and A.J. Bruce p117

Limit to sensitivity of optical fibre magnetometers due to shape anisotropy. J.P. Willson and P.G. Hale p567

Linear Pockels response of a monolayer Langmuir–Blodgett film. G.H. Cross, I.R. Girling, I.R. Peterson and N.A. Cade p1111

Linear imaging in scanning polarisation/interference contrast microscopy. C.W. See and M. Vaez Iravani p1079

Long-range OTDR for single-mode optical fibre using a P_2O_5 highly doped fibre Raman laser. K. Suzuki, K. Noguchi and N. Uesugi p1273

Long-reach single-mode-fibre OTDR using a 1·5 μm semiconductor laser. E.A. Cottrell and M.C. Brain p443

Masking process for double-ion-exhanged glass optical waveguides. G.H. Chartier, P.J.R. Laybourn and A. Girod p925

Measurement of direct frequency modulation characteristics of DFB-LD by delayed self-homodyne technique. S. Ryu and S. Yamamoto p1052

New design of thin-film lens. P.J.R. Laybourn and G.C. Righini p343

New simple one-end splice loss measurement method using an OTDR for single-mode optical fibre. S.-I. Furukawa and Y. Koyamada p535

New type of fibre-optic ring resonator. G. Boeck p965

Noncontact electro-optic sampling with a GaAs injection laser. J. Nees and G. Mourou p918 e1032

Nonreciprocity in optical waveguide: experiment. Y. Okamura, H. Inuzuka and S. Yamamoto p843

Observation and analysis of noise due to birefringence modulation in a fibre-optic gyroscope. Peng Gangding, Huang Shangyuan and Lin Zongqi p1337

Observation of chirp in a 1·5 μm DFB-LD using a streak camera. M. Kuwazuru, S. Yamamoto, K. Mochizuki and M. Fujise p108

Optical and electronic reduction of Rayleigh backscatter noise in fibre-coupled semiconductor diode lasers. A. Yurek and A. Dandridge p645

Optical switching of a GaAs triangular barrier switch grown by MBE. P.K. Rees, D.G. Parker and J.A. Barnard p265

Optical third-harmonic generation from Langmuir-Blodgett merocyanine dye thin films. F. Kajzar, J. Messier, I.R. Girling and I.R. Peterson p1230

Optical waveguides in $In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As$ grown on InP by MBE. S. Ritchie, E.G. Scott and P.M. Rodgers p1066

Optically induced drift effects in lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices operating at a wavelength of 1·51 μm. A.R. Beaumont, C.G. Atkins and R.C. Booth p1260

Performance of ASK heterodyne detection for various laser linewidths. Y.K. Park, J.-M.P. Delavaux, N.A. Olsson, T.V. Nguyen, D.E. Tamburino, R.W. Smith, S.K. Korotky and M. Dixon p283

Photon-counting optical time-domain reflectometer using a planar InGaAsP avalanche detector. C.G. Bethea, B.F. Levine, L. Marchut, V.D. Mattera and L.J. Peticolas p302

Polarisation beam-splitting and combining characteristics of fused-taper single-mode fibre couplers. Y. Namihira p715

Polarisation-independent optical circulator consisting of two fibre-optic polarising beam splitters and two YIG spherical lenses. I. Yokohama, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p370

Radial gradient refractive-index glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method. K. Shingyouchi, S. Konishi, K. Susa and I. Matsuyama p99

Resonance characteristics of backscattering in optical passive ring-resonator gyro. K. Iwatsuki, K. Hotate and M. Higashiguchi p135

Self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres to GaAs waveguide components. H. Kaufmann, P. Buchmann, R. Hirter, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p642

Simple analysis of external optical feedback in DFB semiconductor lasers. F. Favre p275

Simple narrow-linewidth 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB external-cavity laser. A.R. Chraplyvy, K.Y. Liou, R.W. Tkach, G. Eisenstein, Y.K. Jhee, T.L. Koch, P.J. Anthony and U.K. Chakrabarti p88

Single-lobed emission from phase-locked array lasers. J.J. Yang and M. Jansen p2

Single-mode behaviour of a multimode 1·55 μm laser with a fibre grating external cavity. C.A. Park, C.J. Rowe, J. Buus, D.C.J. Reid, A. Carter and I. Bennion p1132

Suppression of stimulated Brillouin scattering in a single-mode fibre by an acousto-optic modulator. M. Tsubokawa, S. Seikai, T. Nakashima and N. Shibata p473

Theoretical model of reconstructed scatter in volume holograms. G.D.G. Riddy and L. Solymar p872

Time-resolved picosecond optical nonlinearity in semiconductor-doped glass. D. Cotter p693

Transmission characteristics of optical waveguides with multiquantum-well structures. T. Miyoshi, H. Goto and H. Kimura p953

Two-wavelength fibre gyroscope with wide dynamic range. A.D. Kersey, A. Dandridge and W.K. Burns p935

Visible-region optical absorption property for germanium-doped silica optical fibres induced by UV light propagation. K. Noguchi, N. Uesugi and K. Suzuki p519

Wavelength-flattened 8 × 8 single-mode star coupler. D.B. Mortimore p1205

Wavelength-tunable single-mode fibre grating reflector. M.S. Whalen, D.M. Tennant, R.C. Alferness, U. Koren and R. Bosworth p1307

Wideband frequency scanning of a stabilised semiconductor laser. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and M. Sugimura p553

Zero-insertion-loss random-access fibre-optic data ring based on the Faraday effect. M. Berwick, P. Akhavan Leilabady, J.D.C. Jones and D.A. Jackson p665

r-GRIN TiO_2-SiO_2 glass rods prepared by a sol-gel method. K. Shingyouchi, S. Konishi, K. Susa and I. Matsuyama p1108

OPTOELECTRONICS

1·0 dB low-loss coupling of laser diode to single-mode fibre using a planoconvex graded-index rod lens. H. Honmou, R. Ishikawa, H. Ueno and M. Kobayashi p1122

2 Gbit/s and 2·4 Gbit/s optical transmission field trial over a 32 km installed route. L.C. Blank, R.A. Garnham and S.D. Walker p33

All-fibre-optic logic 'AND' gate. Y. Kimura, K.-I. Kitayama, N. Shibata and S. Seikai p277

Avalanche GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor with optoelectronic bistability. Huang Xiaokang, Wang Zuning and Sun Baoyin p435 e682

Broadband GaAs FET optical front-end circuit up to 5·6 GHz. N. Ohkawa, J.-I. Yamada and K. Hagimoto p259

Broadband single-mode TE/TM convertors in $LiNbO_3$: a novel design. C.H. von Helmolt p155

Complex permittivity measurement of optoelectronic substrates. D. Bourreau, P. Guillon and M. Chatard-Moulin p399

Dynamic spectral width of an InGaAsP/InP electroabsorption light modulator under high-frequency large-signal modulation. M. Suzuki, Y. Noda, Y. Kushiro and S. Akiba p312

Effect of ambient water vapour on stability of lithium niobate electro-optic waveguide devices. A.R. Beaumont, B.E. Daymond-John and R.C. Booth p262

Electro-optic sampling of fast electrical signals using an InGaAsP injection laser. A.J. Taylor, J.M. Wiesenfeld, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, J.R. Talman and U. Koren p61

GaAs optoelectronic integrated receiver array exhibiting high-speed response and little crosstalk. M. Makiuchi, H. Hamaguchi, T. Kumai and O. Wada p893

Gate propagation delay and logic timing of GaAs integrated circuits measured by electro-optic sampling. M.J.W. Rodwell, K.J. Weingarten, J.L. Freeman and D.M. Bloom p499

High-speed response characteristics of GaAs optoelectronic integrated receivers. H. Hamaguchi, M. Makiuchi and O. Wada p501

Indium tin oxide/GaAs photodiodes for millimetric-wave applications. D.G. Parker and P.G. Say p1266

Influence of bias current and signal power on behaviour of an antireflection-coated laser amplifier. R.P. Webb and W.J. Devlin p255

Integrated AlGaAs two-beam LD-PD array fabricated by reactive ion beam etching. M. Uchida, S. Matsumoto, K. Asakawa and H. Kawano p585

Integrated laser/phototransistor optoelectronic switching device by organometallic vapour phase epitaxy. C.F. Schaus, J.R. Shealy, F.E. Najjar and L.F. Eastman p454

KTN optical waveguides grown by liquid-phase epitaxy. P. Bohac and H. Kaufmann p861

Laser-MESFET optoelectronic integration on GaAs: a simple technological process. F. Brillouet, A. Clei, A. Kampfer, S. Biblemont, R. Azoulay and N. Duhamel p1258

Measurement of a very high-speed InGaAs photodiode using electro-optic sampling. A.J. Taylor, J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker, G. Eisenstein, J.R. Talman and U. Koren p325

Monolithic integration of GaAs photoconductors with a field-effect transistor. D.K.W. Lam, B.A. Syrett and M.G. Stubbs p753

Monolithic integration of InGaAs/InP PIN PD with MISFET on stepless substrate. K. Ohtsuka, H. Sugimoto, Y. Abe, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p652
New double heterostructure optoelectronic triangular barrier switch (OETBS). R.S. Mand, Y. Ashizawa and M. Nakamura p952
Novel tunable pulsed dye laser holography and subsequent processing for fabrication of optoelectronic device gratings. R.J. Contolini and J.S. Osinski p971
Optical reconfiguration of electrical networks. J.F. Whitaker and G.A. Mourou p899
Optical time-domain reflectometry with centimetre resolution at 10^{-15} W sensitivity. G. Ripamonti and S. Cova p818
Optically coupled CCD transversal filter with several hundreds of coefficients at megahertz sampling rates. B. Kleinemeier 978
Planar InGaAs PIN photodetectors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. R.D. Dupuis, J.C. Campbell and J.R. Velebir p48
Planar embedded GaInAs photodiode on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration. P.J.G. Dawe, D.A.H. Spear and G.H.B. Thompson p722
Simple common-collector full-monolithic preamplifier for 560 Mbit/s optical transmission. K. Yamashita, T. Kinoshita, M. Maeda and K. Nakazato p146
Temperature effects on dispersion and loss for high-bit-rate LED-based lightwave systems. P. Shumate p1
Very high speed operation of planar InGaAs/InP photodiode detectors. H. Temkin, R.E. Frahm, N.A. Olsson, C.A. Burrus and R.J. McCoy p1267

OSCILLATORS

Coherent phase-locked synchronous oscillator. V. Uzunoglu p1060
Gigahertz voltage-controlled ring oscillator. K.E. Syed and A.A. Abidi p677
Improving graceful degradation performance of a multiple-device oscillator. S. Sarkar and O.S. Gupta p1284
Indirect optical injection-locking of multiple X-band oscillators. A.S. Daryoush and P.R. Herczfeld p133
Synthesis of oscillator circuits employing only one unity-gain amplifier. N. Boutin p22

PARALLEL PROCESSING

Parallel processor for real-time analysis of binary images. J. Owczarczyk p1179

PASSIVE NETWORKS

Repeater using two wavelengths for passive optical star networks connection. Y. Hakamada, K. Oguchi and N. Tokura p140

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Parallel architecture for prototype training. M. Zhu, N.K. Loh, S. Khalaf and P. Siy p1100

PHASE MODULATION

35 GHz varactor analogue phase modulator in integrating waveguide technology. J. Modelski and J.H. Hinken p762
Coherent lightwave transmission over 150 km fibre lengths at 400 Mbit/s and 1 Gbit/s data rates using phase modulation. R.A. Linke, B.L. Kasper, N.A. Olsson and R.C. Alferness p30
Efficiency of III-V compound electro-optic phase modulators. G. Lengyel p544
Low-loss, broadband Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide phase modulators for coherent systems. R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, M.D. Divino, S.K. Korotky and L.W. Stulz p309

PHASE SHIFTERS

Switched reflection phase shifter. M.H. Kori and S. Mahapatra p550

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

Exact calculation of phase-locked loop lock-in frequency. P. Hasan and M. Brunk p1340
Large signal analysis of a sampled PLL. J. Grosman, D. Wulich and U. Mahlab p156
Loss of lock in long-loop phase-locked receivers in the presence of large interfering carrier. S.D. Marougi p233 e826
Second-order PLL loop filters with independent adjustment of ω_n and ζ. A.P. Dekker p1196

PHOTOCONDUCTING DEVICES

Dark noise of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors. A. Antreasyan, C.Y. Chen and P.A. Garbinski d405
Monolithic integration of GaAs photoconductors with a field-effect transistor. D.K.W. Lam, B.A. Syrett and M.G. Stubbs p753
Planar monolithic integration of a GaAs photoconductor and a GaAs field-effect transistor. D. Decoster, J.P. Vilcot, M. Constant, J. Ramdani, H. Verriele and J. Vanbremeersch p193

PHOTODETECTORS

Experimental performance of a bandwidth enhancement technique for photodetectors. R.J. Green p153
High-detectivity $InAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$/InAs infra-red (1·8–4·8 μm) detectors. K. Mohammed, F. Capasso, R.A. Logan, J.P. van der Ziel and A.L. Hutchinson p215
High-speed GaInAsSb/GaSb PIN photodetectors for wavelengths to 2·3 μm. J.E. Bowers, A.K. Srivastava, C.A. Burrus, J.C. DeWinter, M.A. Pollack and J.L. Zyskind p137
High-speed zero-bias waveguide photodetectors. J.E. Bowers and C.A. Burrus p905
Millimetre-waveguide-mounted InGaAs photodetectors. J.E. Bowers, C.A. Burrus and F. Mitschke p633
Planar InGaAs PIN photodetectors grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. R.D. Dupuis, J.C. Campbell and J.R. Velebir p48
Wideband frequency response measurement of photodetectors using optical heterodyne detection technique. S. Kawanishi and M. Saruwatari p337 d731

PHOTODIODES

Coaxially mounted 67 GHz bandwidth InGaAs PIN photodiode. R.S. Tucker, A.J. Taylor, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein and J.M. Wiesenfeld p917
High-efficiency, low-leakage MOVCD-grown GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunction photodiodes for detection to 2·4 μm. A.J. Moseley, M.D. Scott, A.H. Moore and R.H. Wallis p1206
Indium tin oxide/GaAs photodiodes for millimetric-wave applications. D.G. Parker and P.G. Say p1266
Large-hole diffusion length and lifetime in InGaAs/InP double-heterostructure photodiodes. R. Trommer and L. Hoffmann p360
Low dark current GaAs/AlAs graded-parameter superlattice PIN photodetector. N.R. Couch, D.G. Parker, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p636
Monolithic GaAs photoreceiver for high-speed signal processing applications. W.S. Lee, G.R. Adams, J. Mun and J. Smith p147
Monolithic integration of InGaAs/InP PIN PD with MISFET on stepless substrate. K. Ohtsuka, H. Sugimoto, Y. Abe, T. Matsui and H. Ogata p652
Planar embedded GaInAs photodiode on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration. P.J.G. Dawe, D.A.H. Spear and G.H.B. Thompson p722

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Coaxially mounted 67 GHz bandwidth InGaAs PIN photodiode. R.S. Tucker, A.J. Taylor, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein and J.M. Wiesenfeld p917
Dark noise of $Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detectors. A. Antreasyan, C.Y. Chen and P.A. Garbinski d405
High-speed GaInAsSb/GaSb PIN photodetectors for wavelengths to 2·3 μm. J.E. Bowers, A.K. Srivastava, C.A. Burrus, J.C. DeWinter, M.A. Pollack and J.L. Zyskind p137
High-speed zero-bias waveguide photodetectors. J.E. Bowers and C.A. Burrus p905
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplication regions grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. R.D. Dupuis, J.R. Velebir, J.C. Campbell and G.J. Qua p235
Millimetre-waveguide-mounted InGaAs photodetectors. J.E. Bowers, C.A. Burrus and F. Mitschke p633
Monolithic GaAs photoreceiver for high-speed signal processing applications. W.S. Lee, G.R. Adams, J. Mun and J. Smith p147
Monolithically integrated InGaAs/InP PIN-JFET photoreceiver. D. Wake, E.G. Scott and I.D. Henning p719
Operation of a high-frequency photodiode-HEMT hybrid photoreceiver at 10 GHz. W.A. Hughes and D.G. Parker p509
Planar VPE infill 1·3 μm integrated laser/monitor photodiode with CARIBE etched facets. P.J. Williams, A.P. Webb, I.H. Goodridge and A.C. Carter p472
Spin-on diffused GaSb mesa photodiode with high breakdown voltages. C. Heinz p276
Very high speed operation of planar InGaAs/InP photodiode detectors. H. Temkin, R.E. Frahm, N.A. Olsson, C.A. Burrus and R.J. McCoy p1267

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

Impurity analysis of heavy metal fluoride glass fibres using selectively excited photoluminescence. W.J. Miniscalco and B.A. Thompson p1278

PHOTOTRANSISTORS

Avalanche GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor with optoelectronic bistability. Huang Xiaokang, Wang Zuning and Sun Baoyin p435 e682
Monolithic integrated photoreceiver implemented with GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction bipolar phototransistor and transistors. H. Wang and D Ankri p391

PIEZOELECTRIC DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Attenuation coefficient of a piezoelectric resonator operating in a thickness mode. Jong-Hyun Ih and Byung-Ho Lee p357
Sapphire resonator. E. Dieulesaint, D. Royer and X. Servajan p266

POLARISATION

Anomaly of modal field in side-tunnel single-polarisation fibre. K. Hayata, M. Eguchi, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p838
Broadband metal/glass single-mode fibre polarisers. L. Li, G. Wylangowski, D.N. Payne and R.D. Birch p1020
Circular birefringence in helical-core fibre. J. Qian and C.D. Hussey p515
Circularly birefringent single-mode optical fibres. C.D. Hussey, R.D. Birch and Y. Fujii p129
Endless polarisation control experiment with three elements of limited birefringence range. R. Noé p1341
Endless polarisation control in coherent optical communications. R. Noé p772
Grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser. J.H. Cloete, W.I. Goerge and L.J. du Toit p372
Helix antenna with optimised main-beam polarisation. U. Kraft and G. Mönich p787
Integrated-optic polarisation convertor on (001)-InP substrate. M. Schlak, H.P. Nolting, P. Albrecht, W. Döldissen, D. Franke, U. Niggebrügge and F. Schmitt p883
Method of overcoming finite-range limitation of certain state of polarisation control devices in automatic polarisation control schemes. L.J. Rysdale p100
Performance of star microstrip as a linearly and circularly polarised $TM_{2,1}$ mode radiator. K. Parasnis, L. Shafai and G. Kumar p463
Phenomenological approach to polarisation dispersion in long single-mode fibres. C.D. Poole and R.E. Wagner p1029
Polarisation characteristics of a side-tunnel fibre. M. Tsubokawa, N. Shibata, T. Abe, T. Higashi and S. Seikai p1280
Polarisation characteristics of graded-core stress-applied polarisation-maintaining fibres. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba and M. Suzuki p363
Polarisation diversity in portable communications environment. S.A. Bergmann and H.W. Arnold p609
Polarisation-dependent gain spectrum of a 1·5 μm travelling-wave optical amplifier. R.M. Jopson, G. Eisenstein, K.L. Hall, G. Raybon, C.A. Burrus and U. Koren p1105
Polarisation-maintaing fibre couplers with low excess loss. I. Yokohama, M. Kawachi, K. Okamoto and J. Noda p929
Stabilisation of heterodyne receiver sensitivity with automatic polarisation control system. H. Honmou, S. Yamazaki, K. Emura, R. Ishikawa, I. Mito, M. Shikada and K. Minemura p1181
Transformation of polarisation bases for radar target scattering matrix. P.S.P. Wei, J.R. Huynen and T.C. Bradley p13

POLYNOMIALS

Fast public-key cryptosystem using congruent polynomial equations. T. Okamoto p581

Systolic array evaluation of polynomials with application to nonlinear spectrum estimation. J.P. Reilly p1300

POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Hybrid Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor. J.K.O. Sin and C.A.T. Salama p1003
Suppression of drain source ringing in 100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply. D.W. Tebb and L. Hobson p7

POWER-SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Controlling transformer saturation in the DC-isolated Cuk convertor. D.V. Otto and A.P. Glucina p20

PULSE GENERATION

Bandwidth-limited, single-longitudinal-mode, ultrashort optical pulse generation by a strongly RF-modulated, distributed Bragg reflector InGaAsP diode laser at 1·3 μm. N. Zhang, N. Onodera, H. Ito and H. Inaba p1194
Hybrid mode-locking of an angled-stripe C^3 laser. P. Phelan and D.J. Bradley p738
Transform-limited 5·6 ps optical pulse generation at 12 GHz repetition rate from gain-switched distributed feedback laser diode by employing pulse compression technique. A. Takada, T. Sugie and M. Saruwatari p1347

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

Independent analysis of quantiser and predictor used in CCITT 32 kbit/s ADPCM algorithm. A.M. de Lima Araujo, A. Alcaim and J.R. Boisson de Marca p220

Q-SWITCHING

Efficient diode-pumped CW and *Q*-switched single-mode fibre laser. I.M. Jauncey, J.T. Lin, L. Reekie and R.J. Mears p198
Low-threshold tunable CW and *Q*-switched fibre laser operating at 1·55 μm. R.J. Mears, L. Reekie, S.B. Poole and D.N. Payne p159

QUANTISATION

Fast convergence method for Lloyd-Max quantiser design. K.N. Ngan and K.S. Leong p844 e1089
Parameter space quantisation in fixed-point digital filters. A. Lepschy, G.A. Mian and U. Viaro p384

RADAR

Analysis and design of variable waveguide filters for radar diplexers. H.J. Mametsa, S. Toutain, P. Gelin, P. Lemerle and J. Le Ny p724
Incoherent imaging of radar targets. A. van Ommen and G.A. van der Spek p548
Modification of the Zhang and Haykin radar clutter suppression schemes. H. Watanabe, S. Nishimoto, R. Azuma and A. Noguchi p92
New radar clutter suppression schemes using modified multisegment MEM. H. Watanabe, R. Azuma and A. Noguchi p369
Symmetric two-target monopulse angle estimator. A. Taha and J.E. Hudson p1116
Transformation of polarisation bases for radar target scattering matrix. P.S.P. Wei, J.R. Huynen and T.C. Bradley p13
Using non-Fourier techniques in signal processing for an FMCW hidden-object detection radar. T.F. Liau, A.G. Carr and L.G. Cuthbert p466

RADAR CROSS-SECTIONS

Incoherent imaging of radar targets. A. van Ommen and G.A. van der Spek p548

RADIATION AND RADIATION EFFECTS

Drawing condition dependence of radiation-induced loss in optical fibres. H. Hanafusa, Y. Hibino and F. Yamamoto p106
Improved techniques for the measurement of radiated emissions inside a screened room. A.C. Marvin and L. Steele p94
Oxygen influence on drawing-induced defect centres and radiation-induced loss in pure silica optical fibres. Y. Hibino, H. Hanafusa and F. Yamamoto p434

RADIO LINKS

Adaptive correlation diversity for a CD900-like system in an urban mobile radio environment. W.H. Lam and R. Steele p1077
Capacity estimation of cellular mobile radio systems. M. Hata and M. Sakamoto p449
Model of HF interference for application to data transmission. T.J. Moulsley and K.P. McCarthy p70
Simulation of handover conditions for cellular radio systems. C.F. Garcia-Hernandez and C.J. Hughes p904
Slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks with multiple-directional-antenna stations. K.-W. Hung and T.-S. Yum p1027

RADIO TRANSMITTERS

AM stereo and FM stereo detection: an implicit approach. A.M. Ługowski p973

RADIOASTRONOMY

Low-noise 460 GHz waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy. N.J. Keen, K.D. Mischerikow, G.A. Ediss and E. Perchtold p353

RADIOMETERS

Low-noise 460 GHz waveguide Schottky mixer radiometer for radioastronomy. N.J. Keen, K.D. Mischerikow, G.A. Ediss and E. Perchtold p353

RADIOWAVE PROPAGATION

Crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuse earth stations. A. Ghorbani, N.J. McEwan and J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p529
Design technique to reduce effects of tidal variations on an ILS glide slope system. V. Ungvichian p478
Exact cancellation of rain differential phase shift by a rotating polariser. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p1137
Impact on coherence length on the amplitude variations of the delay power profile in a mobile environment. J. Van Rees p1078
Joint analysis of duration and rate of change of rain attenuation at 11·6 GHz. E. Matricciani, M. Mauri and A. Paraboni p914
Measurements of impulse response of a wideband radio channel at 910 MHz from a moving vehicle. J. van Rees p246
Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 851 MHz. G.B. Rowe and A.G. Williamson p1154
Polarisation diversity in portable communications environment. S.A. Bergmann and H.W. Arnold p609
Practical means of cancelling the differential phase contribution to rain cross-polarisation at 10 GHz and above. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p959
Rain attenuation successive fade durations and time intervals between fades in a satellite-earth link. E. Matricciani and M. Mauri p656
Towards a more accurate method of predicting the distribution of multipath fading on terrestrial microwave links. R.L. Olsen, T. Tjelta, L. Martin and J.E. Doble p902
Zenithal attenuation due to molecular oxygen and water vapour, in the frequency range 3–350 GHz. C.J. Gibbins p577 e726

RAIN

Comparison of antenna noise temperature with rain attenuation of a satellite beacon signal at 12 GHz. T. Kozu, H. Fukuchi and Y. Otsu p1274
Joint analysis of duration and rate of change of rain attenuation at 11·6 GHz. E. Matricciani, M. Mauri and A. Paraboni p914
Rain attenuation successive fade durations and time intervals between fades in a satellite-earth link. E. Matricciani and M. Mauri p656
Simultaneous occurrence probabilities of rainfall among nine locations in Japan. Y. Otsu, Y. Takahashi and T. Kozu p937
Stability of rain-rate cumulative distributions. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista, Z.W. Zhang and N.J. McEwan p350

RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORIES

Circuit contributions to alpha-particle sensitivity in DRAMs. P.M. Carter and B.R. Wilkins p1334
Soft error rates in 64 K and 256 K DRAMs. A.K.M.M. Haque, J. Yates and D. Stevens p1188

RECEIVERS

High-sensitivity direct-detection receiver with a 1·5 μm optical preamplifier. N.A. Olsson and P. Garbinski p1114
Second-order PLL loop filters with independent adjustment of ω_n and ζ. A.P. Dekker p1196

RECURSIVE FILTERS

Evaluating the impulse response of a first-order 2-D recursive filter. D.C. McLernon and R.A. King p514 e726

REFLECTOR ANTENNAS

Crosspolarisation from plane and hyperbolic offset frequency-selective reflectors. T.S. Mok and E.A. Parker p505
Microwave holographic technique for reflector antenna profile measurement. C.L. Grattan and J.C. Bennett p977
Statistical antenna gain description of randomly distorted reflectors. M.H.A.J. Herben and P.J.W. Gelissen p272
Uniformity factor of a compact range using dual parabolic cylindrical reflectors. M.S.A. Sanad and L. Shafai p909

REFRACTIVE INDEX PROFILES

Two-dimensional index distribution determination from near-field measurements in single-mode fibres. G. Coppa, P. Di Vita and M. Potenza p1038

REPEATERS

Optical system with two packaged 1·5 μm semiconductor laser amplifier repeaters. I.W. Marshall, M.J. O'Mahony and P.D. Constantine p253

RESONANCE

Improvement in dielectric measurement technique of open-ended coaxial line resonator method. Liu Liping, Xu Deming and Jiang Zhiyan p373
Resonance in self-oscillating antennas. P.G. Frayne and C.J. Riddaway p1269

RESONATORS

All-optical switching effects in a passive GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P. Mistry, M.A. Pate and J.S. Roberts p1129
Characteristics of single and coupled rectangular resonators in suspended substrate stripline. R. Khanna, S.K. Koul and B. Bhat p376
Sapphire resonator. E. Dieulesaint, D. Royer and X. Servajan p266

SATELLITE LINKS

Comparison of antenna noise temperature with rain attenuation of a satellite beacon signal at 12 GHz. T. Kozu, H. Fukuchi and Y. Otsu p1274
Crosspolar cancellation for partial frequency reuse earth stations. A. Ghorbani, N.J. McEwan and J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p529
Dual-band antenna for telemetry, tracking and control (TTC) of satellites at Ku-band. M.F. Cátedra, J.C. Cruellas and J.F. Diaz p1331
Exact cancellation of rain differential phase shift by a rotating polariser. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p1137
New frame synchroniser for satellite-switched time-division multiple-access systems. R.J. Simpson, T.J. Terrell and L.-K. Shark p286
Practical means of cancelling the differential phase contribution to rain cross-polarisation at 10 GHz and above. A. Ghorbani and N.J. McEwan p959
Simultaneous occurrence probabilities of rainfall among nine locations in Japan. Y. Otsu, Y. Takahashi and T. Kozu p937

SCALING CIRCUITS

Packaged 7 mW, 1·2 GHz dynamic 60/61 GaAs prescaler. B. Chantepie, M. Rocchi, C. Rocher and M. Fichelson p355

SCATTERING

Influence of nonlinear dispersion in coherent narrowband amplification by stimulated Brillouin scattering. D. Cotter, D.W. Smith, C.G. Atkins and R. Wyatt p671

Light scattering in heavy-metal fluoride glasses in infra-red spectral region. D.C. Tran, K.H. Levin, R.J. Ginther, G.H. Sigel and A.J. Bruce p117
Scattering coefficients of antireflection layers for semiconductor amplifiers. C. Vassallo p112
Scattering measurements on a low-loss fluorzirconate optical fibre. G. Lu, K.H. Levin, M.J. Burk and D.C. Tran p602
Spontaneous Brillouin scattering for single-mode optical-fibre characterisation. R.W. Tkach, A.R. Chraplyvy and R.M. Derosier p1011 e1089
Transformation of polarisation bases for radar target scattering matrix. P.S.P. Wei, J.R. Huynen and T.C. Bradley p13

SCHOTTKY-BARRIER DEVICES

New way of plotting current/voltage characteristics of Schottky diodes. M. Missous and E.H. Rhoderick p477
a-Si:H Schottky gate on *n*-GaInAs. S. Loualiche, C. Vaudry, L. Henry and A. Le Corre p896

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

94 GHz transistor amplification using an HEMT. P.M. Smith, P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, L.F. Lester and B.R. Lee p780
Above 10 GHz frequency dividers with GaAs advanced SAINT and air-bridge technology. T. Enoki, K. Yamasaki, K. Osafune and K. Ohwada p68
Accurate calculation of depletion-layer profile in a periodic metal-semiconductor array. H. Baudrand, F. Brito and M. Ahmadpanah p1263
Activation energy of Cd in $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}$ on InP (for $y = 0$ to 1). H.-H. Wehmann, F. Fiedler and A. Schlachetzki p1338
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor circuits with improved high-speed performance. M.F. Chang, P.M. Asbeck, K.C. Wang, G.J. Sullivan and D.L. Miller p1173
AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs strained-layer heterojunction bipolar transistors by molecular beam epitaxy. G.J. Sullivan, P.M. Asbeck, M.F. Chang, D.L. Miller and K.C. Wang p419
All-optical switching effects in a passive GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P. Mistry, M.A. Pate and J.S. Roberts p1129
Analysis of latch-up holding voltage for shallow trench CMOS. R.K. Gupta, I. Sakai and C. Hu p1261
Analysis of the parasitic effective capacitance of buried-heterostructure lasers. K. Kamite, M. Yano, T. Tanahashi, H. Ishikawa, S. Yamakoshi and H. Imai p407
Annealing effect in Si-doped GaAs and AlGaAs layers grown by MBE. T. Ishikawa, T. Inata, K. Kondo and A. Shibatomi p189
As- and Ga-implanted silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan, J. Splettstößer and H. Beneking p493
Avalanche GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction phototransistor with optoelectronic bistability. Huang Xiaokang, Wang Zuning and Sun Baoyin p435 e682
Bipolar transistor action in cadmium mercury telluride. T. Ashley, G. Crimes, C.T. Elliott and A.T. Harker p611
Broadband GaAs FET optical front-end circuit up to 5·6 GHz. N. Ohkawa, J.-I. Yamada and K. Hagimoto p259
Caughey-Thomas parameters for electron mobility calculations in GaAs. C.M. Maziar and M.S. Lundstrom p565
Characteristics of SOI CMOS circuits made in $N/N^+/N$ oxidised porous silicon structures. K. Barla, G. Bomchil, R. Herino, A. Monroy and Y. Gris p1291
Characteristics of separated-gate JFETs. L.K. Nanver and E.J.G. Goudena p1244
Closed-tube diffusion of silicon in GaAs from sputtered silicon film. E. Omura, X.S. Wu, G.A. Vawter, L. Coldren, E. Hu and J.L. Merz p496
Collector-top GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors for high-speed digital ICs. K. Morizuka, T. Nozu, K. Tsuda and M. Azuma p315
Compensation of line-broadening factor in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers and improved modulation potential. G.H.B. Thompson p621
Compensation of parasitic source capacitance in an FET differential amplifier. A.P. Dekker p885
Current dependence of forward delay time of bipolar transistors. F. Hébert and D.J. Roulston p126
Deep donor trapping effects on the pulsed characteristics of AlGaAs/GaAs HEMTs. K.R. Hofmann and E. Kohn p335
Dependence of conduction-band discontinuity on aluminium mole fraction in GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. A.J. Hill and P.H. Ladbrooke p218
Dual-frequency modified *C/V* technique. J.F. Lønnum and J.S. Johannessen p456
Early effect of high-current-gain heterojunction bipolar transistor. H. Wang and J. Dangla p1234
Effect of Au:Ge thickness on ohmic contacts to GaAs. F. Lønnum and J.S. Johannessen p632
Effect of deposition temperature on LPCVD polysilicon. P.J. French and A.G.R. Evans p716
Effects of dopants on disordering of AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice by zinc diffusion. Yao-Hwa Wu, M. Werner, S. Wang, J. Flood and J.L. Merz p115
Efficiency of III-V compound electro-optic phase modulators. G. Lengyel p544
Electrical characterisation of epitaxially overgrown Si in Si⟨111⟩/$CoSi_2$/Si metal base transistor. S. Delage, P.A. Badoz, E. Rosencher and F. Arnaud d'Avitaya p207
Electrical characteristics of silicon MOS structure formed by a novel low-temperature thermal oxidation method. J.-H. Yue, Y. Uchida and M. Matsumura p35
Electron mobility within 100 nm of the Si/sapphire interface in double-solid-phase epitaxially regrown SOS. G.A. Garcia and R.E. Reedy p537
Electron reflectance of multi-quantum barrier (MQB). K. Iga, H. Uenohara and F. Koyama p1008
Electron transport across depleted region of a fine-gate GaAs:AlGaAs heterojunction FET. T.J. Thornton, M. Pepper, H. Ahmed, D. Andrews and G.J. Davies p247
Emission of HF radiation in $n^+n(x)n^+$ GaAs devices under crossed electric and magnetic fields. S.C. Tiwari p706
Enhanced field emission from plasma-texturised Si-SiO_2 interfaces. H.J. Bühlmann, M. Olcer and M. Ilegems p212
Equivalent circuit and ECL ring oscillators of graded-bandgap base GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs. Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p18
Fabrication of an *NpM* GaIn$_{1-x}$As/InP bipolar transistor by a two-step epitaxial process. N. Emeis and H. Beneking p590
Far-infra-red emission from two-dimensional plasmon in AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure. N. Okisu and T. Kobayashi p877
Field dependence of drift velocity and electron population in satellite valleys in gallium arsenide. V. Choudhry and V.K. Arora p271
Field-induced modulations of refractive index and absorption coefficient in a GaAs/AlGaAs quantum well structure. H. Nagai, M. Yamanishi, Y. Kan and I. Suemune p888
First successful fabrication of high-performance all-refractory-metal (Ta-Au) GaAs FET using very highly doped N^+-layers and nonalloyed ohmic contacts. J.A. Calviello, P.R. Bie, G. Hickman, P. Pomian, A. Cappello and W. Costello p510
Flip-flop circuit using a resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistor (RHET). N. Yokoyama and K. Imamura p1228
Floating substrate effects on speed performance in scaled CMOS/SOS circuits. H. Hatano p177
Formation of TiN and $TiSi_2$ by rapid processing using a large-area electron beam. Du Yuan-Cheng, Wang Hai, Jiang Guo-Bao, Sun Die-Chi, Yu Zeng-Qui and Li Fu-Ming p1293
Formation of multilayer Si_3N_4 structures by nitrogen ion implantation. K.J. Reeson, P.L.F. Hemment, R.F. Peart, C.D. Meekison, G.R. Booker and J. Davis p467
GaAs FET demodulator and down-convertor for optical-microwave links. C. Rauscher, L. Goldberg and A.M. Yurek p705
GaAs IC fabrication using a novel open-tube sulphur diffusion technique. M. Oren and F.C. Prince p221
GaInAs junction FET with InP buffer layer prepared by selective ion implantation of Be and rapid thermal annealing. J. Selders, H.J. Wachs and H. Jürgensen p313
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ JFETs and MESFETs with OM-VPE-grown GaAs surface layers. J. Selders, P. Roentgen and H. Beneking p14
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ field-effect transistors with a lattice-mismatched reduced leakage current GaAs gate. P.A. Garbinski, C.Y. Chen and A.Y. Cho p236
Generation currents, noise and Auger suppression in intrinsic diodes. A.M. White and R.G. Humphreys p625
Half-micrometre-base lateral bipolar transistors made in thin silicon-on-insulator films. J.-P. Colinge p886
Heavily Si-doped InGaAs lattice-matched to InP grown by MBE. T. Fujii, T. Inata, K. Ishii and S. Hiyamizu p191
Heterodyne detection at 10·6 μm using quasiplanar metal-oxide-metal tunnel diodes. J.A. Calviello, R. Augeri, V. Boccio and D. Ward p587
Heterojunction field-effect transistor (HFET). G.W. Taylor and J.G. Simmons p784
High-detectivity $InAs_{0.85}Sb_{0.15}$/InAs infra-red (1·8–4·8 μm) detectors. K. Mohammed, F. Capasso, R.A. Logan, J.P. van der Ziel and A.L. Hutchinson p215
High-efficiency Bragg cells in gallium phosphide. J.M. Bagshaw, S.E. Lowe and T.F. Willats p593 e726
High-efficiency power 2DEGFETs based on a surface undoped layer *n*-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped structure for Ka-band. H. Hida, Y. Akiba, Y. Suzuki, H. Toyoshima and K. Ohata p862
High-frequency noise of $In_xGa_{1-x}As/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs and comparison to GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs. H. Morkoc, T. Henderson, W. Kopp and C.K. Peng p578
High-frequency performance of lattice-strained heterojunction GaInAs/GaAs bipolar transistors. L.P. Ramberg, Y.-K. Chen, P.M. Enquist, F.E. Najjar, L.F. Eastman and K.L. Kavanagh p1123
High-speed and precise monolithic multiplier with radiation hardness using silicon bipolar SST. M. Umehira, H. Kikuchi, S. Konaka and S. Kato p744
High-speed ring oscillators using planar p^+-gate *n*-AlGaAs/GaAs 2DEG FETs. Y. Suzuki, H. Hida, H. Toyoshima and K. Ohata p672
Hot-electron injection by graded $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$. A.P. Long, P.H. Beton, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p130
Hybrid Schottky injection MOS-gated power transistor. J.K.O. Sin and C.A.T. Salama p1003
Implanted planar GaInAsP/InP hetero-bipolar transistor. H. Kräutle p1191
Improved molecular beam epitaxial growth of InP using solid sources. J.S. Roberts, P.A. Claxton, J.P.R. David and J.H. Marsh p506
Improvement in AlGaAs/GaAs HBT power gains with buried proton-implanted layer. O. Nakajima, K. Nagata, Y. Yamauchi, H. Ito and T. Ishibashi p1317
InGaAs/InAlAs heterojunction Schottky transistors grown by MBE. J.C. Vleck and C.G. Fonstad p1088
InGaAs/InAlGaAs hot-electron transistors with current gain of 15. K. Imamura, S. Muto, T. Fujii, N. Yokoyama, S. Hiyamizu and A. Shibatomi p1148
InP/InGaAs double heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by MBE. P. Schuitemaker, P.A. Claxton, J.S. Roberts, T.K. Plant and P.A. Houston p781
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplication regions grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. R.D. Dupuis, J.R. Velebir, J.C. Campbell and G.J. Qua p235
Influence of device geometry on conductance DLTS spectra of GaAs MESFETs. S.R. Blight, R.H. Wallis and H. Thomas p47
Influence of drain-induced barrier lowering on the dynamic conductance of short-channel MOSFETs. G. Ghibaudo and B. Cabon p1010
Infra-red electroluminescence from $Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ diodes. H.A. Tarry p416
Ion implantation of Si in semi-insulating $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe. M.V. Rao and W. Kruppa p299
LPVPE-grown silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan and H. Beneking p994
Large-area, high-speed PIN detectors in GaAs. D.J. Jackson and D.L. Persechini p202
Large-hole diffusion length and lifetime in InGaAs/InP double-heterostructure photodiodes. R. Trommer and L. Hoffmann p360
Local charge influence on impurity diffusion in semiconductors. A. Buonomo and C. Di Bello p765
Long-wavelength waveguide multiple-quantum-well (MQW) optical modulator with 30:1 on/off ratio. K. Wakita, Y. Kawamura, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p907
Low dark current GaAs/AlAs graded-parameter superlattice PIN photodetector. N.R. Couch, D.G. Parker, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p636
Low dissipation current GaAs prescaler IC. K. Hasegawa, T. Uenoyama, K. Nishii and T. Onuma p251
Low-noise microwave HIFET fabricated using photolithography and MOCVD. K. Tanaka, H. Takakuwa, F. Nakamura, Y. Mori and Y. Kato p487
Low-resistance alloyed NiGeAuAgAu ohmic contacts to modulation-doped $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$. P.M. Capani, S.D. Mukherjee, H.T. Griem, L. Rathbun and L.F. Eastman p285
Low-threshold InGaAsP ridge-waveguide laser fabricated by a new contacting system. G. Müller, E. Hartl and M. Honsberg p526
Low-threshold InGaAsP/InP 1·3 μm doubly buried-heterostructure lasers with a reactive-ion-etched facet. H. Saito, Y. Noguchi and H. Nagai p36
MOCVD growth of selectively doped AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructures and its application to HIFETs (heterointerface FETs). M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, M. Ikeda, Y. Mori and C. Kojima p1147
MOVPE InGaAs/InP grown directly on GaAs substrates. A.G. Dentai, C.H. Joyner, B. Tell, J.L. Zyskind, J.W. Sulhoff, J.F. Ferguson, J.C. Centanni, S.N.G. Chu and C.L. Cheng p1186
MOVPE growth and characteristics of Fe-doped semi-insulating InP layers. P. Speier, G. Schemmel and W. Kuebart p1216
Measurement of spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers. K. Kojima, S. Noda, S. Tai, K. Kyuma and T. Nakayama p425

Mechanism of carrier lifetime increase in ion beam synthesised SOI structures. W. Skorupa, H. Oertel and H. Bartsch p1062
Millimetre-wave radiation characteristics of a periodically plasma-induced semiconductor waveguide. M. Matsumoto, M. Tsutsumi and N. Kumagai p710
Modelling the MOS transistor at high frequencies. W. Sansen and P. Vandeloo p810
Monolithic integration of InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers and InGaAs/InAlAs MQW optical modulators. Y. Kawamura, K. Wakita, Y. Itaya, Y. Yoshikuni and H. Asahi p242
Monolithic microwave FET oscillator temperature-stabilised with a Schottky diode as a sensor. F. Mascart, J. Vindevoghel, E. Constant, G. Blondel and J. Magarshack p122
Monolithic superconductor-base hot-electron transistors with large current gain. T. Kobayashi, H. Sakai and M. Tonouchi p659
Monolithically integrated enhancement-mode InP MISFET inverter. A. Antreasyan, P.A. Garbinski, V.D. Mattera, N.J. Shah and H. Temkin p1014
Monte Carlo particle simulation of the hole-electron plasma formed in a *p-n* junction. C. Moglestue p397
New AC thin-film electroluminescent device with frequency-controlled brightness characteristics. S.M. Pillai and C.P.G. Vallabhan p668
New analytical solution for a current/voltage characteristic of space-charge-limited currents with a nonlinear velocity-field relationship. G.S. Gildenblat and S.S. Cohen p1322
New copper phthalocyanine-resin binder-type photoreceptor for xerographic applications. A.Y.C. Chan p582
New double heterostructure optoelectronic triangular barrier switch (OETBS). R.S. Mand, Y. Ashizawa and M. Nakamura p952
New heterostructure junction field-effect transistor (HJFET). J.G. Simmons and G.W. Taylor p1167
New way of plotting current/voltage characteristics of Schottky diodes. M. Missous and E.H. Rhoderick p477
Novel CMOS Schmitt trigger. M. Steyaert and W. Sansen p203
Novel technique for deposition of hydrogenated amorphous silicon thin films. P.A. Robertson and W.I. Milne p603
Novel triode device using metal-insulator superlattice proposed for high-speed response. Y. Nakata, M. Asada and Y. Suematsu p58
Observation of resonant tunnelling via first excited level in double-barrier diodes. T. Nakagawa, H. Imamoto, N.J. Kawai, T. Kojima and K. Ohta p406
Optical activation of a silicon vibrating sensor. M.V. Andres, K.W.H. Foulds and M.J. Tudor p1097
Optimal structure for microgrooved cooling fin for high-power LSI devices. S. Sasaki and T. Kishimoto p1332
Optimisation of spacer layer thickness in *n*-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/p^+$-GaAs heterojunction diodes grown by molecular beam epitaxy. B. Khamsehpour, K.E. Singer, J.A. van den Berg and J.C. Vickerman p627
Overlaid CMOS. S.D.S. Malhi, K.E. Bean, R. Sundaresan and L.R. Hite p598
Packaged 7 mW, 1·2 GHz dynamic 60/61 GaAs prescaler. B. Chantepie, M. Rocchi, C. Rocher and M. Fichelson p355
Production of silicon oxides from glow discharge decomposition of silane and nitric oxide. D.J. Eagle and W.I. Milne p1243
Promotion of practical SIMOX technology by the development of a 100 mA-class high-current oxygen implanter. K. Izumi, Y. Omura and S. Nakashima p775
Quantum-well-doped FET (QUD-FET). K. Hikosaka, S. Sasa and Y. Hirachi p1240
Radiation-hardened *n*-channel MOSFET achieved by a combination of polysilicon sidewall and SIMOX technology. T. Ohno, K. Izumi, M. Shimaya and N. Shiono p559
Rapid thermal annealing of 200°C mercury implants into InP. J.H. Wilkie and B.J. Sealy p1308
Rapid thermal oxidation of silicon for thin gate dielectric. N. Chan Tung and Y. Caratini p694
Reduction of floating substrate effect in thin-film SOI MOSFETs. J.-P. Colinge p187
Room-temperature oscillations in a superlattice structure. R.A. Davies, M.J. Kelly and T.M. Kerr p131
Scattering coefficients of antireflection layers for semiconductor amplifiers. C. Vassallo p112
Schottky barriers on *p*-type gallium arsenide prepared by molecular beam epitaxy. M. Missous, E.H. Rhoderick and K.E. Singer p241
Schottky-barrier height of $In_{0.43}Al_{0.57}As$. P. Chu, C.L. Lin and H.H. Wieder p890
Second harmonic generation from LB superlattices containing two active components. D.B. Neal, M.C. Petty, G.G. Roberts, M.M. Ahmad, W.J. Feast, I.R. Girling, N.A. Cade, P.V. Kolinsky and I.R. Peterson p460
Selective Zn diffusion in *n*-GaAs with a sputtered Si mask at 650°C. E. Omura, G.A. Vawter, L. Coldren and J.L. Merz p23
Self-consistent multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p551
Shallow donor impurities in InP bulk crystals grown by the synthesis, solute-diffusion technique. E. Kubota, A. Katsui and S. Yamada p21
Si magnetic sensor composed of two combined PIN diodes. M. Kimura and S. Takahashi p830
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si permeable base transistor obtained by silicon molecular beam epitaxy over a $CoSi_2$ grating. E. Rosencher, G. Glastre, G. Vincent, A. Vareille and F. Arnaud d'Avitaya p699
Silicon microcavities fabricated with a new technique. L. Tenerz and B. Hök p615
Single-drift flat-profile GaAs impatt diodes at 90 GHz. H. Eisele and J. Freyer p224
Small-signal drain conductance of MOSFET in saturation region—a simple model. F.S. Shoucair p239
Solution of semiconductor equations using a fully adaptive mesh strategy. G.A. Armstrong, R.S. Ferguson and J.G. Flynn p856
Spin-on diffused GaSb mesa photodiode with high breakdown voltages. C. Heinz p276
Strained-layer homojunction GaAs-bipolar transistor with enhanced current gain. R. Schummers, P. Narozny and H. Beneking p924
Suppression of drain source ringing in 100 kHz MOSFET induction heating power supply. D.W. Tebb and L. Hobson p7
Surface-emitting GaAlAs/GaAs laser with etched mirrors. J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and M. Sergant p438
Thickness determination for silicon-on-insulator structures. T.I. Kamins and J.P. Colinge p1236
Transient effect in thinned silicon-on-insulator devices. D.P. Vu p412
Transmission characteristics of optical waveguides with multiquantum-well structures. T. Miyoshi, H. Goto and H. Kimura p953
Two-dimensional electron gas at interface of a selectively doped InGaP/GaAs heterostructure. H.M. Cox, J.R. Hayes, R.N. Nottenburg, S.G. Hummel and S.J. Allen p73
Use of sacrificial spacers for fabricating LDD transistors in a CMOS process. T.Y. Huang, I.W. Wu and J.Y. Chen p430
Very low-threshold (0·8 kA/cm²) InGaAsP/InP DH 1·5 μm lasers grown by atmospheric MOVPE. W.J. Devlin, J. Sidhu, S. Cole, M. Harlow, L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson and J.C. Regnault p584
Wideband HEMT balanced amplifier. J.J. Komiak p747
Wideband monolithic AGC amplifier for 400 Mbit/s optical repeaters using an advanced Si-bipolar IC technology, SICOS. T. Kinoshita, K. Yamashita, M. Maeda and T. Nakamura p188
Zero-order supermode discrimination in semiconductor laser arrays. J.E.A. Whiteaway p560
a-Si:H Schottky gate on *n*-GaInAs. S. Loualiche, C. Vaudry, L. Henry and A. Le Corre p896
d*v*/d*t* dependence in metal oxide varistors. D. de Cogan and M. Leeson p950

SEMICONDUCTOR GROWTH

Novel technique for deposition of hydrogenated amorphous silicon thin films. P.A. Robertson and W.I. Milne p603

SEMICONDUCTOR JUNCTIONS

Dependence of conduction-band discontinuity on aluminium mole fraction in GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunctions. A.J. Hill and P.H. Ladbrooke p218

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

'Excess' modes in gain-guided laser arrays. J. Buus p1296
11 W quasi-CW monolithic laser diode arrays. G.L. Harnagel, P.S. Cross, D.R. Scifres and D.P. Worland p231
621 nm CW operation (0°C) of AlGaInP visible semiconductor lasers. S. Kawata, K. Kobayashi, A. Gomyo, I. Hino and T. Suzuki p1265
8 Gbit/s return-to-zero modulation of a semiconductor laser by gain-switching. R.S. Tucker, J.M. Wiesenfeld, A.H. Gnauck and J.E. Bowers p1329
Analysis of index-guided AlGaAs lasers with a mode filter. B.H. Verbeek, J. Opschoor, P. Vankwikelberge, J.P. Van de Capelle and R. Baets p1022
Analysis of multiple-quantum-well distributed feedback laser. K. Kojima, S. Noda and K. Kyuma p1246
Analysis of the parasitic effective capacitance of buried-heterostructure lasers. K. Kamite, M. Yano, T. Tanahashi, H. Ishikawa, S. Yamakoshi and H. Imai p407
Anomalous length dependence of threshold for thin quantum well AlGaAs diode lasers. P.S. Zory, A.R. Reisinger, L.J. Mawst, G. Costrini, C.A. Zmudzinski, M.A. Emanuel, M.E. Givens and J.J. Coleman p475
Assessment of switching speed of optical bistability in semiconductor laser amplifiers. H.J. Westlake, M.J. Adams and M.J. O'Mahony p541
Band-structure engineering for low-threshold high-efficiency semiconductor lasers. A.R. Adams p249
Channelled-substrate buried-heterostructure InGaAsP/InP laser with semi-insulating OMVPE base structure and LPE regrowth. D.P. Wilt, J. Long, W.C. Dautremont-Smith, M.W. Focht, T.M. Shen and R.L. Hartman p869
Compensation of line-broadening factor in twin-stripe semiconductor lasers and improved modulation potential. G.H.B. Thompson p621
Design of DFB lasers for high-power single-mode operation. H. Soda, H. Ishikawa and H. Imai p1047
Design of asymmetric quarter-wave-shifted DFB semiconductor lasers. F. Favre p1113
Diode-pumped 2 μm holmium laser. R. Allen, L. Esterowitz, L. Goldberg, J.F. Weller and M. Storm p947
Dynamic intensity noise and related gain compression phenomena for a GaAlAs BH laser. W.I. Way and P.L. Liu p457
Effect of magnetic field on n^+nn^+ GaAs ballistic diode. S.C. Tiwari d91
Effect of nonlinear gain on single-frequency behaviour of semiconductor lasers. G.P. Agrawal p696
Electrical noise measurements on laser diodes for monitoring of optical feedback and mode hopping. P.A. Andrekson, P. Andersson and A. Alping p195
Experimental verification of transition from gain- to index-guiding in a rib-waveguide AlGaAs laser. C.L. Reynolds, W.R. Holbrook, J.A. Shimer, S.M. Tharaldsen, G.P. Agrawal and H. Temkin p1290
External-cavity semiconductor laser with 15 nm continuous tuning range. F. Favre, D. Le Guen, J.C. Simon and B. Landousies p795
Extremely low threshold current 1·52 μm InGaAsP/InP MS-DFB lasers with second-order grating. H. Burkhard, E. Kuphal and H.W. Dinges p802
Fibre Bragg reflector for mode selection and line-narrowing of injection lasers. E. Brinkmeyer, W. Brennecke, M. Zürn and R. Ulrich p134
Five watt continuous-wave AlGaAs laser diodes. G.L. Harnagel, D.R. Scifres, H.H. Kung, D.F. Welch, P.S. Cross and R.D. Burnham p605
Focused-ion-beam micromachined AlGaAs semiconductor laser mirrors. J. Puretz, R.K. DeFreez, R.A. Elliott and J. Orloff p700
Frequency shift of a GaAlAs diode laser in a magnetic field. T. Sato, S. Yashima and M. Shimba p979
Frequency-locking of external cavity semiconductor lasers using an optical comb generator. D.J. Hunkin, G.R. Hill and W.A. Stallard p388
Frequency-modulation characteristics of semiconductor lasers: deviation from theoretical prediction by rate equation analysis. K. Kikuchi, T. Fukushima and T. Okoshi p741
High-efficiency broad-area single-quantum-well lasers with narrow single-lobed far-field patterns prepared by molecular beam epitaxy. A. Larsson, M. Mittelstein, Y. Arakawa and A. Yariv p79
High-performance InGaAsP/InP 1·3 μm laser structures with both facets etched. H. Saito, Y. Noguchi and H. Nagai p1157
High-power AlGaAs laser with a thin tapered-thickness active layer. T. Murakami, K. Ohtaki, H. Matsubara, T. Yamawaki, H. Saito, K. Isshiki, Y. Kokubo, H. Kumabe and W. Susaki p217
High-power GaAlAs window lasers. J. Ungar, N. Bar-Chaim and I. Ury p279
High-power and high-efficiency phased array lasers grown by a two-step metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. D.F. Welch, P.S. Cross, D.R. Scifres, G. Harnagel, M. Cardinal, W. Streifer and R.D. Burnham p464
High-power operation of a ridge-waveguide AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback laser. S. Noda, K. Kojima, K. Mitsunaga, K. Kyuma, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p310
High-power ridge-waveguide AlGaAs GRIN-SCH laser diode. C. Harder, P. Buchmann and H. Meier p1081
High-speed 1·3 μm DFB laser with modified DCPBH structure. K. Wünstel, A. Mozer, M. Schilling, G. Luz, K. Lösch, H. Schweizer, G. Schemmel and O. Hildebrand p1144
Hybrid mode-locking of an angled-stripe C^3 laser. P. Phelan and D.J. Bradley p738
Importance of rapid damping of relaxation oscillations for high-performance optical communication systems. G.P. Agrawal and T.M. Shen p1087
Improved high-frequency response of AlGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers. A. Valster, L.J. Meuleman, P.I. Kuindersma and T.V. Dongen p16

In-phase emission from index-guided laser array up to 400 mW. D.F. Welch, P. Cross, D. Scifres, W. Streifer and R.D. Burnham p293
Injection locking of a 1·3 μm laser diode to an $LiNdP_4O_{12}$ laser yields narrow linewidth emission. H.R. Telle p150
Injection-locked operation of a 20-element coupled-stripe laser array. L. Goldberg and J.F. Weller p858
Injection-locking of a wide-stripe AlGaAs/GaAs GRIN-SCH SQW laser. M.M. Leopold, R.G. Podgornik and R.A. Williams p1224
Intermodulation and harmonic distortion in InGaAsP lasers. T.E. Darcie, R.S. Tucker and G.J. Sullivan e619
Intrinsic lineshape and FM response of modulated semiconductor lasers. E. Eichen, P. Melman and W.H. Nelson d91
Investigation of linewidth and side-mode suppression for a DBR laser with integrated passive waveguide. P. Meissner and E. Patzak p340
Large optical cavity (LOC) semiconductor laser arrays. M. Jansen, S.S. Ou, J.J. Yang, J. Wilcox, M. Sergant, L. Eaton and W. Simmons p1083
Locking bandwidth and relaxation oscillations of an injection-locked semiconductor laser. I. Petitbon, P. Gallion, G. Debarge and C. Chabran p889
Low-temperature CW operation of GaInAsP/InP surface-emitting laser with circular buried heterostructure. I. Watanabe, F. Koyama and K. Iga p1325
Low-threshold AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers fabricated by MOCVD. S. Hirata, K. Honda, T. Ohata, K. Miyahara, K. Tamamura, H. Ishikawa, Y. Mori and C. Kojima p1023
Low-threshold InGaAsP ridge-waveguide laser fabricated by a new contacting system. G. Müller, E. Hartl and M. Honsberg p526
Low-threshold InGaAsP/InP 1·3 μm doubly buried-heterostructure lasers with a reactive-ion-etched facet. H. Saito, Y. Noguchi and H. Nagai p36
Low-threshold ridge waveguide lasers at $\lambda = 1{\cdot}5\,\mu m$. C.J. Armistead, S.A. Wheeler, R.G. Plumb and R.W. Musk p1145
Low-threshold two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflector lasers. T. Nigami, I. Suemune, Y. Kan and M. Yamanishi p427
Measurement of spectral linewidth of AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers. K. Kojima, S. Noda, S. Tai, K. Kyuma and T. Nakayama p425
Mode selectivity in DFB lasers with a second-order grating. J. Glinski and T. Makino p679
Natural linewidth of semiconductor lasers. J. Arnaud p538
Noncontact electro-optic sampling with a GaAs injection laser. J. Nees and G. Mourou p918 e1032
Optical and electronic reduction of Rayleigh backscatter noise in fibre-coupled semiconductor diode lasers. A. Yurek and A. Dandridge p645
Optical correlation measurement of switching transients in high-speed semiconductor lasers. J.M. Wiesenfeld, R.S. Tucker, P.M. Downey and J.E. Bowers p396
Pair-groove-substrate GaAs/AlGaAs multiquantum-well lasers with a self-aligned stripe geometry. T. Yamada, T. Yuasa, K. Kamon, M. Shimazu and M. Ishii p1164
Performance of ASK heterodyne detection for various laser linewidths. Y.K. Park, J.-M.P. Delavaux, N.A. Olsson, T.V. Nguyen, D.E. Tamburino, R.W. Smith, S.K. Korotky and M. Dixon p283
Planar buried heterostructure InP/GaInAs lasers grown entirely by OMVPE. B.I. Miller, U. Koren and R.J. Capik p947
Planar surface buried-heterostructure InGaAsP/InP lasers with hydride VPE-grown Fe-doped highly resistive current-blocking layers. S. Sugou, Y. Kato, H. Nishimoto and K. Kasahara p1214
Reduction of threshold current density of 2·2 μm GaInAsSb/AlGaAsSb injection lasers. C. Caneau, A.K. Srivastava, A.G. Dentai, J.L. Zyskind, C.A. Burrus and M.A. Pollack p992
Reliable laboratory transmitter with submegahertz linewidth. G. Wenke, E. Patzak and P. Meissner p206
Room-temperature operation of MBE-grown InGaP/InGaAlP MQW visible laser diodes. H. Tanaka, Y. Kawamura and H. Asahi p707
Self-consistent multilongitudinal-mode model for cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers. J.P. Van de Capelle, R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p551
Simple analysis of external optical feedback in DFB semiconductor lasers. F. Favre p275
Simple narrow-linewidth 1·5 μm InGaAsP DFB external-cavity laser. A.R. Chraplyvy, K.Y. Liou, R.W. Tkach, G. Eisenstein, Y.K. Jhee, T.L. Koch, P.J. Anthony and U.K. Chakrabarti p88
Single-lobed emission from phase-locked array lasers. J.J. Yang and M. Jansen p2
Spectral characteristics for 1·3 μm monolithic external cavity DFB lasers. S. Murata, S. Yamazaki, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p1197
Spectral chirping suppression using modified DFB-DC-PBH LD. K. Kaede, M. Shikada and I. Mito p1160
Spectral linewidth of an AlGaAs/GaAs DFB-TJS external-cavity laser with optical phase control loop. M. Kameya, S. Tai, K. Mitsunaga, K. Kyuma, K. Hamanaka and T. Nakayama p1231
Submilliampere lasing of Zn-diffused mesa buried-hetero $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs multi-quantum-well lasers at 77 K. A. Kurobe, H. Furuyama, S. Naritsuka, Y. Kokubun and M. Nakamura p1117
Sufficiently side-mode-suppressed high-output-power 1·5 μm DFB lasers. J. Yoshida, Y. Itaya, Y. Noguchi, T. Matsuoka and Y. Nakano p327
Surface-emitting GaAlAs/GaAs laser with etched mirrors. J.J. Yang, M. Jansen and M. Sergant p438
Theoretical calculation of the linewidth enhancement factor of DFB lasers. S. Ogita, M. Yano and H. Imai p580
Thermal model of laser diode arrays. W. Nakwaski p1169
Transform-limited 5·6 ps optical pulse generation at 12 GHz repetition rate from gain-switched distributed feedback laser diode by employing pulse compression technique. A. Takada, T. Sugie and M. Saruwatari p1347
Transverse beam deflection in a semiconductor laser. S. Mukai, H. Takabe, M. Watanabe, H. Itoh and H. Yajima p974
Very low-threshold (0·8 kA/cm²) InGaAsP/InP DH 1·5 μm lasers grown by atmospheric MOVPE. W.J. Devlin, J. Sidhu, S. Cole, M. Harlow, L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson and J.C. Regnault p584
Wavelength stabilisation of 1·5 μm GaInAsP/InP bundle-integrated-guide distributed-Bragg-reflector (BIG-DBR) lasers integrated with wavelength tuning region. Y. Tohmori, H. Oohashi, T. Kato, S. Arai, K. Komori and Y. Suematsu p138
Wideband frequency scanning of a stabilised semiconductor laser. H. Tsuchida, Y. Mitsuhashi and M. Sugimura p553
Zero-order supermode discrimination in semiconductor laser arrays. J.E.A. Whiteaway p560

SEMICONDUCTORS

Production of silicon oxides from glow discharge decomposition of silane and nitric oxide. D.J. Eagle and W.I. Milne p1243

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS AND MACHINES

Two new types of hazard in asynchronous circuits. R. Andrew d1319

SIGNAL PROCESSING

Acquisition of pseudonoise signals using additive feedback. A.G. Robinson p911
Adaptive echo canceller employing DM encoding. C.C. Evci p664
Application of space-time duality to recursive structures. N. Farahati p437 e619
Coherent optical fibre delay-line processor. K.P. Jackson, Guoging Xiao and H.J. Shaw p1335
Complexity and autocorrelation properties of a class of de Bruijn sequences. M. Beale and S.M.S. Lau p1046
Effect of filters on FSK with piecewise-constant shaping functions. I. Korn p445
Efficient serial/parallel inner-product computation. S.G. Smith p750
Exact calculation of phase-locked loop lock-in frequency. P. Hasan and M. Brunk p1340
Extended Prony method applied to noisy data. R. Gómez Martín and M.C. Carrión Perez p613
Fast computation of discrete cosine transform through fast Hartley transform. H. Malvar p352
Fast convergence method for Lloyd-Max quantiser design. K.N. Ngan and K.S. Leong p844 e1089
Fougere method applied to antenna data. M.C. Carrión Pérez and R. Gómez Martín p1294
General proof of phase relation between an *m*-sequence and its sampled sequence. Shi Wen-Hong and Chen Jin-Guang p908
Improved algorithm based on pole enhancement for estimation of the vocal tract frequency response. G. Duncan and M.A. Jack p1213
Improved sequential linear prediction by selective time-domain coefficient extraction. G.J. Freij and B.M.G. Cheetham p470 e682
Improved systolic array for linear discriminant function classifier. Chin-Liang Wang, Che-Ho Wei and Sin-Horng Chen p85 e504
In-band least-squares echo canceller. A.D. Fagan and N.M. O'Higgins p199
Large signal analysis of a sampled PLL. J. Grosman, D. Wulich and U. Mahlab p156
Method for the detection of small changes in the sampling rate of a data acquisition system. J. Crowe p498
New gradient decision feedback equaliser algorithm. A.D. Fagan and N.M. O'Higgins p83
Number of appearances of a synch marker inside a random data block. S. Papastavridis and A. Traganitis p179
Pseudocoherent FSK demodulation. A.V. Shah, K.H.S. Rao and A. Kapetanovic p658
Split-radix fast Hartley transform. Soo-Chang Pei and Ja-Ling Wu p26
Stable matrix inverse method for array DF using trapezoidal factorisation. D.H. Brandwood p177
Subsampling and adaptive interpolation for MAC video signals. W.H. Dobbie p1193
Systolic array evaluation of polynomials with application to nonlinear spectrum estimation. J.P. Reilly p1300
Truncation and threshold noise effects for TCM DBTV signals. W.H. Dobbie p141
Use of unidirectional data flow in bit-level systolic array chips. J.V. McCanny, R.A. Evans and J.G. McWhirter p540
Using non-Fourier techniques in signal processing for an FMCW hidden-object detection radar. T.F. Liau, A.G. Carr and L.G. Cuthbert p466
p-ADIC transforms and digital convolution. R. Chan and F. Clarke p161

SILICON

As- and Ga-implanted silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan, J. Splettstößer and H. Beneking p493
Effect of deposition temperature on LPCVD polysilicon. P.J. French and A.G.R. Evans p716
LPVPE-grown silicon camel diodes. L. Vescan and H. Beneking p994
Novel technique for deposition of hydrogenated amorphous silicon thin films. P.A. Robertson and W.I. Milne p603
Optical activation of a silicon vibrating sensor. M.V. Andres, K.W.H. Foulds and M.J. Tudor p1097
Rapid thermal oxidation of silicon for thin gate dielectric. N. Chan Tung and Y. Caratini p694

SIMULATION

Method for traffic and blocking estimation from test-calling measurements. M. Koukias and G. Kokkinakis p1035

SONIC PROPAGATION

Tunable sonar transducer. G.A. Steel, B.V. Smith and B.K. Gazey p758

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Fougere method applied to antenna data. M.C. Carrión Pérez and R. Gómez Martín p1294

SPECTROSCOPY

Influence of device geometry on conductance DLTS spectra of GaAs MESFETs. S.R. Blight, R.H. Wallis and H. Thomas p47

SPEECH PROCESSING

Improved algorithm based on pole enhancement for estimation of the vocal tract frequency response. G. Duncan and M.A. Jack p1213
Improved sequential linear prediction by selective time-domain coefficient extraction. G.J. Freij and B.M.G. Cheetham p470 e682

STABILITY

Connection between stabilisability conditions for two different controllers. E. Yaz p1177
Parameter space quantisation in fixed-point digital filters. A. Lepschy, G.A. Mian and U. Viaro p384
Stability of linear discrete-time systems. S. Puthenpura, N.K. Sinha and B.P. Mohanty p432
Stability test for $B(z_1, z_2) = \sum_{m=0}^{2} \sum_{n=0}^{2} b_{mn} z_1^m z_2^n$ in closed form. Zou Mou-Yan and R. Unbehauen p618

STRIPLINES AND STRIPLINE COMPONENTS

Analysis and applications of modified coupled coplanar lines. A. Sawicki and K. Sachse p746

Characteristics of single and coupled rectangular resonators in suspended substrate stripline. R. Khanna, S.K. Koul and B. Bhat p376
Dispersion characteristics of unsymmetrical broadside-coupled striplines with anisotropic substrate. T. Kitazawa, A. Muranishi and Y. Hayashi p281
Dispersion on the effective dielectric constants of asymmetrical coupled microstriplines. T.N. Chang p894

SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVES

All-fibre SAW sensor with frequency tuning capability. M. Vaez Iravani p301
Dependence of SAW reflection from grooves on reflection angle. E. Danicki p158
Transduction mechanisms in SAW gas sensors. M.S. Nieuwenhuizen, A.W. Barendsz, E. Nieuwkoop, M.J. Vellekoop and A. Venema p184

SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE DEVICES

All-fibre SAW sensor with frequency tuning capability. M. Vaez Iravani p301
CAD of precise SAW convolvers with high relative bandwidth. H.P. Grassl, L. Reindl, H.-W. Wörz and W. Ruile p1288
Chirp Fourier transform based on a single SAW filter. P. Tortoli and F. Andreuccetti p1017
Compensation of SAW filters by experimental perturbation of IDTs. R.W. Cohn and R.S. Wagers p76
Frequency demodulator for DBS using an SAW adaptive filter. J. Veillard p1171
High-performance SAW dispersive delay line using reflective thin metal dot arrays. F. Huang, E.G.S. Paige and D.R. Selviah p653
SAW dispersive delay line utilising apodised IDT with periodic electrodes. E. Danicki, J. Filipiak and A. Kawalec p976
SAW-based 100 MHz-bandwidth adaptive filter. D.E. Oates, J.B. Green and P.M. Grant p998
Transduction mechanisms in SAW gas sensors. M.S. Nieuwenhuizen, A.W. Barendsz, E. Nieuwkoop, M.J. Vellekoop and A. Venema p184

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTERS

Adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters with reduced capacitance spread. J.O. Scanlan and P.J. O'Donovan p969
Canonic adaptor realisations for wave switched-capacitor filters. J.O. Scanlan and P.J. O'Donovan p197
Designing cellular parasitic-insensitive SC-ladder filters suitable for mask-programmable manufacture. A. Kâlin, R. Sigg and G.S. Moschytz p1250
Fully differential bilinear integrator for SC filters. K. Chen and S. Eriksson p24 e504
Fully differential stray-insensitive bilinear-z switched-capacitor highpass filter. J.-C. Lin and J.H. Nevin p378
New programmable switched-capacitor filter. P.V. Ananda Mohan, V. Ramachandran and M.N.S. Swamy p280
Parasitic-insensitive realisation of switched-capacitor leapfrog ladder filters with reduced number of operational amplifiers. P.J. O'Donovan p1085
Simple formula for estimation of minimum clock-feedthrough error voltage. G.C. Temes p1069
Sine-wave generation using a high-order lowpass switched-capacitor filter. H.M. Sandler and A.S. Sedra p635
Switched-capacitor LDI lowpass filters with improved selectivity. H. Baher p331
Switched-capacitor integrator with reduced sensitivity to amplifier gain. K. Nagaraj, J. Vlach, T.R. Viswanathan and K. Singhal p1103

SWITCHED CAPACITOR NETWORKS

Adequate SC model of op-amp with finite DC gain and bandwidth suitable for two-op-amp SC biquad analysis. U. Georgiev and K. Stantchev p996
Floating integrator technique for switched-capacitor circuits employing reset cycles. W.C. Black e173
High-CMRR stray-insensitive switched-capacitor differential input stage for A/D convertors. K. Nagaraj and K. Singhal p43
MOS SC microsystem for generating trigonometrical functions and their inverses. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p1056
SC modified lossless discrete differentiators and resulting SC highpass ladder filters. Y. Horio and S. Mori p97
Simple approach to analysis of switched-capacitor circuits with nonideal op-amps. V.I. Georgiev and K.P. Stantchev p422
Simple technique for analysis of SC networks using general-purpose circuit simulation programs. A. Cichocki and R. Unbehauen p956
Switched-capacitor gain stage with reduced sensitivity to finite amplifier gain and offset voltage. L.E. Larson and G.C. Temes p1281
Use of bilinear integrator in design of fully differential biquads. S. Fotopoulos p1203

SWITCHING AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

GaAs MMIC broadband SPDT PIN switch. L. Thomas, A. Hing, E. Hughes, J. Beckerson and K. Wilson p1183
GaAs/AlGaAs directional coupler switch with submillimetre device length. H. Takeuchi, K. Nagata, H. Kawaguchi and K. Oe p1241
Minimum switches and connection procedure for eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p274
Newly structured 512 Mbit/s high-speed time-division switch. N. Yamanaka, H. Miyanaga and Y. Yamamoto p1094
Reduction of switching regulator audiosusceptibility to zero. D.V. Otto p441
Reliable digital switching networks. A. Jajszczyk and W. Kabaciński p93
Switch reduction in small telephone systems. R.A. Newbury and P.S. Raby p69

SYNCHRONISATION

New frame synchroniser for satellite-switched time-division multiple-access systems. R.J. Simpson, T.J. Terrell and L.-K. Shark p286

SYSTEM THEORY

Analysis of singular systems using Taylor series approach. Hung-yuan Chung and York-yih Sun p1099
Balanced systems and model reduction. A.M. Davidson p531
Properties of master/slave manipulators. C. Vibet p1019 e1209
Use of singular value decomposition in system identification. G.J. Lastman and N.K. Sinha p381

TELECOMMUNICATION

AM stereo and FM stereo detection: an implicit approach. A.M. Ługowski p973
Control of an optical network by a commercial PABX. M.H. Reeve, A.R. Allwood and P.P. Cretch p566
Design of a 250 Mbit/s biphase modulator. N.W.M. Whitehead p349
Effect of correlated noise on error probability of binary frequency shift keying with limiter-discriminator-detector and narrowband filters. I. Korn e173
Efficient ARQ with time diversity reception technique—a time diversity ARQ. F. Adachi and S. Ito p1257
Frequency demodulator for DBS using an SAW adaptive filter. J. Veillard p1171
Generalised stop-and-wait ARQ scheme with soft error detection. R. Fantacci p882
Generating strong primes. J. Shawe-Taylor p875
HF peak limiting and enhancement of MAC video signals for half-transponder satellite TV distribution. W.H. Dobbie p596
Improving the optimum generalised stop-and-wait ARQ scheme. D.S. Babu and T.S. Vedavathy p649
Loss of lock in long-loop phase-locked receivers in the presence of large interfering carrier. S.D. Marougi p233 e826
Low-current 1·3 μm edge-emitting LED for single-mode-fibre subscriber loop applications. D.M. Fye, R. Olshansky, J. LaCourse, W. Powazinik and R.B. Lauer p87
Method for traffic and blocking estimation from test-calling measurements. M. Koukias and G. Kokkinakis p1035
Model for throughput in multichannel CSMA/CD systems. T.D. Todd p225
Modified phase-shift keying—a new line code for digital subscriber loops. D.E. Borth p243
New frame synchroniser for satellite-switched time-division multiple-access systems. R.J. Simpson, T.J. Terrell and L.-K. Shark p286
New method for connection of test bus to a line interface circuit. L. Wozich and A. Jajszcyk p933
Performance bounds of rate-$\frac{1}{2}$ convolutional codes with QPSK on Rayleigh fading channel. Yuh-Long Chen and Che-Ho Wei p915
Predistortion and enhancement of high-frequency peak limited MAC video signals. W.H. Dobbie p849
Scheme for achieving continuously variable delay in digital test equipment. P. Axon p102
Second-order PLL loop filters with independent adjustment of ω_n and ζ. A.P. Dekker p1196
Simultaneous occurrence probabilities of rainfall among nine locations in Japan. Y. Otsu, Y. Takahashi and T. Kozu p937
Slotted ALOHA for multihop packet radio networks with multiple-directional-antenna stations. K.-W. Hung and T.-S. Yum p1027
Stability of rain-rate cumulative distributions. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista, Z.W. Zhang and N.J. McEwan p350
Threshold performance of M-ary noncoherent frequency-shift keying in non-Gaussian noise. A.M. Maras, H.D. Davidson and A.G.J. Holt p842

TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

Minimum switches and connection procedure for eight telephone lines. R.A. Newbury p274
Switch reduction in small telephone systems. R.A. Newbury and P.S. Raby p69

TELEPHONY

New method for connection of test bus to a line interface circuit. L. Wozich and A. Jajszcyk p933

TELEVISION

HF peak limiting and enhancement of MAC video signals for half-transponder satellite TV distribution. W.H. Dobbie p596
Predistortion and enhancement of high-frequency peak limited MAC video signals. W.H. Dobbie p849
Subsampling and adaptive interpolation for MAC video signals. W.H. Dobbie p1193
Truncation and threshold noise effects for TCM DBTV signals. W.H. Dobbie p141

TIME-DOMAIN ANALYSIS

New AC thin-film electroluminescent device with frequency-controlled brightness characteristics. S.M. Pillai and C.P.G. Vallabhan p668
Nominal resistance of a complex impedance. D. Preis p703
Time-domain analysis of an array of straight-wire coupled antennas. R. Gomez Martin, J.A. Morente and A. Salinas p316

TIME-DOMAIN REFLECTOMETRY

Distributed temperature sensor using Nd^{3+}-doped optical fibre. M.C. Farries, M.E. Fermann, R.I. Laming, S.B. Poole, D.N. Payne and A.P. Leach p418
Long-range OTDR for single-mode optical fibre using a P_2O_5 highly doped fibre Raman laser. K. Suzuki, K. Noguchi and N. Uesugi p1273
New simple one-end splice loss measurement method using an OTDR for single-mode optical fibre. S.-I. Furukawa and Y. Koyamada p535
Photon-counting optical time-domain reflectometer using a planar InGaAsP avalanche detector. C.G. Bethea, B.F. Levine, L. Marchut, V.D. Mattera and L.J. Peticolas p302

TOPOLOGY

New modification of topological formulas. K.P. Konkol p610

TRANSDUCERS

Attenuation coefficient of a piezoelectric resonator operating in a thickness mode. Jong-Hyun Ih and Byung-Ho Lee p357
Compensation of SAW filters by experimental perturbation of IDTs. R.W. Cohn and R.S. Wagers p76
Tunable sonar transducer. G.A. Steel, B.V. Smith and B.K. Gazey p758

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

Equidistant linear phase functions with improved selectivity and stopband attenuation. M.P. Barros and L.F. Lind p490

TRANSFORMS

Application of space-time duality to recursive structures. N. Farahati p437 e619
Split-radix fast Hartley transform. Soo-Chang Pei and Ja-Ling Wu p26

TRANSISTORS

94 GHz transistor amplification using an HEMT. P.M. Smith, P.C. Chao, K.H.G. Duh, L.F. Lester and B.R. Lee p780
Early effect of high-current-gain heterojunction bipolar transistor. H. Wang and J. Dangla p1234
Electrical characterisation of epitaxially overgrown Si in Si⟨111⟩/$CoSi_2$/Si metal base transistor. S. Delage, P.A. Badoz, E. Rosencher and F. Arnaud d'Avitaya p207
Equivalent circuit and ECL ring oscillators of graded-bandgap base GaAs/AlGaAs HBTs. Y. Yamauchi and T. Ishibashi p18
Fabrication of an *NpM* GaInAs/InP bipolar transistor by a two-step epitaxial process. N. Emeis and H. Beneking p590
Flip-flop circuit using a resonant-tunnelling hot electron transistor (RHET). N. Yokoyama and K. Imamura p1228
InP/InGaAs double heterostructure bipolar transistors grown by MBE. P. Schuitemaker, P.A. Claxton, J.S. Roberts, T.K. Plant and P.A. Houston p781
Si/$CoSi_2$/Si permeable base transistor obtained by silicon molecular beam epitaxy over a $CoSi_2$ grating. E. Rosencher, G. Glastre, G. Vincent, A. Vareille and F. Arnaud d'Avitaya p699
Strained-layer homojunction GaAs-bipolar transistor with enhanced current gain. R. Schummers, P. Narozny and H. Beneking p924
Wideband HEMT balanced amplifier. J.J. Komiak p747

TRANSMISSION LINES

Détermination directe des vitesses de phase et de groupe dans les lignes micro-ondes par la méthode TLM. D. Pompei and A. Papiernik p866
Linear transmission-line model analysis of arbitrary-shape patch antennas. G. Dubost p798
Low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructure transmission line on a silicon surface. V.M. Hietala, Y.R. Kwon and K.S. Champlin p755
New symmetrical condensed node for three-dimensional solution of electromagnetic-wave problems by TLM. P.B. Johns p162

TUNING

Broad wavelength tuning under single-mode oscillation with a multi-electrode distributed feedback laser. Y. Yoshikuni, K. Oe, G. Motosugi and T. Matsuoka p1153
Independent tuning of quality factor and unity-gain frequency in a transconductance-capacitance integrator. Z. Czarnul and Y. Tsividis p1026

TUNNELLING

Novel triode device using metal-insulator superlattice proposed for high-speed response. Y. Nakata, M. Asada and Y. Suematsu p58

ULTRASONICS

CAD of precise SAW convolvers with high relative bandwidth. H.P. Grassl, L. Reindl, H.-W. Wörz and W. Ruile p1288
Compensation of SAW filters by experimental perturbation of IDTs. R.W. Cohn and R.S. Wagers p76
High-performance SAW dispersive delay line using reflective thin metal dot arrays. F. Huang, E.G.S. Paige and D.R. Selviah p653
Numerical calculation method of ultrasound pulse echoes. J.H. Kim, B.S. Lee and S.B. Park p390
Rapid nondestructive thickness measurement of opaque thin films on anisotropic substrates. G.M. Crean and A. Waintal p53
Reflection ultrasonic microspectrometer for a small liquid using correlation method. N. Chubachi and T. Sannomiya p44
SAW dispersive delay line utilising apodised IDT with periodic electrodes. E. Danicki, J. Filipiak and A. Kawalec p976
Test for 1-D Born inversion data. C. Chaloner and L.J. Bond p171
Theoretical and experimental study of transverse-horizontal convolver. Y. Cho and K. Yamanouchi p835

VAPOUR DEPOSITION

Low-threshold AlGaAs/GaAs distributed feedback lasers fabricated by MOCVD. S. Hirata, K. Honda, T. Ohata, K. Miyahara, K. Tamamura, H. Ishikawa, Y. Mori and C. Kojima p1023
MOCVD growth of selectively doped AlInAs/GaInAs heterostructures and its application to HIFETs (heterointerface FETs). M. Kamada, H. Ishikawa, M. Ikeda, Y. Mori and C. Kojima p1147
Planar buried heterostructure InP/GaInAs lasers grown entirely by OMVPE. B.I. Miller, U. Koren and R.J. Capik p947

VARACTORS

Effect of varactor *Q*-factor on tuning sensitivity of microwave oscillators, including reverse tuning. N.C. Martin and B.J. Downing p306

VARISTORS

dv/dt dependence in metal oxide varistors. D. de Cogan and M. Leeson p950

VIDEO

42 km analogue video signal transmission in single-mode fibres using 1·3 μm edge-emitting LEDs. T. Tanifuji, M. Matsuura and Y. Yamamoto p192
Design method of symmetric vector quantiser. T. Murakami, K. Asai and A. Itoh p848
Single-mode 1·3 μm optical fibre link for analogue multichannel television. T.T. Tjhung, B. Selvan, M.K. Haldar and F.V.C. Mendis p507
Subsampling and adaptive interpolation for MAC video signals. W.H. Dobbie p1193

WAVE PROPAGATION

Low-loss slow-wave propagation along a microstructure transmission line on a silicon surface. V.M. Hietala, Y.R. Kwon and K.S. Champlin p755

WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS

Finite-element analysis of leaky waveguide antennas. T.S. Bird p697 e967
Grating lobes caused by parallel-plate polariser. J.H. Cloete, W.I. Goerge and L.J. du Toit p372
Sidewall slotted waveguide array antenna with low crosspolar radiation. A.J. Sangster p547

WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Analysis and design of variable waveguide filters for radar diplexers. H.J. Mametsa, S. Toutain, P. Gelin, P. Lemerle and J. Le Ny p724
GaAs/AlGaAs directional coupler switch with submillimetre device length. H. Takeuchi, K. Nagata, H. Kawaguchi and K. Oe p1241

WAVEGUIDES

All-optical switching effects in a passive GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well waveguide resonator. P. Li Kam Wa, P.N. Robson, J.P.R. David, G. Hill, P. Mistry, M.A. Pate and J.S. Roberts p1129
Analysis and design of variable waveguide filters for radar diplexers. H.J. Mametsa, S. Toutain, P. Gelin, P. Lemerle and J. Le Ny p724
Analysis of rotationally symmetric dielectric-loaded waveguides and horns. S.M. Tun, G.Y. Philippou and N.A. Adatia p685
Analysis of waveguide scattering problems by the spectral domain method. Q. Zhang and T. Itoh p822
Characteristics of a parallel-plate waveguide with a narrow slit in its upper plate. Young Ki Cho and Hyun Son p1166
Characteristics of swelling of sodium-potassium ion-exchanged glass waveguides. K. Tsutsumi, H. Hirai and Y. Yuba p1299
Circulators using coplanar waveguide. K. Koshiji and E. Shu p1000
Dispersion in shielded coupled coplanar waveguides. D. Mirshekar-Syahkal p358
Eliminating spurious modes in finite-element waveguide problems by using divergence-free fields. A.J. Kobelansky and J.P. Webb p569
External *Q* of probe-coupled dielectric resonator. T. Kaneki and K. Konishi p606
Finite-difference analysis of integrated optical waveguides without spurious mode solutions. N. Schulz, K. Bierwirth and F. Arndt p963
Hybrid modes in a dielectric lined conical waveguide. J. Stanier and M. Hamid p626
Metallic *E*-plane filter with cavities of different cutoff frequency. J. Bornemann and F. Arndt p524
Millimetre-wave radiation characteristics of a periodically plasma-induced semiconductor waveguide. M. Matsumoto, M. Tsutsumi and N. Kumagai p710
New technique for analysing planar waveguides with finite metallisation thickness. K. Wu and P. Saguet p1128
Novel finite-element formulation without any spurious solutions for dielectric waveguides. K. Hayata, M. Koshiba, M. Eguchi and M. Suzuki p295
Ray theory design of hyperbolic secant horn. A. Marincic, T.M. Benson and K.S. Farhat p367
Self-adjusted permanent attachment of fibres to GaAs waveguide components. H. Kaufmann, P. Buchmann, R. Hirter, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p642
Titanium/magnesium double diffusion method for efficient fibre-$LiNbO_3$ waveguide coupling. K. Komatsu, M. Kondo and Y. Ohta p881